

5-1-2016

Biological Distance in Middle and Late Archaic Populations of the Mid-South United States

Meadow Lea Campbell

Southern Illinois University Carbondale, leasoup@gmail.com

Follow this and additional works at: <http://opensiuc.lib.siu.edu/dissertations>

Recommended Citation

Campbell, Meadow Lea, "Biological Distance in Middle and Late Archaic Populations of the Mid-South United States" (2016).
Dissertations. Paper 1151.

This Open Access Dissertation is brought to you for free and open access by the Theses and Dissertations at OpenSIUC. It has been accepted for inclusion in Dissertations by an authorized administrator of OpenSIUC. For more information, please contact opensiuc@lib.siu.edu.

BIOLOGICAL DISTANCE IN MIDDLE AND LATE ARCHAIC
POPULATIONS OF THE MID-SOUTH UNITED STATES

by

Meadow Lea Campbell

B.A., Wichita State University, 2003
M.A., Wichita State University, 2005

A Dissertation
Submitted in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the
Doctor of Philosophy

Department of Anthropology
in the Graduate School
Southern Illinois University Carbondale
May 2016

Copyright by MEADOW LEA CAMPBELL, 2016

All Rights Reserved

DISSERTATION APPROVAL

BIOLOGICAL DISTANCE IN MIDDLE AND LATE ARCHAIC
POPULATIONS OF THE MID-SOUTH UNITED STATES

By

Meadow Lea Campbell

A Dissertation Submitted in Partial

Fulfillment of the Requirements

for the Degree of

Doctor of Philosophy

in the field of Anthropology

Approved by:

Robert Corruccini, Co-Chair

Susan Ford, Co-Chair

Benjamin Auerbach

Gretchen Dabbs

Ulrich Reichard

Mark Wagner

Graduate School
Southern Illinois University Carbondale
November 20, 2015

AN ABSTRACT OF THE DISSERTATION OF

MEADOW LEA CAMPBELL, for the Doctor of Philosophy degree in ANTHROPOLOGY,
presented on November 20, 2015, at Southern Illinois University Carbondale.

TITLE: BIOLOGICAL DISTANCE IN MIDDLE AND LATE ARCHAIC POPULATIONS
OF THE MID-SOUTH UNITED STATES

MAJOR PROFESSOR: Dr. Robert Corruccini, Co-Chair

Dr. Susan Ford, Co-Chair

This dissertation used osteometrics to assess the level of congruence between biological distance and long-distance material exchange in three Middle and Late Archaic groups living in the mid-South United States. Dental and cranial data support greater biological affinity between groups in southern Illinois (represented by individuals from the Black Earth site) and central Tennessee (individuals from Eva and surrounding sites) while groups in the Green River region of western Kentucky (Shell Mound Archaic) were somewhat more removed or perhaps more isolated. Females were more biologically variable than males for the majority of metrics used. This finding is suggestive of a patrilocal residence pattern, if only loosely followed.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This dissertation would not have been possible without the support of many people. My committee co-chairs, Drs. Robert Corruccini and Susan Ford, provided guidance, insight, support, and meaningful suggestions. Their mentorship is reflected beyond the pages written here as they are both excellent role models in life and scholarship. Other committee members, Drs. Ulrich Reichard, Gretchen Dabbs, Mark Wagner, and Ben Auerbach were likewise instrumental in guiding this process and spurring me along, providing thoughtful commentary throughout. Errors, omissions, and other shortcomings are my own.

Support also came from my family – my first cheerleaders. My mother was ever encouraging, with nice words, cute notes, and offers to read drafts. My father was also a source of support and even built a custom osteometric board on which the measurements described herein were taken. On a daily basis I received love and support from my husband, Ryan Campbell. He has quite a knack for statistics and wordplay. He also made sure I ate well on days spent furiously and endlessly writing. On days both bright and dark his support were immeasurable. Other friends, namely Susannah Munson and Ayla Amadio, likewise provided comfort, editorial suggestions, and consistent cheer throughout the long research and writing process.

The institutions that kindly opened their collections to me include the Center for Archaeological Investigations at Southern Illinois University Carbondale, the McClung Museum of Natural History and Culture at the University of Tennessee Knoxville, and the William S. Webb Museum of Anthropology in Lexington, Kentucky. I am grateful for their hospitality.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|--|----|
| ABSTRACT..... | i |
| ACKNOWLEDGMENTS | ii |
| LIST OF TABLES | vi |
| LIST OF FIGURES | xi |
| CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION AND THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS | 1 |
| Organization of the Dissertation | 4 |
| Anthropological Approaches to Exchange | 5 |
| The Articulation of Exchange Patterns with Other Spheres of Hunter-Gatherer Lifeways..... | 11 |
| Biological Distance Studies | 16 |
| CHAPTER 2: ARCHAEOLOGICAL BACKGROUND | 23 |
| Physiography and Environment..... | 23 |
| Archaeology in and of the Southeast | 23 |
| Exchange in the Archaic Period..... | 27 |
| Pre-Archaic Biological Variation in the New World..... | 34 |
| CHAPTER 3: MATERIALS | 46 |
| Archaic Populations in the Mid-South Sampled Here | 46 |
| Green River Region of Western Kentucky | 46 |
| Carrier Mills Archaeological District in Southern Illinois | 53 |
| Middle Tennessee River Valley..... | 56 |
| CHAPTER 4: METHODS | 59 |
| Principal Components Analysis and Mahalanobis D to Estimate Biological Distance..... | 59 |
| Quantitative Methods..... | 62 |
| The Cranial Subset..... | 63 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| The Dental Subset | 65 |
| The Post-Cranial Subset..... | 68 |
| CHAPTER 5: RESULTS | 73 |
| Summary Statistics Results..... | 73 |
| Cranial Results | 73 |
| Dental Results | 87 |
| Post-Cranial Results..... | 97 |
| Multivariate Results | 106 |
| Principal Component Analysis | 106 |
| Cranial Principal Component Analyses | 106 |
| Dental Principal Component Analyses | 115 |
| Post-Cranial Principal Component Analyses..... | 123 |
| Female Long Bones | 123 |
| Male Long Bones..... | 127 |
| Pooled Sexes Long Bone Lengths | 127 |
| Female Indices | 127 |
| Male Indices..... | 128 |
| Pooled Sexes Indices..... | 128 |
| Mahalanobis distance..... | 143 |
| Biological Distance Based on Craniometrics | 143 |
| Biological Distance Based on Odontometrics | 148 |
| Biological Distance Based on Post-Cranial Indices..... | 156 |
| Distance Triangle Based on Geographic Distance..... | 159 |
| Mantel Tests..... | 161 |
| CHAPTER 6: DISCUSSION..... | 163 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Results from the Present Work | 163 |
| Biological Distance Based on Cranial Remains | 164 |
| Biological Distance Based on Dental Remains | 165 |
| Biological Distance Based on Post-Cranial Indices..... | 166 |
| Evaluating Hypotheses..... | 168 |
| Future Directions | 170 |
| Summary and Conclusions | 171 |
| LITERATURE CITED | 175 |
| APPENDICES | |
| APPENDIX I: Imputation..... | 189 |
| APPENDIX II: Post-Cranial Bi-Variate Analyses | 205 |
| VITA..... | 227 |

LIST OF TABLES

| <u>TABLE</u> | <u>PAGE</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Table 1. Archaeological sites included in this study..... | 47 |
| Table 2. Craniometric variables used in the present study | 64 |
| Table 3. Odontometric variables used in the present study | 67 |
| Table 4. Post-cranial metrics used in the present study (measured and calculated)..... | 70 |
| Table 5. Intra-observer error (t-test for cranial variables) | 74 |
| Table 6. Intra-observer error (t-test for dental variables) | 74 |
| Table 7. Intra-observer error (t-test for post-cranial maximum long bone lengths) | 74 |
| Table 8. Summary statistics for cranial variables | 75 |
| Table 9. Cranial data number of observed and percent of sample imputed..... | 80 |
| Table 10. Summary statistics for cranial measures (average of five imputations)..... | 81 |
| Table 11. Coefficient of Variation for imputed cranial data set | 85 |
| Table 12. Summary statistics for dental measures..... | 88 |
| Table 13. Dental data number of observed and percent of sample imputed (left side only, after side substitutions)..... | 92 |
| Table 14. Summary statistics for dental measures after imputation | 93 |
| Table 15. Coefficient of Variation for dental data set (observed and imputed) | 96 |
| Table 16. Summary statistics for post-cranial measures (individuals with missing data points removed for each variable)..... | 98 |
| Table 17. Linear regression formulae (left females only, pooled sites)..... | 100 |
| Table 18. Linear regression formulae (left males only, pooled sites)..... | 101 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Table 19. Summary statistics for maximum long bone lengths (left side only, observed and estimated individuals)..... | 102 |
| Table 20. Summary statistics for post-cranial computed measures of brachial, crural, and intermembral indices (left sides, observed and estimated individuals) | 103 |
| Table 21. Coefficient of Variation for full post-cranial data set (observed and estimated)..... | 105 |
| Table 22. Summary of number of variables for which each sex had higher CV values..... | 105 |
| Table 23. Color codes for Principal Components Analyses | 107 |
| Table 24. Cranial raw data eigenvalues and contribution to variance for pooled sexes and all sites | 107 |
| Table 25. Cranial raw data loadings on the first three PC axes for pooled sexes and all sites | 107 |
| Table 26. Cranial standardized data for pooled sexes and all sites..... | 112 |
| Table 27. Cranial standardized data loadings on the first three PC axes for pooled sexes and all sites | 112 |
| Table 28. Odontometric raw data eigenvalues and contribution to variance for pooled sexes and all sites | 117 |
| Table 29. Odontometric raw data loadings on the first three PC axes for pooled sexes and all sites | 117 |
| Table 30. Odontometric standardized data eigenvalues and contribution to variance for pooled sexes and all sites..... | 120 |
| Table 31. Odontometric standardized data loadings on the first three PC axes for pooled sexes and all sites | 120 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Table 32. Post-cranial raw data eigenvalues and contribution to variance for females from all sites | 124 |
| Table 33. Post-cranial raw data loadings on the first four PC axes for females from all sites | 124 |
| Table 34. Post-cranial raw data eigenvalues and contribution to variance for males from all sites..... | 129 |
| Table 35. Post-cranial raw data loadings on the first four PC axes for males from all sites..... | 129 |
| Table 36. Post-cranial raw data eigenvalues and contribution to variance for pooled sexes and all sites | 132 |
| Table 37. Post-cranial raw data loadings on the first four PC axes for pooled sexes and all sites | 132 |
| Table 38. Post-cranial indices eigenvalues and contribution to variance for females from all sites | 134 |
| Table 39. Post-cranial indices loadings on the first three PC axes for females from all sites | 134 |
| Table 40. Post-cranial indices eigenvalues and contribution to variance for males from all sites | 137 |
| Table 41. Post-cranial indices loadings on the first three PC axes for males from all sites | 137 |
| Table 42. Post-cranial indices eigenvalues and contribution to variance for pooled sexes and all sites | 140 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Table 43. Post-cranial indices loadings on the first three PC axes for pooled sexes and all sites | 140 |
| Table 44. Mahalanobis distance (D) between group means for standardized cranial data including pooled sexes from all sites | 144 |
| Table 45. Mahalanobis distance (D) between group means for standardized odontometric data (maxillary dentition only) including pooled sexes from all sites..... | 149 |
| Table 46. Mahalanobis distance (D) between group means for standardized odontometric data (mandibular dentition only) including pooled sexes from all sites..... | 149 |
| Table 47. Mahalanobis distance (D) between group means for standardized odontometric data (alternating antagonists only) including pooled sexes from all sites | 149 |
| Table 48. Mahalanobis distance (D) between group means for post-cranial indices including pooled sexes from all sites | 157 |
| Table 49. Mantel test for correlation between Mahalanobis distance matrices and geographic distance..... | 162 |
| Table 50. Codes for dealing with missing data..... | 191 |
| Table 51. Observed, regressed, and imputed data for female left long bones | 192 |
| Table 52. One-way ANOVA for differences between means for observed, regressed, and imputed long bone lengths for left females..... | 196 |
| Table 53. Differences between observed, regressed, and imputed/averaged datasets..... | 197 |
| Table 54. Computed measures (brachial, crural, and intermembral indices) for observed, regressed, and imputed data from all females with all four long bones present (left)..... | 200 |
| Table 55. Anova for brachial indices (observed, regressed, and imputed data sets) | 204 |
| Table 56. Anova for crural indices (observed, regressed, and imputed data sets)..... | 204 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Table 57. Anova for intermembral indices (observed, regressed, and imputed data sets) | 204 |
| Table 58. Linear Regression Model for HXL ~ RXL..... | 207 |
| Table 59. Linear Regression Model for FXL ~ TXL..... | 211 |
| Table 60. Linear Regression Model for HXL ~ FXL | 215 |
| Table 61. Linear Regression Model for RXL ~ TXL | 219 |
| Table 62. Linear Regression Model for Brachial Index ~ Crural Index (BR ~ CR) | 223 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| <u>FIGURE</u> | <u>PAGE</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Figure 1. Prominent sites in the mid-South overlain by simplified pattern of material culture exchange | 33 |
| Figure 2. Locations of Archaic period sites | 48 |
| Figure 3. Green River region of western Kentucky | 50 |
| Figure 4. Carrier Mills Archaeological District location | 54 |
| Figure 5. Three areas within the Carrier Mills Archaeological District | 54 |
| Figure 6. Eva site | 57 |
| Figure 7. Cranial raw data. PC1 x PC2..... | 108 |
| Figure 8. Cranial raw data. PC2 x PC3..... | 111 |
| Figure 9. Cranial standardized data. PC1 x PC2..... | 113 |
| Figure 10. Cranial standardized data. PC2 x PC3..... | 114 |
| Figure 11. Odontometric raw data. PC1 x PC2 | 118 |
| Figure 12. Odontometric raw data. PC2 x PC3 | 119 |
| Figure 13. Odontometric standardized data. PC1 x PC2 | 121 |
| Figure 14. Odontometric standardized data. PC2 X PC3 | 122 |
| Figure 15. Post-cranial raw data for females only. PC1 x PC2 | 125 |
| Figure 16. Post-cranial raw data for females only. PC2 x PC3 | 126 |
| Figure 17. Post-cranial raw data for males only. PC1 x PC2 | 130 |
| Figure 18. Post-cranial raw data for males only. PC2 x PC3 | 131 |
| Figure 19. Post-cranial raw data for pooled sexes and all sites. PC1 x PC2 | 133 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Figure 20. Post-cranial indices for females only. PC1 x PC2..... | 135 |
| Figure 21. Post-cranial indices for females only. PC2 x PC3..... | 136 |
| Figure 22. Post-cranial indices for males only. PC1 x PC2..... | 138 |
| Figure 23. Post-cranial indices for males only. PC2 x PC3..... | 139 |
| Figure 24. Post-cranial indices for pooled sexes. PC1 x PC2..... | 141 |
| Figure 25. Post-cranial indices for pooled sexes. PC2 x PC3..... | 142 |
| Figure 26. Graphical representations of Mahalanobis D for cranial data between sexes at each site..... | 146 |
| Figure 27. Graphical representations of Mahalanobis D for cranial data from males (top) and females (bottom) | 147 |
| Figure 28. Graphical representations of Mahalanobis D for maxillary (left), mandibular (middle), and alternating antagonists (right) between sexes at each site..... | 152 |
| Figure 29. Graphical representations of Mahalanobis D for maxillary (top), mandibular (middle), and alternating antagonists (bottom) for males only..... | 153 |
| Figure 30. Graphical representations of Mahalanobis D for maxillary (top), mandibular (middle), and alternating antagonists (bottom) for females only | 154 |
| Figure 31. Graphical representations of all Mahalanobis D for odontometrics data for males (left) and females (right). | 155 |
| Figure 32. Graphical representation of Mahalanobis D for post-cranial indices between sexes at each site..... | 158 |
| Figure 33. Graphical representations of Mahalanobis D for post-cranial indices for males (top) and females (bottom)..... | 158 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Figure 34. Straight-line geographical distances for comparison with biological Mahalanobis D triangles | 160 |
| Figure 35. Linear regression for females HXL ~ RXL..... | 208 |
| Figure 36. Linear regression for males HXL ~ RXL..... | 209 |
| Figure 37. Linear regression for pooled sexes HXL ~ RXL..... | 210 |
| Figure 38. Linear regression for females FXL ~ TXL..... | 212 |
| Figure 39. Linear regression for males FXL ~ TXL..... | 213 |
| Figure 40. Linear regression for pooled sexes FXL ~ TXL | 214 |
| Figure 41. Linear regression for females HXL ~ FXL | 216 |
| Figure 42. Linear regression for males HXL ~ FXL | 217 |
| Figure 43. Linear regression for pooled sexes HXL ~ FXL | 218 |
| Figure 44. Linear regression for females RXL ~ TXL | 220 |
| Figure 45. Linear regression for males RXL ~ TXL | 221 |
| Figure 46. Linear regression for pooled sexes RXL ~ TXL | 222 |
| Figure 47. Linear regression for females Brachial ~ Crural Indices..... | 224 |
| Figure 48. Linear regression for males Brachial ~ Crural Indices..... | 225 |
| Figure 49. Linear regression for pooled sexes Brachial ~ Crural Indices..... | 226 |

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION AND THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS

This dissertation was borne out of an interest in what life was like for people living in North America circa 4,000 years ago. Compared to later populations in the mid-South, we know much less about these early groups' lived experience beyond that they were hunter/gatherer/collectors who traded and used designated cemeteries to bury their dead. While that is reductionist in scope, the literature on Archaic Period peoples of the North American Southeast is not much better (notable exceptions being Emerson et al., 2009; Sassaman, 2010). Who were these people? What were their lives like? What could we learn about human social structure(s) from the way they negotiated kin relations?

Issues of kinship, reproduction, and mate selection are among some of the principal concerns of human life and anthropological inquiry. Navigation of these issues, guided by culture at the macro level and idiosyncrasies and personal agency at the individual level, directly influence one of the most basal of all human behaviors – bringing new life into the social group by reproduction. Given that framework I test the following hypotheses:

→ Hypothesis 1: Biological distance and archaeological patterns of cultural exchange are congruent.

Briefly, patterns of cultural exchange in the archaeological record support interactions

between all groups used in the present analysis, though at varying levels. The Green River groups of the Shell Mound Archaic in western Kentucky appear to have remained insulated, though they could have been trading more with groups to their south in the Middle Tennessee River Valley rather than with groups more proximal to them across the Ohio River in southern Illinois. These patterns will be discussed in detail below.

→ Hypothesis 2: Females will show higher levels of biological variation reflective of patrilocal residence patterns.

The patterned exchange of mates can be an effective strategy to build alliances and provide a buffer in times of stress (Levi-Strauss, 1969; Kelly, 1992; Fix, 1999; Hill, 2009; Kidder and Sassaman, 2009). Prior work in the region suggests that the groups under analysis here practiced patrilocal residence patterns (Lewis and Lewis, 1961; Herrmann, 2002). Specific evidence for male versus female movements in regards to post-marital residence patterns is discussed in detail below.

Given that group composition is constructed by the combined interaction between residence patterns, alliances, feuds, and wars; is shaped by climate patterns, fluctuations, and seasonality; and influenced by trade carrying goods and stories of other people in faraway places – who, then, was in a group? Did women marry and leave their home groups, presumably to live with related males? Or did men systematically go to live with related women in another group? Was this a strictly-held practice or a rather fluid one, negotiated by each individual throughout their lifetime?

Anthropological questions, like humans themselves, are complex. The introductory sections of this work lay the background needed to interpret the patterns of biological relatedness resultant from the analysis of skeletal remains. With an aim to explore what life may have been

like for Archaic peoples in the mid-South, we (the author and the reader) will explore the messy stuff of who, what, when, where, and why. Of the “what” we will discuss the material goods that evidence exchange and interaction, as well as skeletons, each manifesting an individual lived experience to the extent that it is recorded in bones. Of the “when and where” we will focus on the Middle and Late Archaic periods (ca 8,900 to 3,200 cal yrBP) as we visit the riverine bottomlands and the dissected uplands of the lower Ohio and lower Mississippi Rivers, the bends of the Green River further southeast in what is now western Kentucky, to the Cypress Creek, a tributary of the Tennessee River. That leaves the “who and the why” – the most fundamental of anthropological questions, in my opinion. Minimally, the “who” are the men and women who came to be buried and found again in the cemeteries used in this analysis. They lived, foraged, ate, birthed, traded, created, warred, celebrated, mourned, and loved during their lives. They were actors operating within their specific cultural contexts; their skeletons are records of habitual behavior, shared ancestry, relative health and trauma(s), biological sex, and age at death. Their material effects reflect their status, role, gender, cultural affiliations, and interaction with other groups. Collectively, these biological and material remains are the tangible evidence of their culture. Some of my questions cannot be answered fully. However, a better understanding of Archaic-period hunter/gatherer/collector lifeways in the mid-South United States will situate these groups in the broader flow of human expansion and adaptation in the region. Their ancestors migrated to and settled the Americas. Their progeny independently developed horticulture and then agriculture; constructed hamlets, villages, and then cities; they built monumental architecture of a new scale and participated in continent-wide trade networks – all of which have roots in Archaic period populations.

Provided both of the hypotheses above are supported it will show a pattern of greater female residential and post-marital mobility along emerging or established trade routes in the Archaic mid-South. If, however, the pattern of preferential female mate exchange along exchange routes does not in fact follow the same pattern as biological distances, then a few explanations may be the cause. It is possible that the data are not fine-grained enough to pick up subtle aspects of population structure within the region of the mid-South during the Archaic. Similarly, it is also possible that these populations did not adhere strictly or allowed considerable flux in the rules regarding male versus female philopatry and with which specific neighboring groups they exchanged mates. Chapter 6, Discussion, will review these possibilities in detail.

Organization of the Dissertation

The remainder of Chapter One will provide the theoretical construct from which I will interpret the pattern seen in skeletal remains. The body of theory takes references from cultural, archaeological, and biological anthropological efforts to understand the lived experience of past populations using skeletal and material remains. Chapter Two will provide the “when” and the “where” in terms of climate and environment 6,000 to 2,000 years ago in the mid-South region of the United States, as well as the “what” in terms of material goods and patterns of exchange seen in the archaeological record. The chapter will introduce the three main geographical areas of interest and review what is known about the people who inhabited the archaeological sites from which the skeletal remains were excavated. Here the focus is on mortuary styles, patterns of post-marital residence, mobility and sedentism, and anything that would have moved goods and/or people across the landscape. Chapter Three reviews how biological relationships are estimated using skeletal remains. The chapter reviews methods using cranial morphology, aspects of the dentition, and post-cranial dimensions pursuant to the examination of group

interaction and biological exchange. Chapter Four presents the results of several statistical analyses including univariate and multivariate methods designed to recognize patterns in the more strongly-inherited skeletal morphology presented in the previous chapter. Chapter Five returns to the original question of which groups were composed of unrelated females and related males (or vice versa) and how these societal dimensions may have been effected by the networks of exchange evidenced in the archaeological record.

Anthropological Approaches to Exchange

The section that follows includes details regarding theories of exchange as related to material goods and draws parallels to the exchange of people when appropriate. The middle section reviews theories of kinship, migration, residency patterns, and mobility – all of which have bearing on the movement/exchange of people as well as goods. The last section delves into the efforts of biological anthropologists to study exchange, migration, and other sociocultural structures that influence group composition through biological distance analyses. The discussion below is not meaning to treat or portray people as goods or commodities.

Since our way of being, our ethnicity, our tribe, and our cultural affiliations by any other name, contribute to or even structure the interactions we have with one another on a daily basis and over a lifetime, these interactions reflect and are the root source for many processes of interest to anthropologists such as interactions between groups. We must infer prehistoric interactions based on the archaeological record of artifactual and contextual materials that demonstrate similarities of style and symbolism, construction and manufacture, or source materials. We can also do this by comparing biological variation and population structure.

In this work the concept of exchange is used to refer to the transfer of goods or people in relation to the social interactions they evidence. Anthropologists study exchange, or reciprocity

and redistribution of cultural materials, to understand how prehistoric groups maintained relationships of power and social ties (Earle, 2010; Hill, 2009, 2012), meaning that anthropologists have fostered a rich engagement with systems of exchange. The act of exchanging goods is symbolic of bonds being solidified, of relationships being fostered and maintained, of shared ideology, and is a way for group members to differentially wield status and therefore better position their own family in their group (Hill, 2009). Similarly, a lack of exchange – of interaction – is symbolic of different ideology and worldview or of different economic values.

Levi-Strauss (1969) focused on the function of exchanged items to form bonds and alliances. Food, manufactured items, and especially women were the ultimate gift in building relationships between disparate groups (Levi-Strauss, 1969: 52-68). He illustrates the primacy of women in the exchange process by presenting the case of two nomadic bands in Brazil that fear and avoid one another yet must exchange goods and women to meet their subsistence and other needs. Over time, a reciprocal arrangement develops out of which Levi-Strauss (1969: 68) sees:

...a continuous transition...from war to exchange, and from exchange to intermarriage, [whereby] the exchange of brides is merely the conclusion to an uninterrupted process of reciprocal gifts, which effects the transition from hostility to alliance, from anxiety to confidence, and from fear to friendship.

Differential exchange of males versus females produces differing levels of variation for biological traits as novel alleles appear from neighboring groups (gene flow). High heterozygosity and variation within a particular sex is indicative of sustained dispersion of that sex from their natal group(s) (Lane and Sublett, 1972). Thus, if women are the preferred object

of exchange then they will be more biologically variable within the group to which they move. The reverse would be true for males – they would be more similar and with less biological variation than females. Such a scenario describes a patrilocal society where related males live together in the group of their birth along with (largely) unrelated females who moved in from neighboring groups or beyond. Rules about who is or is not a suitable partner get to the crux of how kinship, or the “interpersonal relationships based upon a recognized biological connection arising out of common ancestry or marriage” is defined and maintained within a group (Matras, 1973). Sahlins (2011: 2) conceptualizes kinship as:

...the mutuality of being: persons who are members of one another, who participate intrinsically in each other’s existence” whether by birth or cultural construction, meaning that kin “live each other’s lives and die each other’s deaths.

Archaeologists, too, have historically had a long engagement with the study of exchange. Archaeologists investigate exchange by analyzing the spatial distribution of common and exotic source materials and manufactured goods (Earle, 1982). Post-processual archaeologists have placed their foci more locally, seeing exchange as part of (and not separate from) the cultural structure out of which meaning is created by actions (Earle, 2010; Hodder, 1992). Contextual analysis of exchanged items contributes to anthropological understanding of individual and group identity, as well as the ways the very presence of exchange is embedded within a given society and within the various spheres of action in any human group (political, economic, ritual, etc.) (Earle, 2010). These spheres are “dynamic, integrated systems of flows, connections,

dependencies, and power” (Earle, 2010: 209), even amongst the temporally distant Archaic-period groups.

A formalist approach to exchange analyzes the outcome of individual and small group decisions in reference to subsistence and settlement location (Earle, 1982). These theories can be used to investigate the evolution and organization of exchange systems by utilizing cost-benefit analyses (Earle, 1982; Hodder, 1982). A substantivist approach, one more in line with the present study, has a different focus in that it seeks to understand broader social and political institutions within which exchange occurs (Earle, 1982; Hodder, 1982). These theories can be used to explain social organization and the development of prehistoric cultures because they assume the broad similarity between the patterning of materials exchanged and the cultural contexts in which they were exchanged (Earle, 1982; Hodder, 1982). A substantivist approach can investigate culture change by tracking the “social, political, economic, and ecological variables that interrelate to form a system that changes in response either to exogenous factors or to the internal interaction among the variables” (Earle, 1982: 3) to maintain a balance with the environment (making substantivism a functionalist approach) (Hodder, 1982).

The hypotheses of the present work employ a substantivist approach in that they examine mate exchange and the movement of males relative to females (and vice versa) within Middle (8,900 to 5,800 cal yr BP) and Late (5,800 to 3,200 cal yrBP) Archaic period peoples of the mid-South United States. The hypotheses proceed from the notion that biological exchange (and therefore kinship rules) more or less mirrors the exchange of cultural materials because the two operate within the same, or similar, structural contexts.

The above discussion is predicated on the notion that a group recognized differences between male and female roles (gender) and that those differences were meaningful (Claassen,

2001). One way gender roles are made meaningful in any society is to serve as the organizing principle for rules regarding sexuality (Claassen, 2001). Rules regarding sexuality also stem from prescribed access to mate(s), usually in the form of culturally recognized marriage and post-marital residence.

Post-marital residence patterns are reflected in the relative biological variation of males versus females within a particular site and/or time. Greater variation of one sex over the other indicates that the more variable sex was the one migrating into the site, whereas less variation means the individuals were likely sampled from the established local gene pool for that sex (Lane and Sublett, 1972). Similarly, the exchange of mates (and therefore alleles) leads to increased phenotypic similarity between the groups participating in the exchange; groups outside of the sphere of exchange look less phenotypically similar to other groups over time (Stojanowski and Schillaci, 2006).

The formalist and substantivist schools of thought are not mutually exclusive though, as each seeks to understand exchange as relationships between individuals, between social groups, and between individuals and social groups and their broader cultural framework and environmental circumstances. Of particular interest to the present study, Hodder (1982) sees all social relations as forms of social exchange. For instance, the “flow of transactions between interdependent individuals produces apparent structures such as the ‘family’” (Hodder, 1982: 204). Through a Marxist and historical particularist lens Bender acknowledges ecological and/or biological advantages to exchange but contends that exchange is largely about social relations and social reproduction (1985). Here the exchange of goods or people comes down to the labor involved in production. The family is maintained daily by members’ allocation of time and effort pursuant to its continued functioning (Hodder, 1982). In this way, it becomes obvious

that it matters who is in a family or even a member of the larger social group. "...[O]ne might reasonably suggest that what distinguishes hominid [sic] development is the importance of the social strategies of exchange built into the adaptive repertoire" (Bender, 1985: 55). Though Claassen (2001) reminds us that there are more ways to organize labor in a society than by gender (she lists class, age, and craft specialty), it remains that the exchange of mates – of kin, family, or group members – between clans within a social group, as well as those in neighboring or even distant groups, matters greatly.

Humans embody culture through the ways we use our bodies in the pursuit of culturally constructed behaviors, and through the unique biological profile carried in our genomes (Sofaer, 2006). Just as specific patterns in DNA segments reflect shared genetic ancestry and previous affiliation between people or groups, similar patterns of morphology in the skeleton reflect long-term adaptations, a degree of ancestral relationships, and habitual and/or patterned behaviors that occur in one's lifetime. Both biological patterns (genetic and environmental) are culturally constructed, though. Cultural values regarding who is or is not a suitable partner for the purposes of reproduction structure how kinship is reckoned in that group and therefore too, the genetic exchanges out of which the next generation is born. Shared ancestry may reflect shared histories, shared interactions, and common cultural mores. Culturally appropriate ideas regarding specific roles individuals might play based on their gender, age, clan, or status also leave their mark on their actors' skeletons as bones remodel in response to mechanical strains and metabolic processes through one's lifetime (Sofaer, 2006). Ancient culture then, can indeed be studied by the use of bodies – skeletons, teeth, and genomes – in an effort to understand the contexts and social structure in which people operated in the past (Goodman and Leatherman,

1998; Sofaer, 2006). The section below details ways in which mobility and settlement systems can impact biological (allelic) variation among human populations.

The Articulation of Exchange Patterns with Other Spheres of Hunter-Gatherer Lifeways

Issues of hunter-gatherer lifeways have a long interest within anthropology. Traditional thinking envisioned primitive, small, nomadic groups hunting big game in marginal environments (Lee, 1968; Netting, 1986). A seminal piece on hunter-gatherers is Lee's (1968) work with the !Kung San, who depend entirely on hunting and gathering for subsistence. They do not have a need for cultivation because their needs are easily met by gathering and hunting. Their diet consists mostly of nuts and vegetables collected by women, supplemented by game hunted by men. With the exception of their dry season, food is secured relatively consistently. The !Kung San enjoy an ease of life without agriculture. Men, and even women, have ample time for resting, visiting other camps, dancing, and entertaining. Their children enjoy good health in comparison to children in neighboring agricultural groups (Lee, 1968).

In many ways, the Middle and Late Archaic peoples of the mid-South resemble the !Kung San of Lee's ethnographies. The southeastern United States was and remains a biologically rich host to a variety of subsistence resources such as oak, hickory, and walnut trees; deer and small game; water and terrestrial fowl; freshwater mussels; many species of fish; and plants like goosefoot, knotweed, maygrass, sunflower, and marsh-elder (Schroeder, 2004). Through a combination of gathered nuts and later seeds, along with hunted deer, fish, and other small game, the peoples of the Archaic mid-South were able to provide suitably for their group. Even during the warm and dry Hypsithermal (~8,500 to 5,000 BP), when prairies spread east of the Mississippi River, the accompanying increase in hickory nuts and white-tailed deer provided

ample fat, protein, hides, and bone/antler resources for Middle Archaic groups in the Eastern Woodlands (Wolverton, 2005; Hollenbach and Carmody, 2010).

Social change that accompanies fluctuations in settlement are far-reaching and extend into shifting gender and age roles, time spent together and with children, kin, and other groups, changes in birth spacing and population densities, increasingly non-egalitarian social structure, more leisure time (at least until agriculture begins in earnest), the development of persistent places on the landscape for ritual and burial use, increased attention to mortuary style and differentiation, and non-subsistence related exchange of non-functional items (Kelly, 1992, 1995; Hollenbach and Carmody, 2010; Thompson, 2010). Clearly, mobility and sedentism are more than just mapping onto available subsistence resources. Human groups may need to move for non-food resources such as firewood, ceremonial items, raw material for tools, to avoid insects, for political reasons, to find a mate, to seek allies, or to see a shaman (Kelly, 1992). Over time, changes in settlement patterns become enculturated in peer-group interactions (Kelly, 1992).

Other processes can function to move people and their genomes across a landscape. Migration studies are quite old in the field of anthropology, though they have taken various iterations and interpretations. Cabana (2011) reviews anthropological studies of migration and identifies several key themes. Historically, anthropologists have been overly concerned about the role of migration in cultural change, particularly abrupt change. This may be due to the nature of archaeological data (especially older archaeological data with less temporal resolution than we can achieve today). In this context, seemingly abrupt changes evidenced in the archaeological data were equated with migration. However, archaeologists now operate under the notion that material cultural change may have appeared abrupt, but may not have actually been so. Novel elements of material culture do not necessarily mean a new culture and new

people were responsible via migration. Processual archaeologists challenged the pervasive use of migration to explain culture change, but they did not study migration themselves, as they were more interested in universals and general trends that could explain cultural change and evolution due to internal mechanisms (Cabana, 2011). From a neo-evolutionary, Processual, systems-based approach, migrations are historical events external to a culture and are therefore not useful or predictive towards explaining culture change and evolution (Cabana, 2011). Post-processualists criticized their predecessors' use of universal explanations and the neo-evolutionary approach (Cabana, 2011). Instead, migrations can be studied as situational events not necessarily indicative or part of a universal mechanism of cultural change. Today, migrations are viewed as population mixing rather than wholesale population replacement (Cabana, 2011). We recognize that culture change and culture continuity are part of the same process and that migrations are more than historical events. As Fix reminds us, "Genes, like potsherds, do not travel by themselves: migrating/colonizing organisms are required. The environmental and/or cultural (including kinship) mechanisms promoting and structuring migration need to be taken into account to evaluate these stories" (here, Fix uses "stories" in reference to explanations of the global distribution of human genomes that are not informed by the cultural history or circumstances of the groups involved) (2012: 88).

The discussion of migration is offered as additional context for thinking about the movement of hunter-gatherer-collectors during the Archaic period in the mid-South. While there may be evidence for migrations out of the area during the late Pleistocene and early Holocene (Sassaman, 2010), there is no archaeological evidence for wholesale migration during the Middle or Late Archaic. What there is evidence for, though, is long-distance trade and exchange routes

(Jefferies, 1997, 2004; Kidder and Sassaman, 2009). The biological component to this evidence is missing and the present analysis attempts to address that.

Embedded in the prior discussion of settlement system theory is the issue of social complexity which is an emerging, dissolving, and dynamic phenomenon (Thompson, 2010). Reduced mobility typically occurs in tandem with a non-egalitarian structure, as seen in some foraging groups who have political structure, unequal wealth distribution, and social or gender inequalities (Kelly, 1992). The opportunity for unequal relationships is always present, but the scale and duration, as well as concentration and frequency of interactions, must also be considered (Thompson, 2010). Kelly (1992) thinks that sedentism replaces the constraints of looking for resources with new constraints of increasing social complexity, placing new emphasis on increasing production rates, restricting sharing networks, controlling labor, investing more time in alliance-building, arranged marriages, and territory defense.

Even a generation ago many archaeologists denied, due to a lack of evidence, that Archaic people were even somewhat sedentary. This facet of social complexity was thought to appear in the subsequent Woodland period. Social “complexity” was already present by the Middle Archaic, though not with an institutionalized hierarchy (Kidder and Sassaman, 2009; Thompson, 2010). Early Archaic hunter-gatherers lived in mobile, dispersed familial groups. High residential mobility and low population density persisted until the late Middle Archaic/Late Archaic when groups that had been hunter-gatherer-cultivators for thousands of years became more sedentary (Charles and Buikstra, 1983). The Hypsithermal climate change had some impact on human settlement and subsistence patterns. High availability of deer and hickory nuts allowed for more efficient foraging over smaller areas. The overall effect was reduced residential mobility accompanied by increased population size and density (Stafford, 1994;

Hollenbach and Carmody, 2010), particularly after 7,000 BP which was the maximum expression of the Hypsithermal (Nolan and Fishel, 2009). Domesticated crop complexes including squash, sunflowers, chenopodium, and marshelder at sites like Riverton, Hayes, Phillips Spring, and Napoleon Hollow have been radiocarbon dated to at least 3,800 BP (Smith and Yarnell, 2009). Three of those sites lie squarely within the geographic boundaries of interest in the present study (Phillips Spring is in southwest Missouri, outside of the area of interest). Cooler and wetter conditions following the Hypsithermal brought an expansion of deciduous forests back into upland areas, and presumably Late Archaic peoples could have also returned to these areas. However, cultural adaptations that developed over the course of the Hypsithermal remained ingrained as these increasingly sedentary people remained in the lowlands and near major rivers where they had moved during the Hypsithermal (O'Brien, 2001 in Wolverton, 2005) and established ties to the land in the form of corporate cemeteries and villages (Charles and Buikstra, 1983).

The shift to greater sedentism accompanied by steady population growth across the region brought about cultural change in the Middle and Late Archaic. Enhanced exchange networks carried goods of high prestige along major river valleys (Moore, 2010a; Shields, 2010). These goods are found in mortuary contexts that provide evidence of non-egalitarian social status among group members. Gender roles shifted as logistical mobility increased for men who spent more time away from home on hunting, fishing, ritual, or trade excursions while women's decreased residential mobility meant their foraging and processing activities remained close to home. "Coupled with increased evidence of sedentism, long-distance trade appears to have supplanted group mobility as a mechanism for the movement of ideas and, possibly, as a medium for exchanging mates and cementing alliances" (Kidder and Sassaman, 2009: 675). By the Late

Archaic trade networks in the mid-South collapsed, leading to increasingly localized patterns of interaction (Anderson, 2008; Gibson, 2010).

Social anthropologists and archaeologists are not the only anthropologists to theorize about issues related to exchange – especially when that exchange involves bodies and genes rather than, or instead of, manufactured goods or ritual objects. Biological anthropologists have historically been interested in biological kin – those individuals with whom one shares alleles as the result of having a common ancestor (Fix, 2012). Conscious or not, human behavior is motivated to nurture these relationships as a means to increase one's inclusive fitness (Hamilton, 1964). Similarly, humans have elaborate cultural systems to avoid inbreeding and potential negative fitness outcomes (Fix, 2012). These systems can be far-reaching in both distance and time, creating the framework by which human mobility and mate exchange occurs (Fix, 2012). As discussed above, females are or were the nearly universal gold standard for exchange (Levi-Strauss, 1969) because they represent the labor (Bender, 1985) and progeny that will result from a marriage exchange.

Biological Distance Studies

Measures of biological distance between and among human groups are useful to anthropologists for many reasons. Biological distance studies investigate the patterns of microevolution and inheritance (Stojanowski and Schillaci, 2006). These studies answer fundamental anthropological questions regarding the evolutionary history of human groups including post-marital residence patterns and the movement of men versus women within and between groups, the large-scale movement of entire populations, the biological continuity of a given human group, and as a framework within which paleodemography and paleopathology analyses can be interpreted (Buikstra et al., 1990; Konigsberg, 2006; Stojanowski and Schillaci,

2006; Pietrusewsky, 2008). Simply, biological distance is a measure of relatedness within a sample or between samples.

The primary evolutionary mechanisms that drive the likeness or separation between groups are gene flow and genetic drift (Relethford and Lees, 1982; Fix, 1999; Stojanowski and Schillaci, 2006). Given the small population sizes and likely short temporal window commonly encountered in archaeological samples, microevolutionary processes like genetic drift and gene flow become even more relevant (Stojanowski and Schillaci, 2006).

Quantifying biological distance involves several statistical tests using either qualitative (non-metric, 'discrete') traits or quantitative (linear, continuous) measures which are analyzed statistically with MMD (mean measure of divergence) and Mahalanobis D analyses respectively (Mahalanobis analyses will be discussed in detail below). Bioarchaeologists use phenotypic data from the skeleton – morphometrics and qualitative traits – to compare means and frequencies of traits between two groups (Stojanowski and Schillaci, 2006). Analyses using such data have the advantage of being non-destructive while also allowing comparisons between living and ancient (skeletal) populations (Buikstra et al., 1990; Stojanowski and Schillaci, 2006). Gene flow/migration and therefore mate exchange increases the phenotypic similarity between the participating groups, allowing for measures of biological distance to be calculated based on these traits (Stojanowski and Schillaci, 2006).

Ideally, data used in biological distance studies should be as little influenced by ontogenetic and environmental processes as possible (in cases where DNA sequencing is not feasible or utilized). An assumption of biological distance studies based on such data is that any environmental effects are distributed randomly and are minimal within the populations under study (Stojanowski and Schillaci, 2006). Similarly, measures with the greatest influence from

genetics as opposed to environment should be used (i.e. those that are less plastic, or with a narrower range of inherent variation). Stature, for instance, would not make for the best (or most accurate) estimate of biological distance if used on its own because it is highly influenced by relative levels of nutrition and/or stress during childhood (Stinson, 1990). When combined with measures of body breadth and intralimb indices, variation in stature can be useful to identify patterns in the data (Auerbach, 2010).

The study of biological distance has naturally undergone quite a revolution in the last century, mirroring paradigm shifts that accompanied changing conceptions of race, populations, and “varieties” of man. By the 1970s and certainly into the 1980s, anthropologists were shifting their foci from racial groups, “types,” or “varieties,” to the “population” and the structure of variation therein. Biological distance studies are not interested in “types” per se, or in necessarily classifying skeleton X into group X (Stojanowski and Schillaci, 2006). They are instead interested in the biological structure within sites and between sites within a region (Buikstra et al., 1990).

The term population structure refers to the frequency of genes or genotypes in a population or subpopulation (Relethford and Lees, 1982) or similarly, the sizes of local demes and the amount and pattern of migration among them (Fix, 1999). Studies of population structure have historically taken a regional focus (Fix, 2012). In their review of biodistance studies from mid-1950 to 1985, Buikstra et al (1990) finds that intrasite studies of human genetic variation took second place to research into paleodemography and paleopathology. The authors see biodistance as important for interpreting changes in demography and pathology. Stress and disease processes, as well, vary between groups and populations (Wood et al, 1992), so biodistance analyses can provide a framework for evaluating levels within sites. Additionally, Buikstra et al

(1990) argue that biodistance can be used to help interpret archaeological patterns of material remains (like Konigsberg, 1990, for the central and lower Illinois River valleys where there was little evidence for biological exchange amongst sites that were separated by considerable space and did not share mortuary patterns from the Middle Woodland to Mississippian periods) and post-marital residence patterns (Corruccini, 1998; Lane and Sublett, 1972; Stojanowski and Schillaci, 2006).

Wright (1943) developed the isolation by distance model whereby individuals and groups that live(d) closer to one another tend to be more genetically similar. While seemingly straightforward, this model distributes individuals across infinite subpopulations evenly (with random exchange, and no spatial structure – only temporal) – something that never happens in real human groups. Stepping stone models incorporate spatial structure and assume that all populations are arranged linearly with migration happening more frequently with closer nodes/groups than with others (Bodmer and Cavalli-Sforza, 1968; Konigsberg, 1990). Some of the more sophisticated statistical procedures for ascertaining biological distance would have to wait for advanced multivariate statistical procedures and computers that became widely available in the mid-1970s.

Defining population structure takes either a model-free or model-bound approach, or perhaps a combination of the two. Model-free approaches measure the pattern of population differentiation within a group overall, regardless of the forces that created that differentiation (Pietrusewsky, 2008; Relethford and Lees, 1982) with gene flow, genetic drift, or localized selection acting as the primary forces that drive population structure and change (Fix, 1999).

Model-bound approaches try to estimate genetic parameters (like admixture and isolation by distance) using theoretical models of population structure (Relethford and Lees, 1982). One

method for doing this is the migration matrix method which targets genetic drift and isolation by distance specifically (Harpending and Ward, 1982; Konigsberg, 1990; Fix, 1999). The migration matrix method assumes “a matrix M , representing the probability that an individual in subpopulation j came from subpopulation i , is used in conjunction with a diagonal matrix of deviations resulting from drift to predict a variance-covariance matrix (R) of standardized gene frequencies between groups” (Konigsberg, 1990:55). In other words, observed rates of migration between subpopulations can be used to predict what the pattern of genetic variation at equilibrium would look like (Fix, 1999). The matrix migration model method is a model-bound approach to understanding population structure specifically good for genetic drift and isolation by distance (Konigsberg, 1990). The method does not carry some of the rather linear and restrictive parameters that earlier methods like isolation by distance (Wright, 1943) or the stepping-stone model (Kimura and Weiss, 1964) required. These earlier models were aimed at a more general application across genera and species (Fix, 1999) whereas the migration matrix method was more malleable to and incorporated observational data on actual human populations. To develop the migration matrix though, one needs detailed information regarding past migrations and kin relationships (Fix, 1999). These data are simply not readily available for Archaic groups of antiquity.

Many researchers today use a migration matrix model (Bodmer and Cavalli-Sforza, 1968; Konigsberg, 1988, 1990) incorporating matrices for biological distance, temporal distance, and geographic distance. Konigsberg (1990) used the migration matrix method to look at isolation by geographic and temporal distance. This work is important because it was among the first (perhaps *the* first) to analytically tackle the issue of biological distance within a site over time – diachronic, or temporal distance using a more realistic statistical approach like migration matrix

method. The method is good for use within a region among a finite set of subpopulations (like the type of regional analyses undertaken here). His data set included nonmetric dental traits among central and lower Illinois River valley populations from the Middle and Late Woodland periods, as well as Emergent Mississippian and Mississippian periods – all populations that came after the Archaic period samples used in the present work. Konigsberg ran several matrices of partial correlations of biodistance on temporal distance (controlling for spatial distance) and biodistance on spatial distance (controlling temporal distance). His results confirmed the expectation that in a region that has subdivisions of populations linked by migration, space and biodistance will be positively correlated (isolation by distance) while biodistance and temporal distance will be negatively correlated within the region when controlling for space (1990). The results of his study support archaeological data for the central and lower Illinois River valleys with their variable mortuary practices during this time (Charles and Buikstra, 1983), as well as considerable spatial distance between the sites in his sample. Konigsberg's conclusion is that there was likely little biological exchange happening among the people in his Woodland and Mississippian samples (1990).

Since the exchange of goods, services, ideas, and genes is something that happens person to person within the context of broader social and cultural mores, it is of utmost importance to understanding how the Archaic peoples of the mid-South understood each other and themselves. What was the nature of interactions between groups at the Black Earth site and those living along tributaries of the Green River in western Kentucky, for instance? Did their goods and/or a few brave persons from amongst them make it to that region or even further into central Tennessee? In what ways may the structure of mate exchange have shaped lived experience and the history of the region – who was considered kin and who was not? The pattern of how this exchange was

systematized, if at all, among the hunters, gatherers, and collectors of the Archaic period mid-South is what the present work tries to illuminate.

CHAPTER 2

ARCHAEOLOGICAL BACKGROUND

Physiography and Environment

Archaeologists define the southeastern United States as the area encompassing roughly all the landmass east and south of the Mississippi and Ohio rivers respectively, allowing some westward expansion across what is now Missouri, Arkansas, and Louisiana (an area south of ~38° N, 95° W) (Anderson and Sassaman, 2012). The region encompasses several distinct physiographic regions including the hills of the eastern Ozark Mountains, Central Lowlands prairie land, portions of the southern Appalachian Mountains and Piedmont, the Interior Low Plateau of what is now Kentucky and Tennessee, and the broad swath of the South known as the Coastal Plain (Gremillion, 2004; Anderson and Sassaman, 2012). In the heart of the interior Southeast, oak-hickory forests dominated the landscape where southern regions held evergreen and mixed deciduous forests of oak, hickory, and pine (Gremillion, 2004). Many portions of the Southeast contain large rivers such as the Mississippi, Ohio, and Tennessee – all of which drain tributaries from waterways between bluffs and mountains.

Archaeology in and of the Southeast

The archaeological record for the Southeast is extensive. The area benefited greatly from an expanded workforce during the WPA (Works Progress Administration) and TVA (Tennessee

Valley Authority) projects of the 1930s and 1940s. A good portion of that work went into excavations that resulted in rich archaeological samples and many subsequent researchers have made the Southeast their home. Work in the region has long taken a culture-historical approach (Sassaman, 2010; Anderson and Sassaman, 2012), pinning down ceramic and lithic sequences and defining their parent archaeological culture(s). Archaeological field method protocols were developed at the Mississippian site of Kincaid Mounds, where strict horizontal control methods came to be known as the “Chicago style” after the University of Chicago field school that trained many of the region’s prominent archaeologists (Muller, 2002). A bit of functionalism also came out of the Southeast among some University of Chicago graduates (an example being Bennett, 1943, though the work nor functionalism played a large role in archeological theories of the Southeast) (Muller, 2002). It was in the Southeast that the challenge to the predominant culture-historical approach – processualism or New Archaeology – was developed at large, deeply stratified sites like Koster (located along the lower Illinois River Valley, with occupations from Early Archaic through Woodland periods) (Struever and Holton, 1979). The archaeology of the Southeast now encompasses several theoretical approaches that incorporate interests of gender identities, adaptation to past climate change, local creation of history and tradition, and the creation of space through modifications to the landscape (Muller, 2002). The approach has been described as “ecumenical and tolerant, even Catholic...” (Anderson and Sassaman, 2012: 31).

A brief overview of the archaeological record will situate Archaic period groups contextually and provide the archaeological framework of patterned cultural and material exchange out of which the hypotheses regarding mate exchange were developed.

Human occupation of the southeastern United States is evident in the archaeological record around 11,500 to 10,900 BP. Geologically speaking the Paleoindian time period begins at the

end of the last glacial maximum, coincident with the initial colonization of the New World (Anderson, 2001). Like much of the rest of North America, the archaeological record in the Southeast begins with Clovis fluted lanceolate projectiles (Anderson, 2001). The points were left by small groups of hunter-gatherers who favored resource-rich areas along the region's major rivers – the Ohio, Mississippi, Illinois, Cumberland, and Tennessee (Anderson, 2001). Clovis points are traditionally tied to a fairly mobile lifestyle hunting megafauna and other big game for subsistence. Once people reached the bountiful river areas of the Southeast their lifeways changed. They preferred the riverine environments and used them as staging areas from which to further explore and settle the region (Anderson, 1995). The once-ubiquitous Clovis points disappear from the archaeological record of the area by 10,800 BP. Lithic style in the subsequent Middle Paleoindian (10,900 to 10,500 BP) is somewhat variable across southeastern portions of North America. In the South the fluted points become smaller, or broad unfluted points (Anderson, 1995). The subsequent Late Paleoindian period (10,500 to 10,000 BP) lithic materials consist of Dalton, Hardaway, and later side-notched Taylor, Big Sandy, or Bolen styles (Anderson, 1995).

The Archaic period in the Southeast spanned nearly 9,000 years of human history in North America (Emerson et al., 2009) from 11,500 calBP to 3,200 calBP (Anderson and Sassaman, 2012). Early Archaic human adaptations in the Southeast included widely scattered groups of hunter-gatherers in uplands and riverine bottomlands (Wolverton, 2005). Archaeological evidence of abandonment across many portions of the Southeast from 9,500-8,500 calBP is coincident with the transition from late Early Archaic to early Middle Archaic (Sassaman, 2010). Those that remained in the region continued a generalized hunter-gatherer subsistence and settlement system throughout most of the Middle Archaic period. By 6,000 BP, the late Middle

Archaic period, human focus turned to resource-rich areas near major rivers and wetlands (Wolverton, 2005), where the effects of the warm and dry Hypsithermal climate episode were moderated. Sedentism and population growth increased and long-distance trade networks picked up in earnest (Charles and Buikstra, 1983). Adaptations in the Late Archaic saw much variation between sites and regions as tribal identity, ethnicity, and social hierarchy are evidenced by trade and differential mortuary patterns (Charles and Buikstra, 1983; Jefferies, 2004; Moore, 2010).

The beginning of the Woodland period is variable across the Southeast. Many archaeologists agree that the transition from Late Archaic to Early Woodland happened between 3,200 and 2,400 calendar yrBP (Kidder, 2006). The following period included many changes in lifeways, perhaps accompanied by population replacements (Sassaman, 2010). Early Woodland groups were more restricted in their subsistence and settlement ranges, participated less in long-distance trade networks, decreased their architectural, burial, and artifact diversity, and exhibited less complex societies in general than their Archaic predecessors (Kidder, 2006). One archaeological interpretation for this difference points to climate change which increased the frequency and magnitude of flooding events (Fiedel, 2001; Kidder, 2006). Other interpretations invoke gradual *in situ* change or diffusion of ceramic technology from points along the Atlantic coast. In some areas of the Southeast, namely the American Bottom region in west-central Illinois, archaeological assemblages change so much from the Late Archaic to Early Woodland periods that some have argued population replacement must have been at work (Emerson and McElrath, 2001; Kidder, 2006).

The influence of what came to be known as the Hopewell tradition was far reaching across portions of Ohio, Illinois, and Indiana during the Middle Woodland. The period and people are known for interregional exchange networks that carried raw materials into the area; obsidian

from Yellowstone, copper and silver from the Great Lakes, shell from the Atlantic and Gulf coasts, galena stone from the Mississippi River Valley, and animal parts, steatite, and mica from Appalachia (Bolnick and Smith, 2007). The Hopewell burial pattern was complex and consisted of grave goods made from these imported materials as well as more locally-available resources. Site plans include burial mounds surrounded by large earthworks. Considerable cultural variation existed across the Hopewell landscape (Carr and Case, 2006; Bolnick and Smith, 2007), but functionally these groups cooperated enough to buffer themselves in times of resource stress, to build alliances, and to mark corporate identity or territory.

Beginning around 800 AD Mississippian maize farmers began building fortified villages with wall-trench houses, produced shell-tempered pottery, and had stratified societies (Yerkes, 1988). Mississippian populations in the Southeast are now known for their these villages and platform mound centers such as Kincaid or Cahokia.

Exchange in the Archaic Period

Exchange is an integral part of every human culture. Ancient exchange patterns are frequently measured by material culture. Exchange and interactions leave a mark in the biology of individuals as well, if cultural exchange is accompanied by exchange of mates or at least mating. As reviewed above, systematic patterns of mate exchange result in a pattern of gene movement or migration, reflected in differential degrees of genetic variation between men and women at individual sites. Growing archaeological evidence suggests greater cultural complexity among Archaic peoples of the mid-South than was previously recognized (Emerson et al., 2009), including periods of long-distance material and cultural exchange. The movement of goods in such a way is predicated on human action. This study hypothesizes that Middle and Late Archaic groups in the mid-South exhibit patterns of mate exchange that served to reinforce

their existing cultural and material exchange of ideas, goods, behavior, and other aspects of social life.

Following Ritchie's (1932) description of the archetypical Archaic site of Lamoka Lake, researchers working in the eastern United States viewed the Archaic period as a boring middle-ground between the grand feat of Paleoindian colonization(s) and the Woodland period when agriculture, ceramics, and sedentism were believed to emerge (Sassaman, 2010; though as Sassaman points out, see Prufer, 2001: 195 for a persistent and truly archaic view of the Archaic Southeast). Early to mid-Twentieth Century archaeologists, reflecting the mores of their time, were quick to plug the newly-minted Archaic period into established cultural evolutionary sequences whereby hunter-gatherers were either unable, or unwilling, to adopt the supposedly advanced hallmarks of complex society – pottery, agriculture, and sedentism (Sassaman, 2010). Neo-evolutionary views of Archaic peoples persisted until the 1960s and 1970s when processualism, a paradigm that embraced scientific methodologies, empirically-based data, and deductive logic to understand human cultural variation and change, became the main school of archaeological thought (the New Archaeologists) (Sassaman, 2010). Through empirically-minded fieldwork a new picture of hunter-gatherers emerged in which hunter-gatherers can live long lives of relative leisure accompanied by adequate and reliable food (Netting, 1986). As comprehensive datasets emerged in the 1960s, the picture of the Archaic period as a long North American “Dark Ages” began to dissolve. It was replaced, and is still being replaced in the minds of some, with notions of local and regional distinctiveness based on cultural or ethnic distinctions embodied in place-making through the construction of burial mounds and settlements. Rather than hopeless wanderers barely subsisting without pottery and agriculture,

Archaic peoples are now understood to be more adept and socially complex than previously thought.

Several examples of exchange within the mid-South United States are pertinent to the present discussion. Archaic exchange networks detectable in the archaeological record appeared in the Middle Archaic period when seasonal population aggregations allowed for exchange of materials less abundant than those in the immediate surroundings (Brown, 2004). The most common exchange items found in archaeological assemblages include marine shell and artifacts moving north from the Gulf Coast while copper artifacts flowed south from the Great Lakes (Brown, 2004). Indian Knoll, a large site that was part of the Green River Shell Mound Archaic tradition in western Kentucky, received both shell and copper goods (Brown, 2004).

Jefferies (1997, 2004) makes an argument for patterned regional interaction and exchange through material culture as an adaptation to reduced mobility (see Kidder and Sassaman, 2009 for support of this hypothesis). Middle and particularly Late Archaic bone pin artifacts from a broad swath of the Southeast demonstrate preferential interaction partners and patterned habits of exchange. Early bone pins dating to the late Middle Archaic from the Green River region of western Kentucky are stylistically simple with little effort made to decorate the pins with engravings or other details (Jefferies, 2004). Assemblages of Late Archaic bone pins from this region are still likely to include rather simple designs but may also hold an occasional crutch-top head style common to much of the Southeast, or painted rather than incised decorations on the pin shafts (Jefferies, 2004). Based on technological and stylistic similarities the Middle and Late Archaic people of the Green River region were participating in regional exchange with peoples south of them but not across the Ohio River, though it was geographically more proximate (Jefferies, 2004; Moore, 2010b). Societies along the Mississippi River and into southern Illinois,

however, share much similarity in bone pin styles indicating regular exchange of information, goods, and perhaps people throughout that region (Jefferies, 2004).

Moore's (2010b) examination of fishhooks from the Green River region supports Jefferies' (1997, 2004) assertions that interactions were patterned. Fishhooks of the typical Green River style are found in high numbers at the Archaic sites of Eva and Anderson in Tennessee (both included in the present analysis), into Indiana (McCain site), and even into Oklahoma (Moore, 2010b). Green River fishhooks were found in fewer numbers at other Archaic sites in Illinois (Black Earth site), Indiana (Crib Mound and Firehouse sites), other parts of Kentucky (Rosenberger site), and at Russell Cave in Alabama (Moore, 2010b). The presence of Green River fishhooks throughout the region suggests that people of the Middle and Late Archaic periods experienced regional diversification in material culture.

In addition to bone pins and fishhooks, Late Archaic lithic material from southern Indiana bears similarity to Middle Archaic points from southern and western Illinois, though the pieces are quite different from lithics recovered from along the Green River in western Kentucky (Jefferies and Butler, 1982).

The Benton Interaction Sphere in the middle Tennessee Valley demonstrates regional exchange of material goods as a mechanism to reduce intergroup conflicts (Johnson and Brookes, 1989; Kidder and Sassaman, 2009). The interaction network was in operation from 3,600 to 3,000 BC (Johnson and Brookes, 1989) or 5,600 to 5,000 BP (Jefferies, 1996). Collections of large Middle Archaic Benton, Cache, and Turkey-tail points cluster in the middle Tennessee and Tombigbee River drainages, but are also found in an expanded area of the central Southeast region (Kidder and Sassaman, 2009). Source analysis of the Benton points showed that the raw material, blue-gray Fort Payne chert, came from areas south of the drainage

(Johnson and Brookes, 1989). Interpretations of the exchange patterns are similar to those discussed above for the Green River region of Kentucky. Increasing population sizes in the late Middle and Late Archaic, in conjunction with increased sedentism, meant that material goods were used to mediate intergroup conflicts, define identity, facilitate the exchange of mates, and build alliances (Johnson and Brookes, 1989; Jefferies, 1996).

Sassaman (2010) refers to groups living in the middle Tennessee River Valley in the Middle and Late Archaic as “middlemen” between the Benton sphere to the south and the core of the Shell Mound Archaic communities along the Green River to their north.

In summary, considerable temporal and geographic variation in settlement systems, social complexity, subsistence, mortuary styles, and even skeletal morphology existed in the Archaic period of the Southeast (Jefferies, 1996; Kidder and Sassaman, 2009; Milner et al., 2009).

Archaeologists working within a regional framework are in fact recognizing more cultural and biological diversity in even the most remote time depths of human occupation of the continent.

These examples of Archaic period material culture exchange within the geographic bounds of the present study (Figure 2) serve to highlight just how much interaction Archaic groups had with one another, particularly during the Middle Archaic. The examples also show that the exchange was patterned – Green River groups in western Kentucky traded items mostly south, avoiding groups north and west of them across the Mississippi and Ohio Rivers – while the groups in southern Illinois and Indiana exchanged materials with one another. At least three spheres of exchange (or absence of exchange) were operating in southern Illinois, western Kentucky, and central Tennessee. It is still unclear whether similar distinctions were made in regards to the biological composition of these Middle and Late Archaic groups. Preferential exchange of goods with one group, but not another, should reflect the social and political climate

of the Archaic groups participating in the exchange. This study will speak to whether the same pattern of exchange is seen in markers of biological affinity or relatedness.

Cultural manifestations such as mortuary style also show variation in regional and temporal patterns, particularly in the Middle to Late Archaic. Reflecting a less sedentary lifestyle, Early Archaic peoples were buried where needed (except at more permanent habitations like Koster's Horizon 11) (Streuver and Holton, 1979). Late Middle Archaic customs, reflective of residential sedentism, included repeated-use burial sites located outside of the living spaces or burial mounds on top of nearby bluffs (Charles and Buikstra, 1983). While mortuary customs varied in the Late Archaic, by this time individuals were typically buried in planned cemeteries with local and exotic grave goods (Milner et al., 2009). Beyond the choice of location, some variation in body position is seen in the Middle and Late Archaic sites of Black Earth in southern Illinois and the Shell Mound Archaic sites in western Kentucky. Unlike their Shell Mound Archaic neighbors, individuals at the Black Earth site were likely to be found in the extended rather than flexed position (46% of the sample at Black Earth versus 2.6% at Green River sites) (Milner et al., 2009). This is yet another example of the separation between groups in southern Illinois, Indiana, and Ohio with those just across the river in western Kentucky and northern Tennessee who were trading with each other or with groups south of the Mississippi and Ohio Rivers.

The above discussion of bone pins, fishhooks, lithics, and mortuary practices demonstrate patterned, preferential exchange among Archaic peoples in the western Southeast. Given these archaeological patterns – that the Mississippi and Ohio Rivers were major barriers to cultural and material exchange – the present analysis will assess the degree to which markers of biological exchange (mating) match the patterns produced by the exchange of cultural and material goods.

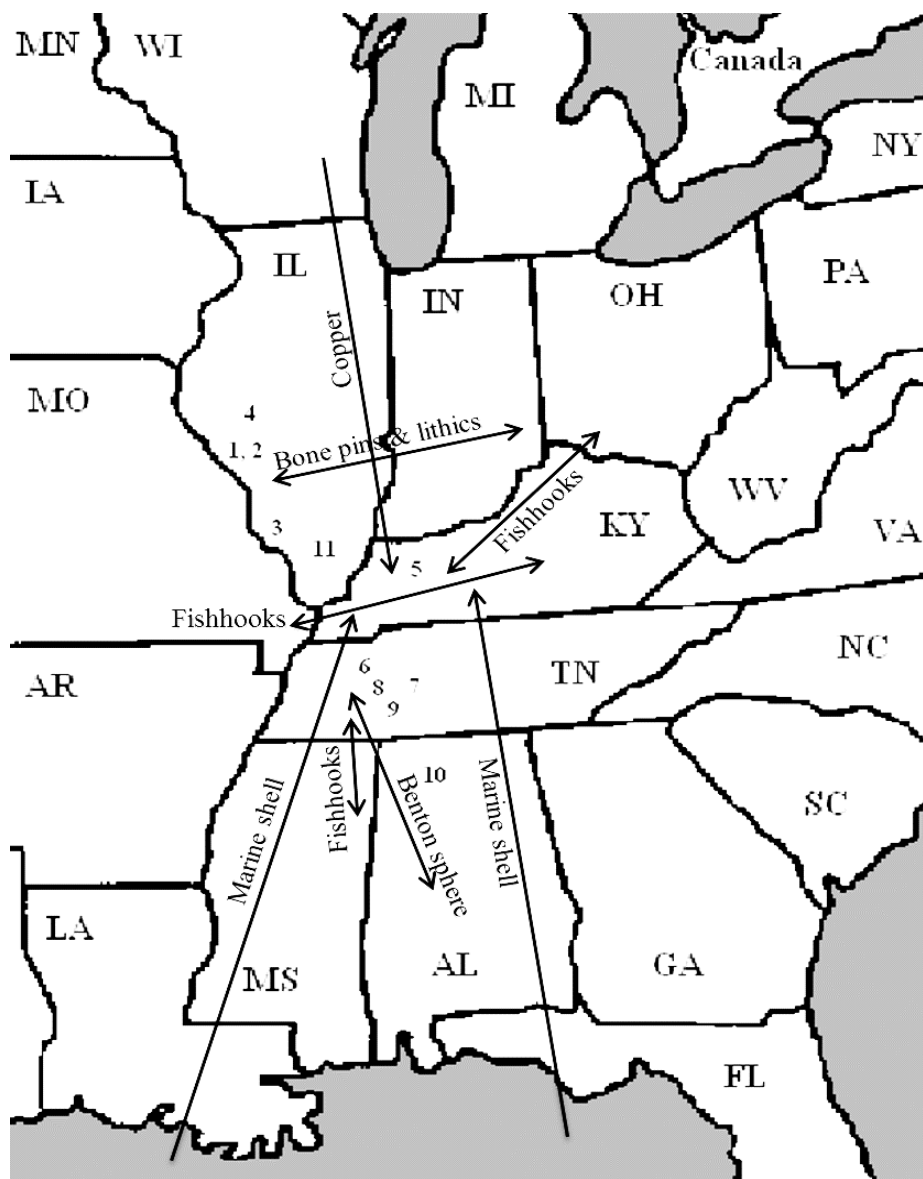


Figure 1. Prominent sites in the mid-South overlain by simplified pattern of material culture exchange.

- 1: Koster; 2: Elizabeth Mounds; 3: Modoc Rock Shelter; 4: Tree Row; 5: all Green River sites;
 6: Big Sandy, Eva, Kay's Landing; 7: Anderson; 8: Cherry, Ledbetter Landing;
 9: Oak View Landing; 10: Guntersville Basin; 11: Black Earth

Pre-Archaic Biological Variation in the New World

While most scholars agree that modern *Homo sapiens* colonized the New World from parts of Asia, little agreement exists beyond these details due to incommensurable data sets which demonstrate linguistic, cultural/material, and biological homogeneity as well as heterogeneity within Native American samples. Questions remain regarding the size and number of founding populations, the exact timing of migration(s), where founding groups originated (especially earlier versus later migrations), and whether biological continuity exists through time.

Additional problems inherent in these studies include issues common to anthropological endeavors such as small sample size (particularly for the earliest material from North America), massive population movements, epidemic disease outbreaks, genetic bottlenecks within the recent Historical period (Merriwether, 2006), and legal issues in North America that potentially limit analyses of human remains (NAGPRA, for a review see Buikstra, 2006).

For decades anthropologists have envisioned the peopling of the New World as multiple waves of small groups of nomadic big-game hunters moving swiftly across the Bering Land Bridge from Asia to North America through an ice-free corridor between 14,000 and 18,000 years ago. They hunted Pleistocene megafauna such as mammoth, bears, sabre cats, giant beavers, and many other now-extinct animals using large, sophisticated projectile points of the Clovis tradition. They moved south and east quickly, reaching southern Chile by 12,500 years ago (Meltzer, 2013). Initially, many purported pre-Clovis sites suffered complications with dating, as well as whether lithics recovered at these sites were anthropogenic or taphonomic in origin. Claims of pre-Clovis occupations from California to Pennsylvania were met with skepticism. Thus, the land-bridge/big-game Clovis-first model persisted. Recently, evidence for pre-Clovis occupations in the Americas suggests that later Archaic-period populations, having

undergone evolutionary processes such as genetic drift, likely harbored considerable biological and genetic variation within regions of North and South America.

The special circumstance surrounding the peopling of the New World offers a unique setting in which to think about human adaptation and microevolution. Small, mobile groups carried with them considerable genetic diversity as they migrated down the coast and/or through the interior towards the Southeast. Each successive generation negotiated their place on the landscape – whether by forming alliances with neighbors or fighting with enemies, participating in long-distance trade networks or remaining relatively isolated, engaging in ritual ceremonies both near and far, exchanging mates between groups, diversifying their language, changing their subsistence and residential lifeways, and in some cases building earthworks that still remain.

The search for ancestral Native Americans as well as the specific details regarding the peopling of the New World have long-interested the anthropological community. The topic has attracted considerable and ongoing anthropological efforts from human morphologists (Jantz and Owsley, 2001; Auerbach, 2012), archaeologists (Meltzer, 2013), linguists (Greenberg et al., 1986), and especially geneticists (Malhi et al., 2002; Kemp et al., 2007; Fagundes et al., 2008a; Fagundes et al., 2008b; Kitchen et al., 2008; Mulligan et al., 2008; Kemp and Schurr, 2010) in an effort to test models of human occupation on the continent, but also to study human adaptations, both cultural and biological, that occurred along the way.

Models that seek to explain phenotypic heterogeneity in the New World generally are limited to two explanations: multiple waves of migration (and replacement) or *in situ* change due to genetic drift and local adaptations (Powell, 2005). The three-wave migration model for the peopling of the New World relied heavily on linguistic and dental morphological groupings (Aleut-Eskimo, Na-Dene, and Amerindian), and to a lesser extent employed genetic evidence

(Greenberg et al., 1986). More dental variation was observed in the north rather than in the south and Mean Measure of Divergence analysis based on 28 dental traits showed that all New World native samples were found to resemble each other more than Old World samples. However, the samples were from late prehistoric or historic samples, most from the last 3,000 years, meaning they may not adequately reflect the earliest entrants into the continent (Powell, 1995). The Greenberg et al. (1986) “three wave” paper was, and remains, controversial. Yet, the deliciousness of a straight-forward, three-wave model backed by three different lines of evidence was snatched up and widely reprinted by popular media. Jantz and Owsley (2001) also employed models of dispersion including waves, citing more cranial diversity in Paleoindian samples as evidence for two waves of migration along a coastal route. The earliest entrants into the New World exhibited distinct cranial morphology with long, narrow cranial vaults, greater facial forwardness, and lower facial height in comparison to later individuals. When compared to samples outside the New World, the early individuals look more similar to Circumpacific populations (Jantz and Owsley, 2001). The situation in South America is comparable in that early crania from Sumidouro Cave, Brazil (8,500 yBP) look more like Africans and Australo-Melanesians with long, narrow crania, low projecting faces, and low, wide orbits and noses (Neves et al., 2007). The level of heterogeneity in South America implies two waves of migration with replacement (Neves et al., 2007). Lastly, *in situ* genetic drift is frequently used to explain heterogeneity of New World samples. Genetic drift, as a contributor to increased heterogeneity between samples, has a disproportionate effect on small groups. The first entrants into the New World likely migrated in small groups (Powell, 1995; Merriwether, 2006). Whether they spent long periods of time in Beringia waiting for an ice-free corridor to expand (Tamm et al., 2007), or they followed a route along the coast (Jantz and Owsley 2001; Jantz, 2006), the

small size of founding populations would yield a pattern of homogeneity in markers closely determined by genetics. However, as population sizes grew and subsequent generations moved throughout the New World, biological variables that exhibit less genetic influence and higher rates of plasticity would cause phenotypic heterogeneity as an adaptation to many different environments in the Americas. These tenets are a question of scale and level of analysis. No matter the cause, the earliest entrants in the New World are morphologically distinct from later colonizers (González-José et al., 2001; Jantz and Owsley, 2001; Neves et al., 2007).

The situation surrounding the peopling of the New World and the subsequent dispersal across continents is immensely complex. Archaeologists working within a regional framework are recognizing more cultural and biological diversity in even the most remote time depths of human occupation of the continent (e.g. the Topper and Cactus Hill sites on the Eastern seaboard, the Channel Islands off California). Given the level of morphological diversity seemingly present in the early entrants to the New World, it is common at this point to turn to genetic data for solid answers. However, genetic analyses are still only one avenue towards understanding New World migrations. Genetic markers specific to Native Americans have not been found outside western continents. Unlike the phenotypic data, mitochondrial (Merriwether, 2006) and Y-chromosome (Karafet et al., 2006) data have been used as evidence of relative biological homogeneity within Native Americans as explained by a single migration wave with rapid expansion after the last glacial maximum (Karafet et al., 2006; Merriwether, 2006). However, the Y-chromosome (and the mtDNA molecule) is a small segment that acts as a single locus (Merriwether, 2006); it therefore may be more affected by genetic drift and mutation rather than selection (Karafet et al., 2006). Diversity does exist within the continent however, and as

previously stated these differences have been attributed largely to genetic drift which occurred after colonization.

Genetic studies of Native American genomes have garnered much attention and contention over the past 30 years. Though homogenous when compared with the levels of diversity found on other continents, Native American genomes reveal considerable diversity within their larger population. Extensive genomic sampling across the Americas demonstrates a single origin of Native Americans from populations in northeast Asia (Smith et al., 2005; Tamm et al., 2007; Wang et al., 2007; Fagundes et al., 2008b). Unlike morphological or phenotypic data, both mitochondrial and Y-chromosome DNA variation show evidence of relative biological homogeneity within the Americas as explained by a single source population or migration wave with rapid expansion after the Last Glacial Maximum ~ 18 kyBP (Merriwether, 2006; Tamm et al., 2007; Fagundes et al., 2008b; Kemp and Schurr, 2010). With a comprehensive sample of autosomal microsatellite markers Wang et al. (2007) found low genetic diversity within populations and a high degree of differentiation compared to what is seen on other continents.

A growing consensus of geneticists think migrants to the New World stayed in Beringia for quite some time (the 'Beringian Incubation Model' or 'Out of Beringia' model) (Tamm et al., 2007; Achilli et al., 2008; Fagundes et al., 2008b; Kemp and Schurr, 2010). Five-thousand years before the Last Glacial Maximum an ancestral population moved into Beringia (Fagundes et al., 2008b). Over the subsequent 5,000 years small groups were affected by genetic drift and underwent a reduction in population size, further contributing to a loss of genetic diversity while in Beringia (Fagundes et al., 2008b). As the glacial stage came to a close around 18,000 ya the population expanded and began migrating quickly south (Fagundes et al., 2008b). This model has received criticism from archaeologists due to a lack of material evidence for the purported

5,000-plus years of habitation on the Beringian Land Bridge (Meltzer, 2013). It is likely that these sites have been lost to taphonomic processes related to the harsh tundra and coastal environment (nearly all would be under water), hampering reconciliation between genetic and material sets of data.

Genetic diversity of autosomal microsatellite markers decreases in a clinal fashion, indicating a north to south migration (Wang et al., 2007) whether along the coast or through the interior. In fact, the distribution and frequency pattern of mtDNA led Torroni et al. (1993) to conclude that tribalization of groups moving south began early. No matter their route, the first entrants into the New World likely migrated in small groups (Powell, 1995). Therefore, genetic drift and population bottlenecks (Fagundes et al., 2008b) contributed to the pattern of genomic variation we see today.

Though a single genetic origin is favored by most geneticists today, interpretations vary regarding the specific route(s) colonizers took southward. Ice-free zones along the Pacific coast west of the Cordilleran ice sheet may have been in place by 14 kya (Wang et al., 2007), allowing for a coastal migration. The ice-free corridor of the interior land mass opened around 14 kya and would not have been suitable habitat for human populations prior to then (Fagundes et al., 2008). Wang et al. (2007) favor a coastal route based on autosomal markers and language. Perego et al. (2009) favor two routes of colonization following time spent in Beringia – one that carried haplogroup D4h3 down the Pacific coast, and another that carried X2a through an ice-free corridor. Kemp et al. (2007) found a variant of mtDNA haplogroup D and Y-chromosome haplogroup Q-M3* in a 10,300 yrBP male from On Your Knees Cave on Prince of Wales Island, Alaska. This same mtDNA variation is shared with the Cayapa of modern Ecuador (Rickards et

al., 1994; Perego et al., 2009; Kemp and Schurr, 2010) and this distribution has been used to support a swift, coastal migration route south.

Many studies over the past two decades have identified four and then five mtDNA haplogroups present in indigenous peoples of the New World: A, B, C, D, and X (Schurr et al., 1990; Torroni et al., 1993; Achilli et al., 2008; Fagundes et al., 2008b; Kemp and Schurr, 2010). The structure of mtDNA haplogroups indicates they coalesced 18,000 to 21,000 yrBP, coincident with receding glaciers at the end of the Last Glacial Maximum and the colonization of the Americas (Achilli et al., 2008). More than 95% of Native American mtDNA haplogroups fall into haplogroups A-D (Jobling et al., 2004). Many groups share some frequency of at least three of the five main mtDNA haplogroups (A-D, X) (Kemp and Schurr, 2010), though there are some interesting exceptions. Na-Dene speakers are nearly fixed for haplogroup A and 27% of them have a specific type of A with a base substitution of A to G at locus 16331 (Torroni et al., 1993; Kemp and Schurr, 2010). Parr and colleagues (1996) analyzed haplotype diversity in the Fremont culture (250-1300 AD) of the Great Basin (northern Utah in this case). None of the individuals carried haplogroup A, the most common haplogroup among indigenous Americans (Parr et al., 1996). The majority of the Fremont sample had haplotype B with low frequencies of C and D (Parr et al., 1996). The authors attribute the irregular distribution of haplotypes in their Fremont sample to genetic drift. Haplogroup D3 is found exclusively in Eskimo populations, whereas D2a is found among a broader swath of indigenous peoples including Aleuts, Eskimos, and Na-Dene speakers (Achilli et al., 2008; Perego et al., 2009). X2a haplogroup is found in high frequency (25%) amongst Ojibwas of northern Ontario but is also found in other North American groups such as the Sioux and Yakima, though at low frequencies (Malhi et al., 2002; Perego et al., 2009).

In a survey of 21 Native American samples and 54 world-wide samples, Schroeder et al. (2009) finds that a 9-repeat allele located at microsatellite D9S1120 on the Y chromosome is shared by all sampled native genomes – a private marker, so to speak. The findings support a shared genetic Asian origin for Native Americans and that founding populations could have been isolated from other Asian groups prior to colonizing the New World.

Relative levels of Y-chromosome and mtDNA variation for males and females respectively are indicative of the rate and pattern of gene flow, genetic drift, and the impact of sex-specific differences in population size on genetic variation (Bolnick et al., 2006). Male and female movements across much of the North American landscape differ. Many comparative studies have found that females are more variable in their mtDNA than males, indicative of more movement of females relative to males (Bolnick et al., 2006). The pattern is not the same across the Americas, however. In some North and Central American populations the pattern is reversed where in some South American populations there are no differences between male and female patterns of genetic variation (Bolnick et al., 2006). The patterns reflect the population and cultural histories of individual groups.

Using autosomal genetic markers, Schroeder et al (2009) found a correlation between geographic and genetic distances in their sample of Native American genomes, but that models of geographically-structured population fissions were a better fit for the data than was an explanation for population structure based solely on isolation by distance.

While native populations are more homogenous when compared to levels of diversity on other continents, evolutionary forces made these small groups of mobile hunter-gatherers rather heterogeneous between groups (Wang et al., 2007). Following the end of the Last Glacial Maximum when these groups quickly moved south either via a coastal or inland route (or some

of both) they carried their group-specific genomic variation with them as they populated the rest of the Continent. The preceding review serves to situate groups in the Southeast within the broader context of Native American genomes. We will now turn to genomic diversity within the Southeast specifically.

Many DNA samples from the Middle Woodland Hopewell people are available and reveal some interesting interactions and migrations in the Southeast during this time. Bolnick and Smith (2007) analyzed mtDNA haplogroups from Middle Woodland individuals buried at Pete Klunk mound group, located on the Illinois River near Kampsville, IL, and Mound 25 from Ross County, OH. The frequency of haplogroups was not significantly different between males and females, between burial mounds, or different mortuary styles defined in the literature. Males showed greater haplogroup, haplotype, and nucleotide diversity in their mtDNA supporting matrilineal postmarital residence patterns. Matrilineal descent did not influence the placement of individuals during Hopewell times, though. Status in these groups was not inherited maternally and likely was not ascribed (Bolnick and Smith, 2007). Morphologically speaking, females from these sites are more variable than males, supporting contentions that females migrated into the area from outside the group (perhaps a patrilocal residence pattern) (Bolnick and Smith, 2007). However, males inherit the mtDNA of only their mother. Presumably, if mate exchange networks were stable then patterns of variation in mtDNA would even out between males and females (Bolnick and Smith, 2007). These Hopewell peoples likely practiced matrilineal residence and experienced environmental stress that disproportionately affected females (Bolnick and Smith, 2007). Alternatively, mate exchange networks and patterns of residence may not have been stable or consistent due to demographic instability in the region during this time (see Charles, 1992; Bolnick and Smith, 2007). Surprisingly little gene flow is required to counteract

drift (more than one migrant per generation is needed to prevent differences that could result from drift) (Bolnick and Smith, 2007). Two computer programs that estimate gene flow (MIGRATE and IM) estimated between three and 141 migrants per generation among Middle Woodland Hopewell groups living in the Illinois and Ohio River Valleys (Bolnick and Smith, 2007). It seems from the mtDNA data that gene flow amongst the Middle Woodland Hopewell was westward from Ohio to Illinois (Bolnick and Smith, 2007).

Mississippian and modern groups in the Southeast have also been sampled to assess their genomic variation. The Mississippians were maize agriculturalists now known by their construction of massive earthen mound centers and smaller villages throughout much of the Southeast after ~900 AD. The largest center is Cahokia, located near the Mississippi River in what is now East St. Louis, IL. Samples from Mound 72 at Cahokia revealed three mtDNA haplogroups: B (62.5%), A (25%), and C (12%) (Napier, 2000; Pritchett, 2012). The Schild site (IL) revealed more haplogroups present amongst Mississippians living there: 38.3% A, 23.4% C, 12.8% B, 8.5% D, 17% X (Raff, 2008; Pritchett, 2012). Marshall's (2011) analysis of mtDNA from the Mississippian site of Angel Mounds found 52% haplogroup A2, 20% C1, 12% D1, 8% C4c, and 4% B2. While haplogroup C1 is found in many Native American samples, the C4c form is very rare (Marshall, 2011; Pritchett, 2012). These studies show a range of genomes in Mississippian groups, including X and a rare variant C4c.

Bolnick and Smith (2003) found that mtDNA variation in the Southeast was significantly impacted following European contact. Using markers from across the genome, Wang et al. (2007) also found evidence for a recent bottleneck in Choctaw peoples of the Southeast. Other studies have found that European contact did not significantly impact native genomic variation among late pre-historic Oneota groups (Stone and Stoneking, 1998). Modern-day Cherokee

mtDNA variation differs from other populations in the Southeast (Bolnick and Smith, 2003; Bolnick et al., 2006) however, their Y-chromosomes share broad similarities with Muskogean speakers. Both sets of aDNA show differences between the Cherokee and northeastern populations. Bolnick et al. (2006) postulate that the Cherokee originated or lived in the Southeast for long enough to share similarities with those neighbors via gene flow; but later Iroquoians migrated to the northeast, retaining their matrilineal residence system and restricting gene flow with neighboring patrilineal groups in the northeast.

Bolnick et al. (2006) divided their sample of modern Native American genomes into north and south culture groups based on language, lineage, and residence patterns. Analyzing the effect of culture on haplogroup variation, they found that groups from the same culture area share similar patterns of Y-chromosome variation and that this difference accounted for a significant portion of the total genetic variance they found in the eastern Woodlands as a whole (Bolnick et al., 2006). Southeastern groups, as opposed to those from the northeastern portion of the Eastern Woodlands, exhibit similar frequencies of Y-chromosome haplogroups, exhibit nearly the same haplotypes, and cluster together in a multi-dimensional scaling analysis of genetic relationships among populations (Bolnick et al., 2006). The same pattern is not shown in samples of groups from the northeast (Bolnick et al., 2006).

In review, Southeast Native American groups harbor all four major mtDNA haplogroups in decreasing frequency from A to D (Bolnick and Smith, 2003; Smith et al., 2005). Small effective population sizes means that genetic drift likely played a role in structuring genetic diversity once these groups were on the American continent (Wang et al., 2007). Though largely limited for now to later Holocene samples, the pattern of genomic diversity within the region demonstrates gene flow often enough that later Mississippian samples still harbor all haplogroups identified in

the founding samples. The pattern for the Southeast also differs from the Northeast in that males from the Southeast participated in considerable gene flow between groups (Bolnick et al., 2006).

The genomic research reviewed above was performed largely on populations that came after the ones used in the present study. It also reviews mtDNA and Y-chromosomal data which are not the same as studying the morphology of long bones, teeth, or crania. What the genetic structure of later groups reveals is considerable variation within a relatively homogenous group.

The composition of human groups embodies issues paramount to human concern – ancestral relationships, reproduction, mate selection, residence patterns, and bio-cultural interactions. The picture emerging from recent anthropological data on Archaic-period peoples of the mid-South suggests considerable genetic and cultural differentiation may already have been in place by the Early Archaic period (Sassaman, 2010). Subsequent population replacement(s) and/or migrations, combined with Middle and Late Archaic-period networks of interaction and exchange based on alliances and kinship, produced a mosaic of cultural expressions across the Southeast by the close of the Archaic period.

CHAPTER 3

MATERIALS

Archaic Populations in the Mid-South Sampled Here

The present study comprises data from individuals excavated from Archaic period sites in the mid-South United States. Key archaeological sites in the Green River region of western Kentucky, the Carrier Mills Archaeological District in southern Illinois, and the middle Tennessee Valley are included to provide an expansive, though bounded geographic region (Figure 2 and Table 1).

Green River Region of Western Kentucky

Situated in western Kentucky, the Green River is a small tributary of the Ohio River and home to a cluster of many Archaic period archaeological sites (Figure 3). Collectively, the sites are known for thick shell midden deposits and numerous human burials that span 6,500 to 4,500 cal yrBP, the late Middle Archaic to Late Archaic periods (Crothers and Bernbeck, 2004). The Green River group includes many sites: Barrett (15McL4), Butterfield (15MCL7), Carlston Annis (15BT5), Chiggerville (15OH1), Parrish (15HK45), Read (15BT10), Ward (15McL11), and perhaps the most famous of Archaic period sites, Indian Knoll (15OH2).

| Table 1. Archaeological sites included in this study | | |
|--|--|---|
| Geographic area | Site | Period |
| Green River, KY | Indian Knoll (15OH2) | Middle to Late Archaic (8,900 to 3,200 cal yrBP) |
| Middle TN Valley | Big Sandy (25HY18) Cherry (84BN74) Eva (6BN12) Ledbetter Landing (9BN25) Oak View Landing (1DR1) | Late Early Archaic to Late Archaic (9,500 to 3,200 cal yrBP) |
| Southern Illinois | Black Earth (Sa-87) | Middle to Late Archaic (8,900 to 3,200 cal yrBP) |

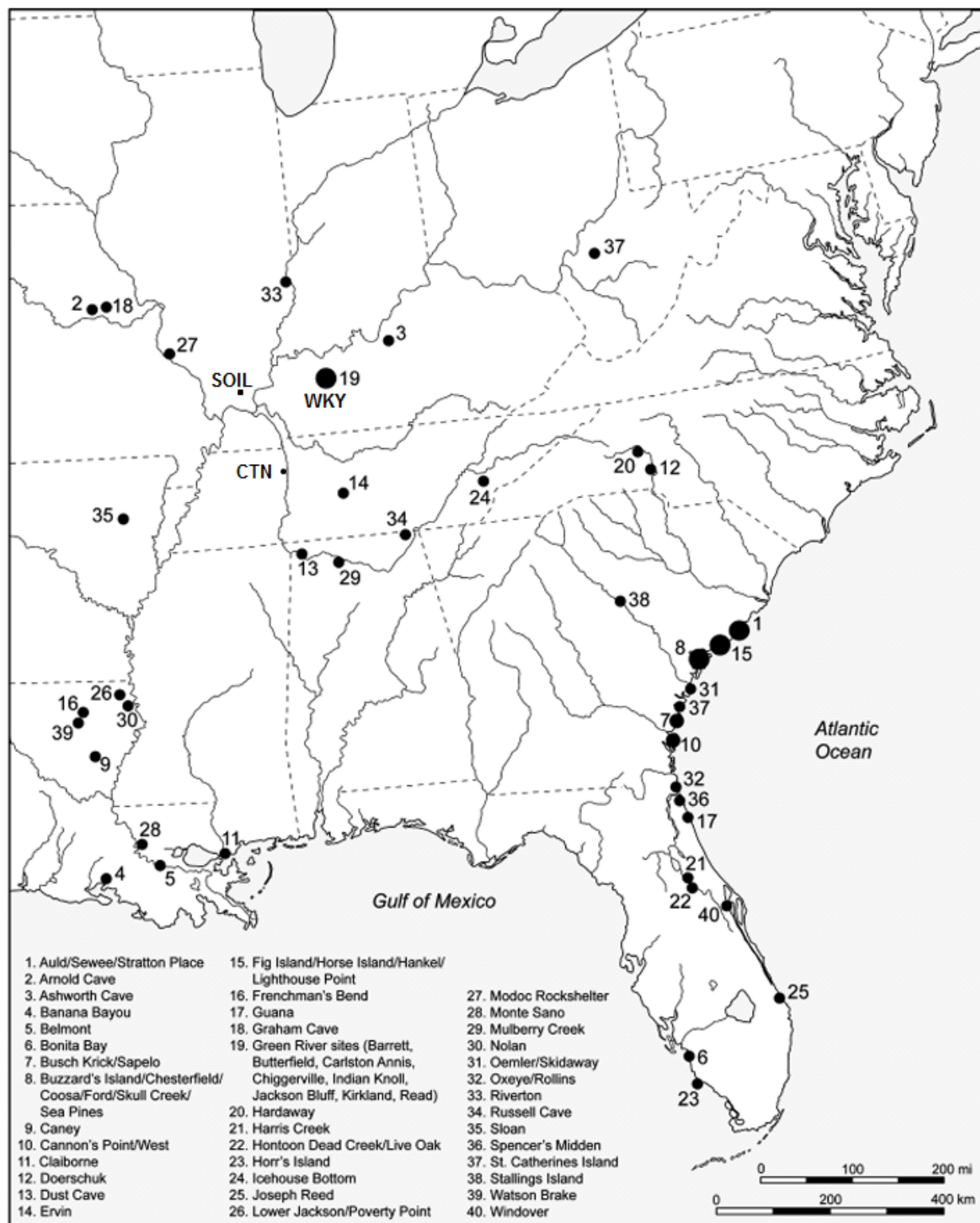


Figure 2. Locations of Archaic period sites. Modified from Anderson and Sassaman, 2012 (p. 68 Figure 3-1). Sites used in the present analysis are denoted with SOIL for the Black Earth site in the Carrier Mills Archaeological District in southern Illinois, CTN for sites long the Middle Tennessee River Valley (Eva, Cherry, Ledbetter Landing, Big Sandy, and Cherry), and WKY for Indian Knoll along the Green River in western Kentucky.

The history of archaeology at the Green River sites deserves review. The shell mounds were known to interested laymen and professional archaeologists going back to Clarence B. Moore who surveyed the area from 1913 through 1917, traversing the interior waterways in the Gopher of Philadelphia (or, the Gopher), his steamboat (Polhemus, 2002). Moore recorded and later published his meticulous field notes in which he described the geography, mounds, and burials of many sites now inundated by damming along the Tennessee River during the middle of the last century (Polhemus, 2002).

Moore's investigations along the Green River in the Gopher lasted from November 8, 1915 to February 27, 1916. His time at Indian Knoll lasted just under a month, during which time he identified 298 burials and many disturbed remains (Polhemus, 2002). Moore's work along the Green River drew the attention of later archaeologists such as William S. Webb who directed Works Progress Administration labor in the excavation of mounds and shell middens in this area from the late 1930s into the 1940s. C.B. Moore's legacy lies both in his meticulous and copious notes, journals, and published reports, and in creating awareness of ancient Indian sites for preservation and protection.

William S. Webb picked up in the Green River where Moore's investigations left off. The resulting WPA projects in the region are well known. Webb visited Indian Knoll in 1937 and recorded 880 burials in addition to what Moore identified 20 years earlier (Polhemus, 2002). Additionally, where Moore saw fishing nets and netting needle artifacts, Webb realized that the grave goods unearthed at Indian Knoll were atlatl weights (Polhemus, 2002).

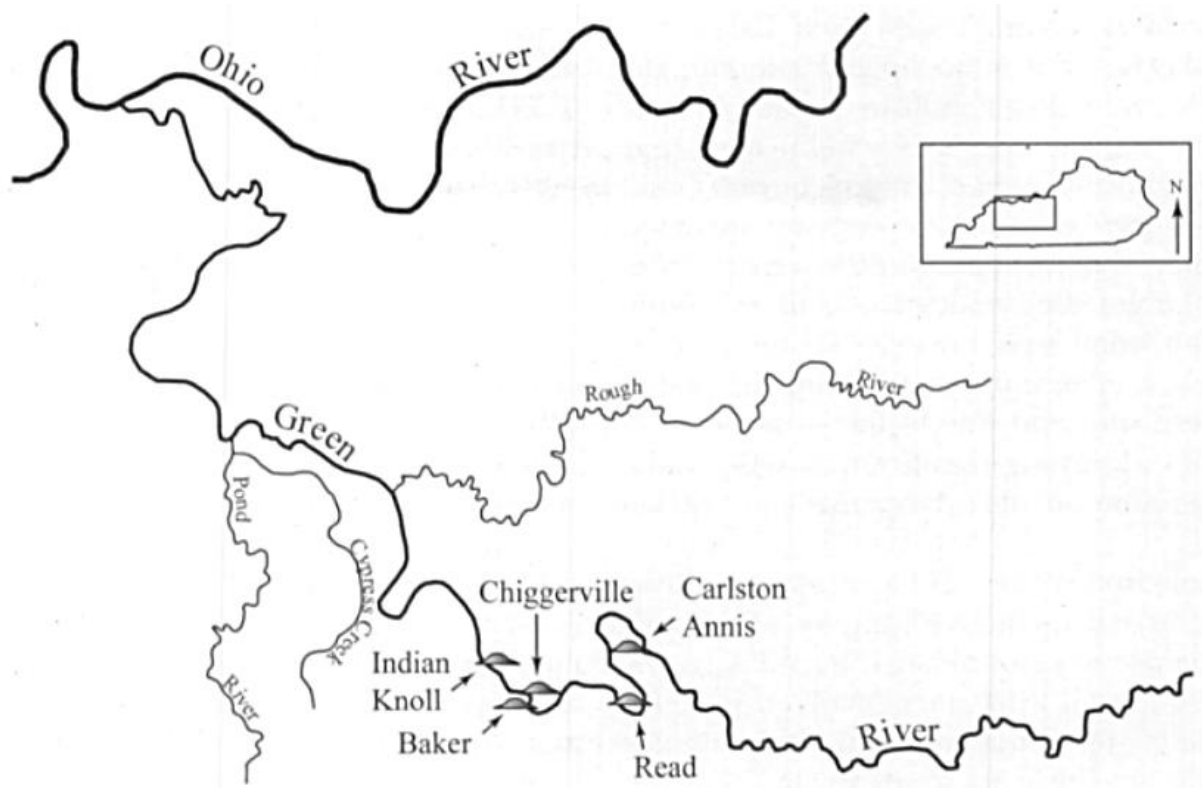


Figure 3. Green River region of western Kentucky. From: Moore (2010, Figure 1).

The Green River sites have been used to demonstrate increased sedentism in the lower Ohio River Valley with the assumption that the thick, dark shell middens are indicative of sustained occupation in those areas (Crothers and Bernbeck, 2004; Milner et al., 2009). Mortuary treatment at Green River sites consisted of placing human remains in the shell middens without planning or structure (Crothers and Bernbeck, 2004; Milner et al., 2009). Most skeletons were found flexed, in shallow pits, and were usually placed in single internments with shell and middens overlaying them (Milner et al., 2009). Unlike their neighbors in southern Illinois, some Green River burials included strings of marine shell-disk beads in high quantity and most were unlikely to be covered in red ocher (Milner et al., 2009). The mounds of shell were not constructed for the express purpose of holding burials but were instead an opportune place to dispose of both the human remains and the remains of ceremonial feasting (Crothers and Bernbeck, 2004).

Comparisons of skeletal morphology within the Green River area are numerous and represent some of the most intensive and pioneering in all of bioarchaeology. The Indian Knoll site (4508 ± 365 to 6100 ± 315 BP) is a Late Archaic shell-midden (Rothschild, 1979). Given the alkaline soil due to high quantities of shell in the burial middens, many of the remains recovered from Indian Knoll are of good preservation (including the youngest members of the sample). Clyde Snow (1948) provided analysis of more than 1,200 individuals recovered from the large site. Snow's analysis shows the residents interred at Indian Knoll are of slender, medium body size and build with adult stature around 65" for males and 61" for females. They had long arms when compared to modern Europeans, with specifically longer forearms and lower legs. Though variants were found, the vast similarity of skull morphology within the Indian Knoll sample led Snow (1948) to describe them as inbred or isolated. Their basic head

morphology is a roof-shaped, high cranial vault with slight to medium slope to the forehead, medium expression at the glabellar region, large faces with prominent zygomatic bones, square/everted angular mandibles with moderate chins, medium proportions of nasal aperture breadth and height, sharp nasal sills, and an high apex to the occipital bone (Snow, 1948). Their teeth are larger and less complex than Woodland period samples from the Ohio Valley (Sciulli, 1979) and Mesolithic and Australoid groups (Perzigian, 1976).

More recent work on the Green River skeletal material shows geography played a large role in keeping the Green River peoples rather cohesive as a group (Sciulli, 1979; Herrmann, 2002). Females were found to have greater variation in cranial non-metric traits, indicative of patrilineal or patrilocal post-marital residence patterns (Herrmann, 2002).

Archaic peoples living along the Green River and its tributaries participated in networks of exchange that moved goods and people across the landscape of the mid-South and Southeast. Copper artifacts and fragments of artifacts were recovered from Indian Knoll, Barrett, and Carlston Annis burial contexts (Marquardt and Watson, 1983; Brown, 2004). Marine shell from the Carolinas and Florida also turned up in Green River shell midden burials (Marquardt and Watson, 1983; Brown, 2004).

Of note to the present study, Winters postulated that the Green River region was a little too far removed from the mainstream of exchange routes along the Mississippi River (in Marquardt and Watson, 1983: 334). Marquardt and Watson (1983) agree that significant engagement by the Green River peoples in overland or river trade routes remains to be demonstrated, despite the presence of non-local grave goods. This study will investigate the degree to which humans, too, may have moved between the Green River groups and neighbors to their north in southern Illinois and south in central Tennessee.

Carrier Mills Archaeological District in Southern Illinois

Intensive excavations in 1978 and 1979 at the Carrier Mills Archaeological District (Figures 4-5) in central southern Illinois revealed over 500 human skeletal remains in a multicomponent site along the north side of the South Fork of the Saline River (Jefferies and Butler, 1982; Jefferies and Lynch, 1983). The work is detailed in a large monograph, *The Carrier Mills Archaeological Project: Human adaptation in the Saline Valley, Illinois* by Richard Jefferies and Brian Butler (1982). The following details come from that monograph unless noted.

The District is located on low uplands (380-400 m above sea level) overlooking large lowland areas and the Saline River. The District is bisected by a small stream which separates it into east and west sections. Sitting in the western half of the Carrier Mills site, Sa-87 consists of three areas (A, B, and C). This portion of the site is known as the “Black Earth site” due to 52% of the total 52,000 m² area (27,000 m²) being marked black by middens. The westernmost portion of Sa-87, covering 17,000 m², is known as Area A and yielded the oldest and deepest deposits. The earliest radiocarbon date from Carrier Mills site 11Sa87 is 3,955 BC (Middle Archaic) (Miller, 1981), meaning that the site was occupied by humans beginning in the Middle Archaic and lasting 5,500 years to the historic African American settlement known as Lakeview. Area A dates to the late Middle Archaic and was composed of a concentration of midden debris as well as human remains (Jefferies and Butler, 1982; Jefferies and Lynch, 1983).

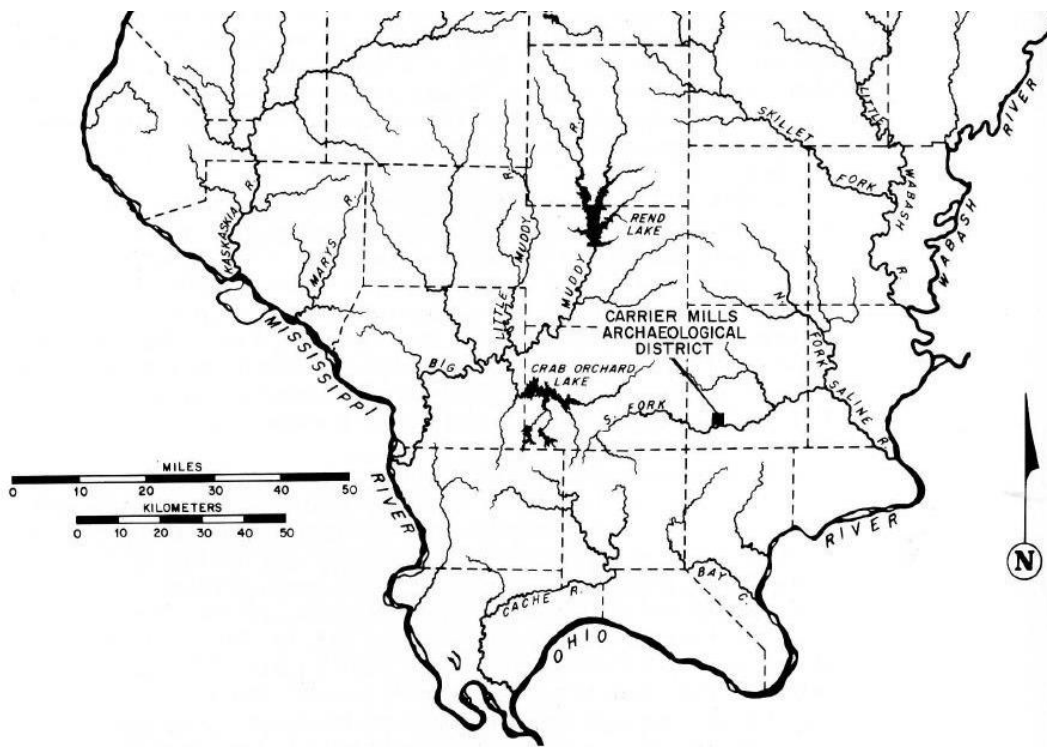


Figure 4. Carrier Mills Archaeological District location. Jefferies and Lynch (1983, Figure 14.1).

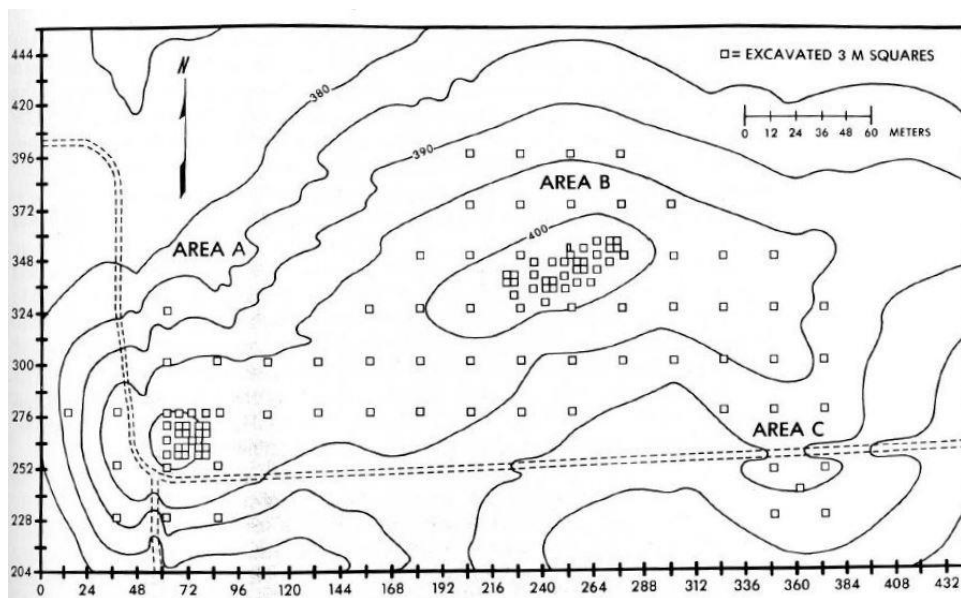


Figure 5. Three areas within the Carrier Mills Archaeological District. Jefferies and Lynch (1983, Figure 14.2).

Other Middle Archaic to Late Woodland components of the Carrier Mills site are found in Area B of Sa-87 which covers 26,000 m² and also includes middens. Skeletal materials dating to the Middle Archaic from Area B are poorly preserved (whereas skeletons from Area A are relatively well preserved). Given the state of bone preservation, Area B is better known for its Late Woodland component which survived somewhat better than the earlier skeletal materials. Area C is the smallest unit within Sa-87. Occupation in this portion was less intense than in Areas A or B, representing Middle Archaic through Late Woodland components. The midden in this area was heavily disturbed prior to archaeological investigation.

Sa-88, covering 30,000 m² along the ridge line just south of Sa-87, contained two middens and multiple sets of human remains from the Middle Archaic to Late Woodland time periods. The preservation and stratigraphic context of these remains is less than that seen in Area A of Sa-87, and is a closer match to Area B of Sa-87. The other area is Sa-86, in the eastern half of the project district, contains Middle Archaic through Mississippian materials.

Lithics from southern Indiana dated to the Late Archaic bear similarity to Middle Archaic points from southern and western Illinois. However, exchange networks did not pick up in earnest until the Middle Woodland, and not all that marked in the lower Ohio Valley (Jefferies and Butler, 1982). Middle Archaic lithic complexes at Carrier Mills are very similar to what was recovered from nearby sites along the lower Illinois River Valley (Helton phase) and American Bottom (Jefferies and Butler, 1982). Jefferies and Butler (1982) call for more research on the Carrier Mills skeletal collection to better understand the “physical, demographic, and health characteristics of the local population” (Jefferies and Butler, 1982: xii) and add that “the Saline River drainage basin in southeastern Illinois is an area very poorly understood in terms of its prehistory” (Jefferies and Butler, 1982: 9).

Middle Tennessee River Valley

Sites near Cypress Creek, a tributary of the Tennessee River as it runs north-south through western Tennessee, provide a geographical outlier to some of the more proximate sites like Carrier Mills and Green River, KY. Many excavated sites yielded human remains, including: Anderson (40WM9), Big Sandy (25HY18), Cherry (84BN74), Eva (6BN12), Kay's Landing (15HY13), Ledbetter Landing (9BN25), and Oak View Landing (1DR1). Of these, the Eva site is the best-known (Figure 6). Human occupation at the Eva site began during the early Middle Archaic period (Eva phase), around 7,500 BC with a core of Middle Archaic habitation from 6,000 to 4,000 BC. Two other phases are also present: Three Mile (late Middle Archaic, circa 4,000 to 2,000 BC) and Big Sandy (Late Archaic, circa 2,000 to 1,000 BC). These were sedentary hunter-gatherers who favored deer meat and utilized the nearby river to supplement their diet with available plant, fish, and animal remains.

Excavations at Eva revealed 180 flexed human burials (Lewis and Lewis, 1961). Many remains were of poor preservation and fragmentary. Early craniometric analyses show patterns of similarities and dissimilarities between the early Eva individuals and those from the Indian Knoll site in the Green River region of Kentucky (at the time of Lewis and Lewis's 1961 monograph, Indian Knoll individuals were used as the archetype for Archaic human morphology). Very broadly speaking, both populations exhibit an overall pattern of mesocephalic crania with high cranial vaults, bifrontal flattening, protruding occipitals, square or oblong orbits, relatively short and broad faces, and medium-sized mandibles with typical sex-marked characteristics in morphology. Differences between the early Eva material and that excavated at Indian Knoll include an absence of auditory exostoses in the Eva series, medium-sized zygomatic bones at Eva (in contrast to the comparatively larger morphology seen at Indian

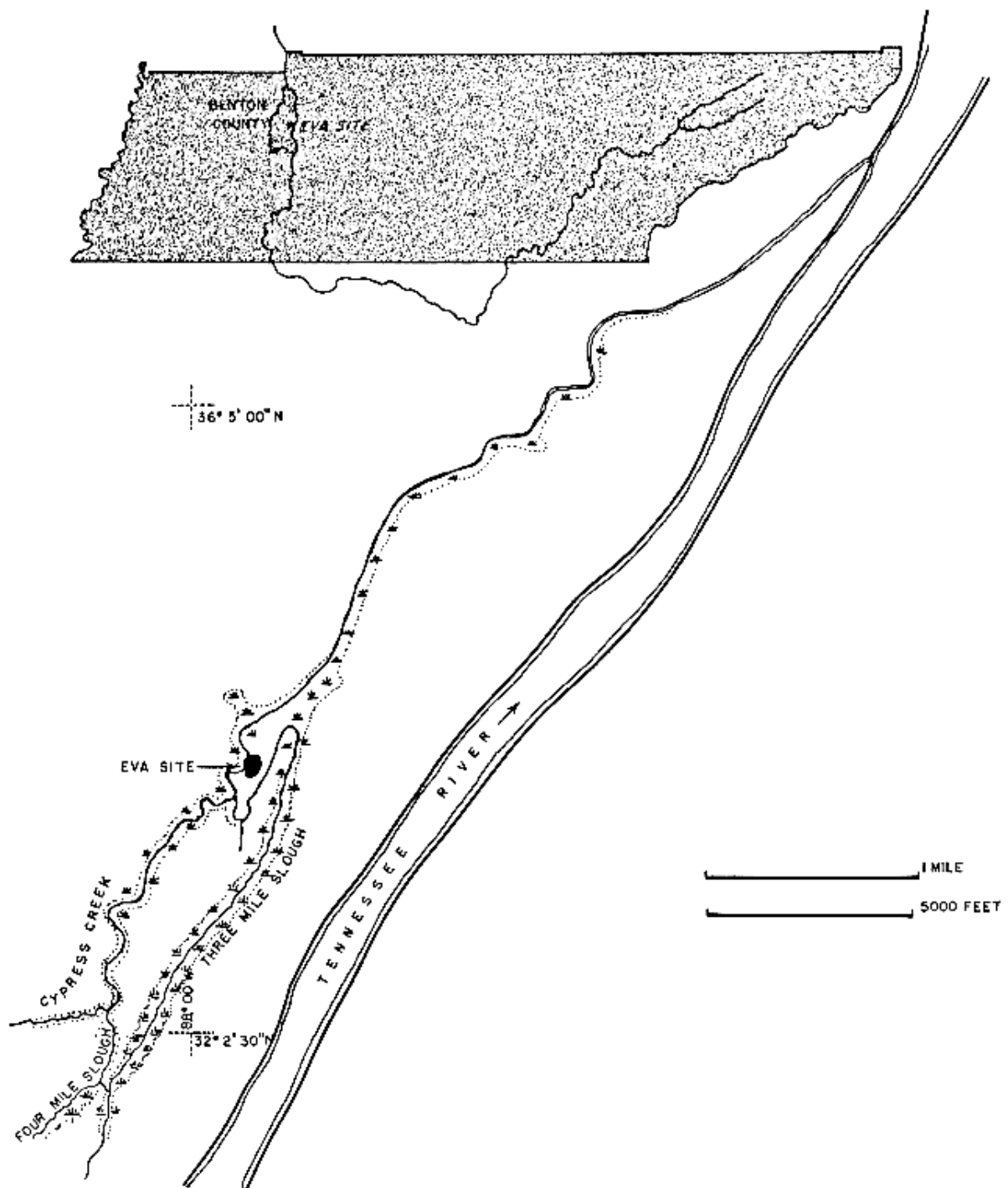


Figure 6. Eva site. From Lewis and Lewis (1961, Figure 1).

Knoll and later sites in Tennessee), narrow nasal bones in many Eva males whereas Indian Knoll people are considered to have moderately wide nasal bones, less facial prognathism in the Eva material than seen at Indian Knoll, maxillary palate shape is elliptical or U-shaped in the Eva series where at Indian Knoll it is parabolic or hyperbolic, and an overall lessening in the occurrence and expression of shovel shaped incisors at Eva contrasts with Indian Knoll and the vast majority of other Native American groups (Lewis and Lewis, 1961).

As related to the present question of biological continuity in the Southeast Archaic period, Lewis and Lewis (1961) see the Eva individuals as representative of a long, continual habitation that likely began prior to 8,000 years ago. The peculiar pattern seen at Eva in terms of maxillary shape and relative lack of shoveled incisors could be due to abnormally large and long canines noted in the Eva sample. Displacement of other teeth in the maxilla was fairly common at Eva, with a marked occurrence among Eva males. The abnormal morphology is present across strata and given the strong genetic inheritance of dental traits is supportive of a hypothesis of long-term habitation by genetically related populations at Eva. Additionally, males exhibit the trait twice as often as females and is therefore indicative of male philopatry and patrilocal organization of Archaic groups in general (Lewis and Lewis, 1961).

With a better understanding of what is known about Archaic peoples living in the mid-South, let us now turn to the skeletal material.

CHAPTER 4

METHODS

Undertaking a study as such this one required the collection of a large body of dental, cranial, and skeletal metric data in addition to information regarding patterns of exchange seen in the remains of material culture. The present study is not an archaeological one in that the skeletal remains used here were excavated decades ago. No further excavation was necessary. The patterns of cultural exchange evidenced in the archaeological record were mined from relevant archaeological literature (cited and discussed above). Additionally, geographic distances between all sites were recorded. The archaeological and geographic data sets were used to represent a framework of interactions. For example, it is clear from the archaeological record that the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers were somewhat of a geographical boundary between groups living in southern Illinois and Indiana and those living across the rivers to the south in western Kentucky and northern Tennessee. The statistical tests described below will test if the same pattern holds true for human genetic swaps, or biological exchange.

The remaining portions of this chapter include a discussion of the three subsets of morphometrics used here and information on how missing data were treated in each subset.

Principal Components Analysis and Mahalanobis D to Estimate Biological Distance

Here, univariate and multivariate analyses will test levels of biological homogeneity within and between the samples using morphometric methods that target biologically stable (canalized)

skeletal traits as proxies for destructive, molecular genetic analyses. Hypothesis 1 compares estimates of biological distance with patterns of cultural exchange evidenced in the archaeological record. Hypothesis 2 compares male versus female biological variation reflective of relative levels of male versus female post-marital residence and mobility. Several statistical methods were employed to evaluate these hypotheses. Patterns of variation in the sample were first identified using principal components analysis (PCA). With that basis, measures of biological distance were estimated using Mahalanobis Distance (D). Both procedures and their applications to the present sample are discussed below.

James et al (2013) describe the type of statistical analyses used in applications such as this one as “unsupervised” (as opposed to “supervised” statistical procedures where predictions can be made and cross-validated – such as in the migration matrix methods discussed above). Unsupervised statistical procedures are data exploration tools (James et al, 2013). Validating the results of such procedures is not as straight-forward as in more traditional, supervised, methods. The true answer is, in fact, unknown – “the problem is unsupervised” (James et al, 2013: 374). As the authors point out though, data exploration and pattern recognition aid us in understanding all manner of problems from targeted advertising based on habits of internet usage to genomic similarities between individuals with cancer (James et al, 2013). It is useful to look for patterns in the data.

Biological data often include correlated variables – in fact, this characteristic is used to make accurate predictions (estimating stature based on femur length, for example). Principal components analysis (PCA) summarizes the set of correlated variables and identifies which ones contribute to the observed variation and to what degree (James et al, 2013). Visualizing the variation, either between observations/individuals or among the variables, is also possible with

PCA (James et al, 2013). The way PCA works is described beautifully by “each of the n observations lives in p -dimensional space, but not all of these dimensions are equally interesting. PCA seeks a small number of dimensions that are as interesting as possible, where the concept of *interesting* is measured by the amount that the observations vary along each dimension” (James et al, 2013: 375, emphasis in original). PCA thus looks for shared variation between the variables.

Given the high likelihood that many of the variables included in this study are correlated, Mahalanobis generalized distance matrices (D) were calculated to assess the isolation by distance between region-wide sub-samples (e.g. Konigsberg, 1990). The square root of Mahalanobis generalized distance (D) (1936) is a linear estimate of morphometric distance using the covariance of individual measurements to adjust the sample means (unlike the Penrose, 1954 “size and shape” distance statistic) to estimate biological relationships between subpopulations (Scott and Turner, 1997). This specific method allows for the differing contributions of absolutely “smaller” versus “larger” measures and allows for correlated variables (Scott and Turner, 1997). A small D value between two groups means those groups share a recent common ancestry and a closer biological relationship than with groups with whom their D value was high (Scott and Turner, 1997). Scott and Turner (1997) give several points to keep in mind when utilizing distance statistics. Divergence between groups (higher D scores) are primarily driven by genetic drift and founder effect. Similarly, gene flow can mask phylogenetic patterns. More variables used in the analysis will yield more reliable results (Livingstone, 1991), but these will be used to estimate distance with equal weight (Scott and Turner, 1997).

Quantitative Methods

Independent variables include biological sex, age, and geographic location of each sample. Only skeletally mature adults were included in the analysis. To qualify for observation an individual skeleton needed to exhibit fusion of long bone epiphyseal plates and morphological changes in the pubic symphyses and auricular surfaces consistent with adult morphology (Todd, 1921 phases 2-10, or Suchey-Brooks, 1990 phases 2-5 as seen in Buikstra and Ubelaker, 1994). If available, estimates of adult age were cross-checked with analyses made by previous researchers of the respective skeletal collections. Sex estimation was estimated from pelvic (Buikstra and Ubelaker, 1994; Phenice, 1969) and cranial morphology (Buikstra and Ubelaker, 1994) and referenced to original reports made by prior analysts. Each sample was coded with an identifier unique to geographic origin and sex. Age and sex tables are given in the next chapter: Results.

All variables were chosen because they are relatively slower to respond to the effects of gene flow than genetic drift, making them more useful for studying long-term patterns of migration (Hanna, 1962 in Relethford and Lees, 1982). Metrics utilized in the present study are reflective of continuous, polygenic variation (as opposed to discrete, monogenic variation). Dependent variables include dental, cranial, and post-cranial linear dimensions. Metrics of the cranium, dentition, and post-cranial skeleton were recorded by individual on skeletal remains with sufficient preservation to allow for the maximum number of dimensions per individual to be recorded.

Missing data points are a common concern for skeletal biologists using data sets from ancient remains. Measures of biological distance, such as Mahalanobis, require complete data sets (i.e. no missing values). This issue was addressed in several ways. First, the data were

subdivided into cranial, dental, and post-cranial data sets. Parsing of the data this way allows for larger data sets and avoids having to exclude individuals who only had a measurable skull, for instance. Second, individuals who were missing more than half of the variables within each subset were excluded from observation and measurement. The third method for dealing further with missing data is different for each subset of data and those specific methods will be outlined individually below. Additional clarification can be found in Appendices I and II.

The Cranial Subset

Researchers investigating broad-scale population movements have long turned to cranial variation as a means to assess residence patterns (Tomczak and Powell, 2003) and population affinities (biological distance) (Howells, 1973; Guglielmino-Matessi et al., 1979; Falk and Corruccini, 1982; Relethford, 1994). Cranial measurements sort populations slightly better than dental metrics (Falk and Corruccini, 1982). Some regions of the skull are better than others for this purpose. For instance, the cranial vault is more plastic than the basicranium in response to temperature and humidity (Guglielmino-Matessi et al., 1979). The splanchnocranium (face) has been shown to remodel faster than the basal cranium and temporal bones (Harvati and Weaver, 2006) and to be more responsive to environmental and masticatory pressures (Powell and Neves, 1999). Craniometrics used here include standard measures that would be measured in the vast majority of comparative studies (cranial breadth and length, for example) but otherwise the measures targeted the basicranium (Table 2).

| Table 2. Craniometric variables used in the present study | |
|---|--|
| Measure | Description |
| XCL | Maximum cranial length (g-op) (1) A chord from glabella to opisthocranium |
| XCB | Maximum cranial breadth (eu-eu) (2) The maximum width of the skull perpendicular to the midsagittal plane, excepting inferior temporal lines and immediate surrounding area |
| BAB | Biasterionic breadth The breadth across the cranium between right and left asterion landmarks – the junction of the lambdoidal and parieto-mastoid sutures |
| FB | Frontal breadth The width of the frontal bone taken at the intersection of the coronal suture and the superior temporal line. |
| BAUR | Biauricular breadth (au-au) (9) The least exterior breadth across the roots of the zygomatic processes at auriculare |
| OC | Occipital chord (l-o) (21) The distance from lambda to opisthion in the midsagittal plane |
| NB | Nasal breadth (al-al) (14) The transverse breadth across the nasal aperture |
| MXAB | Maxillo-alveolar breadth (ecm-ecm) (7) The width of the maxilla taken on the alveolar bone above M1 |
| FMB | Foramen magnum length The distance between basion and opisthion |
| CBL | Cranial base length (ba-n) (5) A chord from nasion to basion |
| BZB | Bizygomatic breadth (zy-zy) (3) The breadth across the face between the most lateral points on the left and right zygomatic arches |
| FML | Foramen magnum breadth The distance between the lateral margins of the foramen magnum at the points of greatest curvature |
| BPL | Basion-prosthion length (ba-pr) (6) The distance from basion to prosthion |
| Notations in parentheses refer to craniometric landmarks referenced in the table text. Numbers in parentheses refer to the numbers used by Buikstra and Ubelaker, 1994 and Moore-Jansen et al., 1994. | |

All measures in the cranial subset were either taken in the midline or transversely between matched landmarks on the skull. Side-substitution was not appropriate or possible here. Imputation was used to fill in the missing cranial data. The imputation process is described in detail in Appendix I. The average of five imputations were used in the final analysis (Table 10, Chapter 5: Results). Finally, to mitigate the effects of size, all cranial measures were standardized by the area of the foramen magnum (approximated by multiplying the foramen magnum width by the foramen magnum breadth).

The Dental Subset

Nearly all skeletal biology that incorporates biological distance does so using either the cranium (discussed above) or the dentition (Corruccini, 1972; Sofaer et al., 1972; Berry, 1976; Falk and Corruccini, 1982; Haydenblit, 1996; Hillson, 1996; Scott and Turner, 1997; Coppa et al., 1998; Corruccini and Shimada, 2002; Hanihara, 2008; Turner 1987, 1990). Teeth in particular are useful because enamel is the hardest substance in the body, is laid down in a highly regular and genetically regulated pattern, and other than attrition due to diet or cultural modification, are relatively unaffected by environment (Scott and Turner, 1997). Teeth are durable and often survive where other skeletal tissues may not, they can be directly compared between the living and the dead (Buikstra et al., 1990), they are under tight genetic control, and they vary consistently across human populations (Hillson, 1996). Heritability of dental morphology is moderate to high, and sufficient for separating groups (Sofaer et al., 1972).

Dental size reflects dietary factors, while dental shape is useful for phylogenetic and intraspecies comparisons (Bernal et al., 2009), Townsend and Brown (1978) found ~64% of the variation in tooth size was due to genetic influence. Both size and shape contain genetic and environmental

components and both track reasonably well with genetic and craniometric data (Hanihara and Ishida, 2005).

Metric data collected from the dentition include buccal-lingual dimensions of maxillary and mandibular premolars (P3 and P4) and molars (M1 and M2), as well as the mesio-distal measure across both maxillary and mandibular canines. Buccal-lingual dimensions are much less resistant to interproximal attrition than the mesio-distal dimension. The buccal-lingual breadth of a tooth is measured at its widest diameter from the buccal (cheek) side to the lingual (tongue) side.

Side-substitutions were made in cases where one side was observed but the anti-mere was not. That still left missing data points for some individuals (perhaps both maxillary P3's were missing, for example, leaving no option for side substitution). The side-substituted data were then passed through the imputation process five times and the average of those passes was used (Table 14, Chapter 5: Results).

If an individual had all teeth of interest in the present analysis, twenty dental measures were collected (four posterior teeth from each quadrant plus maxillary and mandibular canines on both sides), meaning that for further analyses there were too many variables relative to cases for some of the samples. The dental data was then split into maxillary, mandibular, and alternating anti-mere subsets. All the maxillary teeth were analyzed together, as were the mandibular teeth, and a third subset of data consisted of a mix of maxillary, mandibular, canines and posterior teeth – specifically this subset included maxillary and mandibular mesio-distal measures of the left canines, and the buccal-lingual dimensions of the left maxillary P3 and M1, and left mandibular P4 and M2 – “alternating anti-meres” (Table 3). Each subset of dental data was treated, and is presented, separately in the Results and Discussion chapters.

| Table 3. Odontometric variables used in the present study | |
|--|---|
| Abbreviation | Dental metric |
| XCMD | Maxillary canine mesio-distal breadth |
| XP3BL | Maxillary 3 rd pre-molar buccal-lingual breadth |
| XP4BL | Maxillary 4 th pre-molar buccal-lingual breadth |
| XM1BL | Maxillary 1 st molar buccal-lingual breadth |
| XM2BL | Maxillary 2 nd molar buccal-lingual breadth |
| NCMD | Mandibular canine mesio-distal breadth |
| NP3BL | Mandibular 3 rd pre-molar buccal-lingual breadth |
| NP4BL | Mandibular 4 th pre-molar buccal-lingual breadth |
| NM1BL | Mandibular 1 st molar buccal-lingual breadth |
| NM2BL | Mandibular 2 nd molar buccal-lingual breadth |
| Both left and right teeth were measured for all variables when present | |

Lastly, the dental data (consisting now of the side-subbed then imputed measures) were standardized with C-scores to remove size. The data were transposed in Excel (flipped so that cases were columns and variables were rows) and the mean and standard deviation of each column (really an individual since the data were transposed) were calculated. The mean was subtracted from each value in a column. Those values were divided by the standard deviation, resulting in z-scores. The data were then transposed back into the appropriate format (cases as rows, variables as columns) and the z-score process was repeated – resulting in C-Scores.

The Post-Cranial Subset

Human limb development commences during the fourth week of fetal development. Controlled by homeobox-containing (HOX) genes, limb buds develop from mesenchyme and ectoderm and continue to grow under HOX regulation. Being part of a system, though, growth and maturation of the skeleton is influenced also by epigenetic factors such as uterine environment, metabolic stress during any pre- or post-natal period, activity levels, and nutritional supplies (Mielke et al., 2006; Stinson, 1990).

While the use of dental and cranial variables for the purpose of biological distance studies is well-supported and has a long history in bioanthropology, the post-cranial skeleton has been used to a far less degree; however, recent studies indicate that these bones too, may be useful for biological distance analyses (Auerbach, 2010). Studies of body proportions are informative regarding processes of gene flow and phylogenetic signatures (Stinson, 1990; Weinstein, 2005), climatological influence (Ruff, 1994, 2002; Holliday, 1995, 1999; Holliday and Ruff, 2001), and activity patterns or biomechanical adaptations (Trinkaus, 1981; Porter, 1999). Patterns of human long-bone metric variation for the purpose of estimating biological affinity, however, have largely been ignored (Stojanowski and Schillaci, 2006; see notable recent exceptions in Case,

2003; Auerbach, 2010). Specifically, intra-limb proportions/indices, established early in ontogeny (Holliday, 1995; Holliday and Ruff, 2001) hold promise for the purpose of separating groups.

Osteometric data of the post-cranial skeleton consists of maximum long bone lengths (Table 4). These measures were used to calculate brachial, crural, and total inter-membral indices of post-cranial morphology. Brachial indices were computed by dividing the maximum length of the radius by the maximum length of the humerus and multiplying the result by 100 (Holliday, 1995; Porter, 1999). Crural indices were similarly computed by dividing the maximum length of the tibia (note method of measurement in Table 4) by the bi-condylar length of the femur and multiplying the result by 100 (Holliday, 1995; Porter, 1999). Total limb lengths are computed by adding the maximum lengths of the humerus and radius in the arm, and the femur and tibia in the leg. For the purposes of this work only, the maximum length of the femur rather than the bi-condylar length of the femur was used for calculating the crural index and also in calculating the total limb length for intermembral indices. These results are not directly comparable to other works who use these indices calculated from the bi-condylar length of the femur.

While they are typically spoken of together, brachial and crural indices (the relative length of the bones within the arm and leg, respectively) tell us something different than total limb length (Auerbach, 2010). Indices are set early in ontogeny (Holliday, 1995; Holliday and Ruff, 2001) and are therefore more reflective of phylogenetic changes rather than developmental plasticity or climatological influence (Holliday, 1999). Based on Allen's rule (1877) for thermoregulation it might seem that both types of data would be reflective of climate as shorter limbs should be found in cold climates and longer limbs in warm climates. However,

| Table 4. Post-cranial metrics used in the present study (measured and calculated) | |
|---|---|
| HXL | Humerus maximum length (40) The maximum length of the humerus as measured with this proximal end against the fixed upright of an osteometric board and a moveable end placed gently against the distal end of the bone. The bone is rotated to achieve the maximum length of the bone. |
| RXL | Radius maximum length The maximum length of the radius as measured with the proximal end placed against the fixed upright of an osteometric board while a moveable upright is placed gently against the distal end (the tip of the styloid process). The bone is rotated to find the maximum length. |
| FXL | Femur maximum length (60) The maximum length of the femur from the most superior point on the head to the most inferior projection of the distal condyles. |
| FBCL | Femur bicondylar length (61) The condyles are placed flat against the fixed end of an osteometric board while the moveable end is adjusted to the tip of the femur head. The bone will be at an angle to the plane of the osteometric board. |
| TXL | Tibia maximum length (69) I measured this bone as the length of the diaphysis, excepting the lateral malleolus and the intercondylar eminence. This is slightly different from traditional measures of tibial maximum length in that it excludes the malleolus. |
| BRACHIAL INDEX | The ratio of the length of the radius to the length of the humerus (Radius max length / Humerus max length) x 100 |
| CRURAL INDEX | The ratio of the length of the tibia to the length of the femur (Tibia max length / Femur bicondylar length*) x 100 *the maximum length of the femur was used here instead |
| INTERMEMB INDEX | The ratio of the total length of the upper limb to the total length of the lower limb ((Radius max length + Humerus max length) / (Tibia max length + Femur length)) x 100 |

Allen's rule only applies to total limb length and not to intra-limb proportions of long bones. Even though studies have shown high correlations of brachial and crural indices with mean annual temperature ($r=0.86$ and $r=0.81$ respectively) (Trinkaus, 1981; Holliday, 1995) we should not automatically assume that brachial and crural indices are affected by climate (Stinson, 1990). Mean annual temperature is not likely the best measure of climate which includes other variables such as precipitation and humidity. It is more likely that temperature extremes drive selective processes acting on limb morphology (Jantz, 2006).

It is therefore not surprising that changes in limb proportions are not highly correlated with overall change in limb lengths (Holliday, 1999; Auerbach and Sylvester, 2011). Reasons for this may include biomechanical adaptation to differing patterns of mobility or different thermoregulatory response of distal versus proximal segments due to their higher surface area relative to mass (Holliday, 1999). Recent work on the evolution of human limb proportions shows that the distal elements within each limb are affected by environmental stress to a greater degree than more functionally critical body elements such as the head, hands, and feet (Pomeroy et al., 2012). In a sample of over 400 Peruvian children aged six to 14 years, Pomeroy et al. (2012) found that children raised in highland, more environmentally stressful environments, had significantly shorter distal limb segments (the tibia and ulna) while effects on other areas of the body such as the head, hands, and feet, were minimized. The authors suggest that limb proportions follow a "thrifty phenotype" model of developmental plasticity that conserves more critical resources at the expense of other less critical components of the body system.

When considered together, these data show that it is necessary to speak of proportions within each limb separately from total limb length, as absolutely long limbs may still hold low indices within them and vice versa (Trinkaus, 1981; Holliday, 1999; Auerbach, 2010; Auerbach

and Sylvester, 2011). Unlike within-limb proportions, total limb length (and therefore adult stature) is heavily influenced by sexual dimorphism and nutrition (Holliday, 1999). Additional considerations for the retention of high indices within shorter limbs may be given to biomechanical advantages (Porter, 1999) and a high level of genetic influence (Holliday, 1999).

Given the above review, post-cranial data were collected with a more exploratory approach in mind. Where possible, long bone lengths were measured for the humerus, radius, femur, and tibia, from which inter-membral indices and intra-limb proportions were calculated.

The post-cranial subset of data is composed of measures from both the right and left sides. Side-substitution in this case, though, would mask any asymmetry. Missing data in the post-cranial subset (lengths of long bones) was estimated by using sex-specific regression formulae developed from individuals in which all bones of interest were observed (discussed below) (Tables 17-18, Chapter 5: Results). For a detailed comparison of regression versus imputation for calculating long bone lengths in missing cases, see Appendix A.

CHAPTER 5

RESULTS

Summary Statistics Results

Summary descriptive statistics were run on each sub-set of data (cranial, dental, post-cranial) using R, a programming language and software environment for statistical analyses (Venables and Smith, 2014).

All data were collected by the author to eliminate inter-observer error. To estimate intra-observer error a subsample from the Carrier Mills Black Earth site in southern Illinois was measured twice approximately one year apart. Non-directional t-tests found no significant intra-observer error for any of the subsets of data and the measurements are highly correlated (Tables 5-7).

Cranial Results

The table below (Table 8) presents summary statistics for all cranial measures. In this table, individuals with missing data have been removed. No imputations or standardizations were performed on these data. Variables are listed in order from lowest to highest sample size (least to most “missingness”).

| Table 5. Intra-observer error (t-test for cranial variables) | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| | Observation 1 | Observation 2 |
| Mean | 96.477 | 95.889 |
| Variance | 2247.20 | 2206.00 |
| Difference between means | 0.58764 | |
| t | 0.074721 | |
| p (same mean) | 0.94054 | |
| Correlation (Pearson's r) | 0.94313 | |

| Table 6. Intra-observer error (t-test for dental variables) | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| | Observation 1 | Observation 2 |
| Mean | 9.7846 | 9.7864 |
| Variance | 3.0271 | 2.9583 |
| Difference between means | 0.0018889 | |
| t | -0.0073246 | |
| p (same mean) | 0.99416 | |
| Correlation (Pearson's r) | 0.98657 | |

| Table 7. Intra-observer error (t-test for post-cranial maximum long bone lengths) | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| | Observation 1 | Observation 2 |
| Mean | 337.78 | 338.53 |
| Variance | 5283.90 | 5317.80 |
| Difference between means | 0.75 | |
| t | -0.046068 | |
| p (same mean) | 0.96337 | |
| Correlation (Pearson's r) | 0.99989 | |

| Table 8. Summary statistics for cranial measures | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|--------|--------|-----------|------------|--------|--------|-----------|-------------|
| | | n | Mean | Std. Dev. | Std. Error | Min | Max | Geo. Mean | Coeff. Var. |
| XCL | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 134 | 176.78 | 6.10 | 0.53 | 162.00 | 190.00 | 176.68 | 3.45 |
| | Females | 135 | 171.76 | 5.46 | 0.47 | 151.00 | 187.00 | 171.68 | 3.18 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 56 | 177.20 | 6.46 | 0.86 | 162.00 | 189.00 | 177.08 | 3.64 |
| | Females | 65 | 173.03 | 5.96 | 0.74 | 151.00 | 187.00 | 172.93 | 3.44 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 20 | 176.65 | 5.68 | 1.27 | 165.00 | 184.00 | 176.56 | 3.21 |
| Females | 5 | 170.00 | 6.08 | 2.72 | 177.00 | 177.00 | 169.91 | 3.58 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 58 | 176.43 | 5.97 | 0.78 | 165.00 | 190.00 | 176.33 | 3.39 | |
| Females | 65 | 170.63 | 4.64 | 0.58 | 160.00 | 180.00 | 170.57 | 2.72 | |
| FB | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 128 | 106.94 | 5.66 | 0.50 | 91.00 | 121.00 | 106.79 | 5.29 |
| | Females | 141 | 105.24 | 5.27 | 0.44 | 92.00 | 120.00 | 105.11 | 5.01 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 64 | 108.89 | 5.42 | 0.68 | 99.00 | 121.00 | 108.76 | 4.97 |
| | Females | 73 | 106.55 | 5.39 | 0.63 | 97.00 | 120.00 | 106.41 | 5.06 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Females | 1 | 107 | 0 | 0 | 107.00 | 107.00 | 107.00 | 1.83 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 61 | 104.77 | 5.16 | 0.66 | 91.00 | 116.00 | 104.64 | 4.92 | |
| Females | 67 | 103.78 | 4.81 | 0.59 | 92.00 | 114.00 | 103.67 | 4.63 | |
| XCB | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 129 | 136.98 | 4.94 | 0.43 | 126.00 | 156.00 | 136.89 | 3.60 |
| | Females | 139 | 132.53 | 4.62 | 0.39 | 123.00 | 146.00 | 132.45 | 3.48 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 56 | 137.39 | 4.58 | 0.61 | 129.00 | 148.00 | 137.32 | 3.33 |
| | Females | 67 | 134.18 | 4.93 | 0.60 | 124.00 | 146.00 | 134.09 | 3.67 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 18 | 138.47 | 7.05 | 1.66 | 127.00 | 156.00 | 138.31 | 5.09 |
| Females | 5 | 131.60 | 2.41 | 1.08 | 129.00 | 135.00 | 131.58 | 1.83 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 55 | 136.07 | 4.67 | 0.59 | 126.00 | 145.00 | 136.00 | 3.21 | |
| Females | 67 | 130.94 | 3.81 | 0.47 | 123.00 | 140.00 | 130.89 | 2.91 | |
| BAB | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 116 | 121.64 | 7.94 | 0.74 | 105.00 | 140.00 | 121.38 | 6.53 |
| | Females | 121 | 117.80 | 7.44 | 0.68 | 104.00 | 136.00 | 117.56 | 6.32 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 47 | 125.62 | 4.98 | 0.73 | 115.00 | 134.00 | 125.52 | 3.97 |
| | Females | 52 | 123.40 | 5.54 | 0.77 | 106.00 | 136.00 | 123.28 | 4.49 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 14 | 128.00 | 9.36 | 2.50 | 106.00 | 140.00 | 127.66 | 7.32 |
| Females | 3 | 122.33 | 2.89 | 1.67 | 119.00 | 124.00 | 122.31 | 2.36 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 55 | 116.62 | 6.49 | 0.87 | 105.00 | 133.00 | 116.44 | 5.56 | |
| Females | 66 | 113.18 | 5.49 | 0.68 | 104.00 | 126.00 | 113.05 | 4.85 | |

| Table 8. Summary statistics for cranial measures (continued) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|--------|--------|-----------|------------|--------|--------|-----------|-------------|
| | | n | Mean | Std. Dev. | Std. Error | Min | Max | Geo. Mean | Coeff. Var. |
| BAUR | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 112 | 125.43 | 4.89 | 0.46 | 113.00 | 139.00 | 125.34 | 3.90 |
| | Females | 117 | 119.42 | 5.00 | 0.46 | 109.00 | 132.00 | 119.32 | 4.19 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 43 | 126.07 | 4.80 | 0.73 | 114.00 | 135.00 | 125.98 | 3.81 |
| | Females | 51 | 121.69 | 4.66 | 0.65 | 110.00 | 132.00 | 121.60 | 3.83 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 15 | 127.77 | 6.28 | 1.62 | 115.00 | 139.00 | 127.62 | 4.91 |
| Females | 3 | 119.00 | 5.57 | 3.21 | 114.00 | 125.00 | 118.91 | 4.68 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 54 | 124.28 | 4.26 | 0.58 | 113.00 | 136.00 | 124.21 | 3.43 | |
| Females | 63 | 117.61 | 4.55 | 0.57 | 109.00 | 131.00 | 117.53 | 3.87 | |
| OC | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 101 | 99.43 | 5.37 | 0.53 | 89.00 | 118.00 | 99.29 | 5.40 |
| | Females | 100 | 96.93 | 4.58 | 0.46 | 86.00 | 112.00 | 96.83 | 4.73 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 30 | 98.70 | 4.14 | 0.76 | 92.00 | 108.00 | 98.62 | 4.19 |
| | Females | 41 | 96.95 | 5.12 | 0.80 | 89.00 | 112.00 | 96.82 | 5.28 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 14 | 101.20 | 6.15 | 1.64 | 91.75 | 116.00 | 101.03 | 6.07 |
| Females | 2 | 94.20 | 1.13 | 0.80 | 93.40 | 95.00 | 94.20 | 1.20 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 57 | 99.38 | 5.73 | 0.76 | 89.00 | 118.00 | 99.22 | 5.77 | |
| Females | 57 | 97.02 | 4.25 | 0.56 | 86.00 | 105.00 | 96.93 | 4.38 | |
| NB | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 95 | 23.84 | 1.71 | 0.18 | 19.93 | 27.86 | 23.78 | 7.16 |
| | Females | 93 | 23.15 | 2.07 | 0.21 | 18.25 | 32.12 | 23.06 | 8.92 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 29 | 24.18 | 1.50 | 0.28 | 20.50 | 26.77 | 24.13 | 6.22 |
| | Females | 34 | 23.64 | 2.28 | 0.39 | 19.55 | 32.12 | 23.54 | 9.63 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 17 | 24.40 | 1.69 | 0.41 | 21.65 | 27.36 | 24.34 | 6.94 |
| Females | 7 | 24.44 | 1.31 | 0.50 | 22.28 | 26.36 | 24.41 | 5.37 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 49 | 23.45 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 19.93 | 27.86 | 23.39 | 7.51 | |
| Females | 52 | 22.65 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 18.25 | 27.20 | 22.57 | 8.25 | |
| MXAB | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 91 | 64.24 | 3.15 | 0.33 | 57.76 | 72.07 | 64.16 | 4.90 |
| | Females | 84 | 61.51 | 2.70 | 0.29 | 56.17 | 67.66 | 61.45 | 4.39 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 30 | 64.37 | 2.96 | 0.54 | 57.76 | 70.48 | 64.30 | 4.60 |
| | Females | 29 | 61.84 | 2.61 | 0.48 | 58.18 | 67.21 | 61.79 | 4.22 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 18 | 65.86 | 3.30 | 0.78 | 60.09 | 70.89 | 65.78 | 5.01 |
| Females | 6 | 63.12 | 3.07 | 1.25 | 59.18 | 67.13 | 63.05 | 4.86 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 43 | 63.47 | 3.01 | 0.46 | 58.21 | 72.07 | 63.40 | 4.74 | |
| Females | 49 | 61.12 | 2.66 | 0.38 | 56.17 | 67.66 | 61.06 | 4.36 | |

| Table 8. Summary statistics for cranial measures (continued) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|--------|--------|-----------|------------|--------|--------|-----------|-------------|
| | | n | Mean | Std. Dev. | Std. Error | Min | Max | Geo. Mean | Coeff. Var. |
| FMB | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 85 | 29.65 | 2.08 | 0.23 | 24.01 | 36.77 | 29.58 | 7.02 |
| | Females | 79 | 28.11 | 1.74 | 0.20 | 23.98 | 33.29 | 28.05 | 6.18 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 27 | 29.48 | 2.38 | 0.46 | 26.57 | 36.77 | 29.39 | 8.07 |
| | Females | 23 | 28.08 | 1.28 | 0.27 | 26.02 | 30.84 | 28.05 | 4.56 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 10 | 30.34 | 1.84 | 0.58 | 27.40 | 33.30 | 37.01 | 9.04 |
| Females | 1 | 23.98 | 0 | 0 | 23.98 | 23.98 | 32.09 | 0 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 48 | 29.61 | 1.96 | 0.28 | 24.01 | 34.64 | 29.54 | 6.62 | |
| Females | 55 | 28.19 | 1.83 | 0.25 | 24.30 | 33.29 | 28.13 | 6.51 | |
| CBL | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 83 | 102.45 | 3.96 | 0.43 | 93.00 | 113.00 | 102.37 | 3.86 |
| | Females | 79 | 97.57 | 4.46 | 0.50 | 89.00 | 119.00 | 97.47 | 4.57 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 26 | 103.58 | 4.54 | 0.89 | 96.00 | 113.00 | 103.48 | 4.38 |
| | Females | 23 | 99.65 | 6.06 | 1.26 | 90.00 | 119.00 | 99.49 | 6.09 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 10 | 103.3 | 4.42 | 1.40 | 95.00 | 109.00 | 103.21 | 4.28 |
| Females | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 47 | 101.64 | 3.37 | 0.49 | 93.00 | 109.00 | 101.58 | 3.32 | |
| Females | 56 | 96.71 | 3.31 | 0.52 | 89.00 | 104.00 | 96.66 | 3.42 | |
| BZB | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 82 | 137.12 | 4.61 | 0.51 | 126.00 | 150.00 | 137.04 | 3.36 |
| | Females | 79 | 127.99 | 5.98 | 0.67 | 118.00 | 148.00 | 127.85 | 4.67 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 30 | 138.53 | 4.72 | 0.86 | 126.00 | 150.00 | 138.46 | 3.41 |
| | Females | 32 | 130.59 | 6.39 | 1.13 | 121.00 | 148.00 | 130.45 | 4.90 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 11 | 136.95 | 6.11 | 1.84 | 128.00 | 146.00 | 136.83 | 4.46 |
| Females | 1 | 121.00 | 0 | 0 | 121.00 | 121.00 | 121.00 | 0 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 41 | 136.12 | 3.89 | 0.61 | 127.00 | 146.00 | 136.07 | 2.86 | |
| Females | 46 | 126.33 | 5.00 | 0.74 | 118.00 | 143.00 | 126.23 | 3.96 | |
| FML | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 81 | 35.76 | 2.92 | 0.32 | 29.63 | 44.31 | 35.64 | 8.18 |
| | Females | 71 | 33.80 | 2.42 | 0.29 | 28.24 | 40.40 | 33.71 | 7.17 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 25 | 35.99 | 2.49 | 0.50 | 31.27 | 41.46 | 35.91 | 6.91 |
| | Females | 20 | 34.68 | 2.22 | 0.50 | 30.64 | 39.50 | 34.61 | 6.41 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 10 | 37.45 | 3.36 | 1.06 | 33.41 | 44.31 | 37.01 | 9.04 |
| Females | 1 | 32.09 | 0 | 0 | 32.09 | 32.09 | 32.09 | 0 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 46 | 35.33 | 3.00 | 0.44 | 29.63 | 41.60 | 35.21 | 8.50 | |
| Females | 50 | 33.48 | 2.45 | 0.35 | 28.24 | 40.40 | 33.39 | 7.32 | |

Table 8. Summary statistics for cranial measures (continued)

| | | n | Mean | Std. Dev. | Std. Error | Min | Max | Geo. Mean | Coeff. Var. |
|-----|-------------|----|-------|--------------|---------------|-------|--------|--------------|----------------|
| BPL | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 71 | 98.30 | 4.63 | 0.55 | 88.00 | 109.00 | 98.19 | 4.71 |
| | Females | 60 | 93.88 | 3.74 | 0.48 | 84.00 | 105.00 | 93.81 | 3.98 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 22 | 99.86 | 4.41 | 0.94 | 93.00 | 107.00 | 99.77 | 4.42 |
| | Females | 16 | 94.13 | 4.57 | 1.14 | 86.00 | 105.00 | 94.02 | 4.86 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 10 | 97.90 | 5.61 | 1.77 | 92.00 | 107.00 | 97.76 | 5.73 |
| | Females | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Western KY | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 39 | 97.51 | 4.38 | 0.70 | 88.00 | 109.00 | 97.42 | 4.49 |
| | Females | 44 | 93.80 | 3.44 | 0.52 | 84.00 | 102.00 | 93.73 | 3.67 |

The cranial data for both males and females were put through the imputation process to bolster sample sizes and estimate missing data. Table 9 provides information as to the number of imputations per each subsample and variable.

Table 10 provides summary statistics for cranial measures after averaging five imputations. Variables are still listed in order from lowest to highest sample size (least to most “missingness”).

For descriptive purposes the coefficient of variation (CV) was isolated from the above data (averaged imputed data set) (Table 11). Coefficients of variation are a normalized measure of dispersion calculated as the ratio of the standard deviation to the mean. They provide a measure of relative variation.

The CV results for males and females from all sites show a slight trend for males to be more variable overall for Maximum Cranial Length (XCL), Frontal Breadth (FB), Maximum Cranial Breadth (XCB), Bi-asterionic breadth (BAB), Occipital Chord (OC), the Maximum Breadth across the Maxilla (at M1) (MXAB), the Foramen Magnum Breadth (FMB), the Foramen Magnum Length (FML), and the distance from Basion to Prosthion (BPL) (9 of 13 variables). Pooled females from all sites have greater Coefficients of Variation for only Bi-auricular Breadth (BAUR), Nasal Breadth (NB), Cranial Base Length (CBL), Bi-zygomatic Breadth (BZB), and Frontal Height (FH) (4 of 13 variables).

Within the central TN sample itself, males have higher CV values only for Maximum Cranial Length (XCL), Maximum Breadth across the Maxilla (at M1) (MXAB), and the Breadth of the Foramen Magnum (FMB) (3 of 13 variables). Across the rest of the cranial variables in this study, central TN females are consistently more variable (higher CV values) than males (10 of 13 variables).

| | All sites | | Central TN | | Southern IL | | Western KY | |
|--------------|-----------|---------|------------|---------|-------------|---------|------------|---------|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| XCL (Total) | 163 | 163 | 73 | 81 | 27 | 11 | 63 | 71 |
| Observed | 134 | 135 | 56 | 65 | 20 | 5 | 58 | 65 |
| NA | 29 | 28 | 17 | 16 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| % Imputed | 18% | 17% | 23% | 20% | 26% | 55% | 8% | 8% |
| FB (Total) | 163 | 163 | 73 | 81 | 27 | 11 | 63 | 71 |
| Observed | 128 | 141 | 64 | 73 | 3 | 1 | 61 | 67 |
| NA | 35 | 22 | 9 | 8 | 24 | 10 | 2 | 4 |
| % Imputed | 21% | 13% | 12% | 10% | 89% | 91% | 3% | 6% |
| XCB (Total) | 162 | 163 | 73 | 81 | 27 | 11 | 63 | 71 |
| Observed | 129 | 139 | 56 | 67 | 18 | 5 | 55 | 67 |
| NA | 34 | 24 | 17 | 14 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 4 |
| % Imputed | 21% | 15% | 23% | 17% | 33% | 55% | 13% | 6% |
| BAB (Total) | 163 | 163 | 73 | 81 | 27 | 11 | 63 | 71 |
| Observed | 116 | 121 | 47 | 52 | 14 | 3 | 55 | 66 |
| NA | 47 | 42 | 26 | 29 | 13 | 8 | 8 | 5 |
| % Imputed | 29% | 26% | 36% | 36% | 48% | 73% | 13% | 7% |
| BAUR (Total) | 163 | 163 | 73 | 81 | 27 | 11 | 63 | 71 |
| Observed | 112 | 117 | 43 | 51 | 15 | 3 | 54 | 63 |
| NA | 51 | 46 | 30 | 30 | 12 | 8 | 9 | 8 |
| % Imputed | 31% | 28% | 41% | 37% | 44% | 73% | 14% | 11% |
| OC (Total) | 163 | 163 | 73 | 81 | 27 | 11 | 63 | 71 |
| Observed | 101 | 100 | 30 | 41 | 14 | 2 | 57 | 57 |
| NA | 62 | 63 | 43 | 40 | 13 | 9 | 6 | 14 |
| % Imputed | 38% | 39% | 59% | 49% | 48% | 82% | 10% | 20% |
| NB (Total) | 163 | 163 | 73 | 81 | 27 | 11 | 63 | 71 |
| Observed | 95 | 93 | 29 | 34 | 17 | 7 | 49 | 52 |
| NA | 68 | 70 | 44 | 47 | 10 | 4 | 14 | 19 |
| % Imputed | 42% | 43% | 60% | 58% | 37% | 36% | 22% | 27% |
| MXAB (Total) | 163 | 163 | 73 | 81 | 27 | 11 | 63 | 71 |
| Observed | 91 | 84 | 30 | 29 | 18 | 6 | 43 | 49 |
| NA | 72 | 79 | 43 | 52 | 9 | 5 | 20 | 22 |
| % Imputed | 44% | 48% | 59% | 64% | 33% | 45% | 32% | 31% |
| FMB (Total) | 163 | 163 | 73 | 81 | 27 | 11 | 63 | 71 |
| Observed | 85 | 79 | 27 | 23 | 10 | 1 | 48 | 55 |
| NA | 78 | 84 | 46 | 58 | 17 | 10 | 15 | 16 |
| % Imputed | 48% | 52% | 63% | 72% | 63% | 91% | 24% | 23% |
| CBL (Total) | 163 | 163 | 73 | 81 | 27 | 11 | 63 | 71 |
| Observed | 83 | 79 | 26 | 23 | 10 | 0 | 47 | 56 |
| NA | 80 | 84 | 47 | 58 | 17 | 11 | 16 | 15 |
| % Imputed | 49% | 52% | 64% | 72% | 63% | 100% | 25% | 21% |
| BZB (Total) | 163 | 163 | 73 | 81 | 27 | 11 | 63 | 71 |
| Observed | 82 | 79 | 30 | 32 | 11 | 1 | 41 | 46 |
| NA | 81 | 84 | 43 | 49 | 16 | 10 | 22 | 25 |
| % Imputed | 50% | 52% | 59% | 60% | 59% | 91% | 35% | 35% |
| FML (Total) | 163 | 163 | 73 | 81 | 27 | 11 | 63 | 71 |
| Observed | 81 | 71 | 25 | 20 | 10 | 1 | 46 | 50 |
| NA | 82 | 92 | 48 | 61 | 17 | 10 | 17 | 21 |
| % Imputed | 50% | 56% | 66% | 75% | 63% | 91% | 27% | 30% |
| BPL (Total) | 163 | 163 | 73 | 81 | 27 | 11 | 63 | 71 |
| Observed | 71 | 60 | 22 | 16 | 10 | 0 | 39 | 44 |
| NA | 92 | 103 | 51 | 65 | 17 | 11 | 24 | 27 |
| % Imputed | 56% | 63% | 70% | 80% | 63% | 100% | 38% | 38% |

| Table 10. Summary statistics for cranial measures (average of five imputations) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|--------|--------|-----------|------------|--------|--------|-----------|-------------|
| | | n | Mean | Std. Dev. | Std. Error | Min | Max | Geo. Mean | Coeff. Var. |
| XCL | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 163 | 176.56 | 5.77 | 0.45 | 162.00 | 190.00 | 176.46 | 3.27 |
| | Females | 163 | 172.16 | 5.25 | 0.41 | 151.00 | 187.00 | 172.08 | 3.05 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 73 | 176.56 | 6.03 | 0.71 | 162.00 | 189.00 | 176.46 | 3.42 |
| | Females | 81 | 173.29 | 5.61 | 0.62 | 151.00 | 187.00 | 173.19 | 3.24 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 27 | 176.99 | 5.09 | 0.98 | 165.00 | 184.00 | 176.91 | 2.87 |
| Females | 11 | 172.88 | 5.24 | 1.58 | 161.00 | 179.70 | 172.80 | 3.03 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 63 | 176.37 | 5.81 | 0.73 | 165.00 | 190.00 | 176.28 | 3.30 | |
| Females | 71 | 170.77 | 4.51 | 0.54 | 160.00 | 180.00 | 170.72 | 2.64 | |
| FB | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 163 | 107.29 | 5.45 | 0.43 | 91.00 | 121.25 | 107.16 | 5.08 |
| | Females | 163 | 105.47 | 5.09 | 0.40 | 92.00 | 120.00 | 105.35 | 4.83 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 73 | 108.88 | 5.20 | 0.61 | 99.00 | 121.00 | 108.75 | 4.78 |
| | Females | 81 | 106.73 | 5.30 | 0.59 | 97.00 | 120.00 | 106.61 | 4.96 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 27 | 108.75 | 4.93 | 0.95 | 97.83 | 121.25 | 108.64 | 4.54 |
| Females | 11 | 106.85 | 2.72 | 0.82 | 100.67 | 110.22 | 106.82 | 2.54 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 63 | 104.84 | 5.10 | 0.64 | 91.00 | 116.00 | 104.71 | 4.86 | |
| Females | 71 | 103.81 | 4.69 | 0.56 | 92.00 | 114.00 | 103.71 | 4.52 | |
| XCB | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 163 | 136.75 | 4.66 | 0.36 | 126.00 | 156.00 | 136.68 | 3.41 |
| | Females | 163 | 132.70 | 4.49 | 0.35 | 123.00 | 146.00 | 132.62 | 3.39 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 73 | 137.04 | 4.28 | 0.50 | 129.00 | 148.00 | 136.98 | 3.12 |
| | Females | 81 | 134.23 | 4.67 | 0.52 | 124.00 | 146.00 | 134.15 | 3.48 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 27 | 138.15 | 6.08 | 1.17 | 127.00 | 156.00 | 138.02 | 4.40 |
| Females | 11 | 133.06 | 3.34 | 1.01 | 129.00 | 139.20 | 133.02 | 2.51 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 63 | 135.83 | 4.27 | 0.54 | 126.00 | 145.00 | 135.76 | 3.14 | |
| Females | 71 | 130.89 | 3.77 | 0.45 | 123.00 | 140.00 | 130.84 | 2.88 | |
| BAB | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 163 | 121.62 | 7.19 | 0.56 | 105.00 | 140.00 | 121.41 | 5.91 |
| | Females | 163 | 117.95 | 6.74 | 0.53 | 104.00 | 136.00 | 117.76 | 5.71 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 73 | 123.94 | 5.05 | 0.59 | 114.32 | 134.00 | 123.84 | 4.08 |
| | Females | 81 | 121.83 | 5.49 | 0.61 | 106.00 | 136.00 | 121.71 | 4.50 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 27 | 125.22 | 8.42 | 1.62 | 106.00 | 140.00 | 124.95 | 6.73 |
| Females | 11 | 119.22 | 4.46 | 1.34 | 111.65 | 124.63 | 119.14 | 3.74 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 63 | 117.38 | 6.73 | 0.85 | 105.00 | 136.09 | 117.19 | 5.73 | |
| Females | 71 | 113.32 | 5.32 | 0.63 | 104.00 | 126.00 | 113.19 | 4.70 | |

| Table 10. Summary statistics for cranial measures (average of five imputations) (continued) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|--------|--------|-----------|------------|--------|--------|-----------|-------------|
| | | n | Mean | Std. Dev. | Std. Error | Min | Max | Geo. Mean | Coeff. Var. |
| BAUR | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 163 | 125.07 | 4.51 | 0.35 | 113.00 | 139.00 | 124.99 | 3.60 |
| | Females | 163 | 120.15 | 4.87 | 0.38 | 109.00 | 132.17 | 120.05 | 4.06 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 73 | 125.44 | 4.28 | 0.50 | 114.00 | 135.00 | 125.37 | 3.41 |
| | Females | 81 | 122.17 | 4.37 | 0.49 | 110.00 | 132.17 | 122.09 | 3.58 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 27 | 126.63 | 5.25 | 1.01 | 115.00 | 139.00 | 126.53 | 4.15 |
| Females | 11 | 121.05 | 4.46 | 1.34 | 114.00 | 128.88 | 120.98 | 3.68 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 63 | 123.96 | 4.21 | 0.53 | 113.00 | 136.00 | 123.89 | 3.40 | |
| Females | 71 | 117.71 | 4.41 | 0.52 | 109.00 | 131.00 | 117.63 | 3.74 | |
| OC | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 163 | 99.03 | 4.43 | 0.35 | 89.00 | 118.00 | 98.94 | 4.47 |
| | Females | 163 | 97.27 | 3.94 | 0.31 | 86.00 | 112.00 | 97.19 | 4.05 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 73 | 98.67 | 3.11 | 0.36 | 92.00 | 108.00 | 98.62 | 3.16 |
| | Females | 81 | 97.52 | 4.13 | 0.46 | 89.00 | 112.00 | 97.44 | 4.23 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 27 | 99.65 | 4.77 | 0.92 | 91.75 | 116.00 | 99.54 | 4.79 |
| Females | 11 | 97.51 | 2.74 | 0.83 | 93.40 | 101.98 | 97.47 | 2.81 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 63 | 99.19 | 5.49 | 0.69 | 89.00 | 118.00 | 99.05 | 5.54 | |
| Females | 71 | 96.95 | 3.89 | 0.46 | 86.00 | 105.00 | 96.87 | 4.01 | |
| NB | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 163 | 23.75 | 1.45 | 0.11 | 19.93 | 27.86 | 23.71 | 6.10 |
| | Females | 163 | 23.15 | 1.70 | 0.13 | 18.25 | 32.12 | 23.09 | 7.34 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 73 | 23.81 | 1.28 | 0.15 | 20.50 | 26.77 | 23.77 | 5.40 |
| | Females | 81 | 23.45 | 1.65 | 0.18 | 19.55 | 32.12 | 23.40 | 7.03 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 27 | 23.97 | 1.53 | 0.29 | 21.65 | 27.36 | 23.93 | 6.39 |
| Females | 11 | 23.73 | 1.65 | 0.50 | 20.34 | 26.36 | 23.68 | 6.94 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 63 | 23.60 | 1.59 | 0.20 | 19.93 | 27.86 | 23.55 | 6.76 | |
| Females | 71 | 22.72 | 1.68 | 0.20 | 18.25 | 27.20 | 22.65 | 7.41 | |
| MXAB | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 163 | 64.10 | 2.65 | 0.21 | 57.76 | 72.07 | 64.05 | 4.14 |
| | Females | 163 | 61.94 | 2.41 | 0.19 | 56.17 | 67.66 | 61.89 | 3.89 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 73 | 64.18 | 2.35 | 0.27 | 57.76 | 70.48 | 64.14 | 3.66 |
| | Females | 81 | 62.36 | 2.24 | 0.25 | 57.20 | 67.21 | 62.32 | 3.59 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 27 | 65.28 | 3.11 | 0.60 | 60.09 | 70.89 | 65.21 | 4.76 |
| Females | 11 | 62.65 | 2.34 | 0.71 | 59.18 | 67.13 | 62.61 | 3.73 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 63 | 63.50 | 2.64 | 0.33 | 58.21 | 72.07 | 63.45 | 4.16 | |
| Females | 71 | 61.35 | 2.51 | 0.30 | 56.17 | 67.66 | 61.30 | 4.10 | |

| Table 10. Summary statistics for cranial measures (average of five imputations) (continued) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|--------|--------|-----------|------------|--------|--------|-----------|-------------|
| | | n | Mean | Std. Dev. | Std. Error | Min | Max | Geo. Mean | Coeff. Var. |
| FMB | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 163 | 29.56 | 1.68 | 0.13 | 24.01 | 36.77 | 29.51 | 5.67 |
| | Females | 163 | 28.50 | 1.54 | 0.12 | 23.98 | 33.29 | 28.46 | 5.41 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 73 | 29.51 | 1.69 | 0.20 | 26.57 | 36.77 | 29.46 | 5.72 |
| | Females | 81 | 28.72 | 1.34 | 0.15 | 26.02 | 33.27 | 28.69 | 4.66 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 27 | 29.64 | 1.46 | 0.28 | 27.39 | 33.30 | 29.60 | 4.94 |
| Females | 11 | 28.70 | 2.03 | 0.61 | 23.98 | 31.47 | 28.63 | 7.06 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 63 | 29.58 | 1.77 | 0.22 | 24.01 | 34.64 | 29.53 | 5.97 | |
| Females | 71 | 28.22 | 1.65 | 0.20 | 24.30 | 33.29 | 28.17 | 5.84 | |
| CBL | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 163 | 102.30 | 3.77 | 0.29 | 93.00 | 113.00 | 102.23 | 3.68 |
| | Females | 163 | 99.00 | 4.48 | 0.35 | 87.20 | 119.00 | 98.90 | 4.52 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 73 | 102.86 | 3.71 | 0.43 | 95.28 | 113.00 | 102.79 | 3.61 |
| | Females | 81 | 100.59 | 4.70 | 0.52 | 87.20 | 119.00 | 100.49 | 4.67 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 27 | 102.75 | 4.10 | 0.79 | 95.00 | 109.24 | 102.67 | 3.99 |
| Females | 11 | 98.89 | 5.51 | 1.66 | 90.93 | 109.62 | 98.76 | 5.57 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 63 | 101.47 | 3.58 | 0.45 | 93.00 | 111.67 | 101.41 | 3.53 | |
| Females | 71 | 97.19 | 3.25 | 0.39 | 89.00 | 104.00 | 97.13 | 3.34 | |
| BZB | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 163 | 136.19 | 4.95 | 0.39 | 125.27 | 151.13 | 136.10 | 3.64 |
| | Females | 163 | 129.17 | 5.72 | 0.45 | 115.89 | 148.00 | 129.04 | 4.43 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 73 | 136.10 | 5.10 | 0.60 | 125.57 | 150.00 | 136.00 | 3.75 |
| | Females | 81 | 131.15 | 5.66 | 0.63 | 115.89 | 148.00 | 131.03 | 4.31 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 27 | 137.39 | 5.65 | 1.09 | 128.00 | 151.13 | 137.28 | 4.11 |
| Females | 11 | 129.95 | 5.55 | 1.67 | 121.00 | 140.35 | 129.84 | 4.27 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 63 | 135.78 | 4.44 | 0.56 | 125.27 | 146.00 | 135.71 | 3.27 | |
| Females | 71 | 126.79 | 4.94 | 0.59 | 118.00 | 143.00 | 126.69 | 3.90 | |
| FML | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 163 | 35.91 | 2.34 | 0.18 | 29.63 | 44.31 | 35.84 | 6.52 |
| | Females | 163 | 34.55 | 2.15 | 0.17 | 28.24 | 40.40 | 34.48 | 6.22 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 73 | 36.20 | 1.88 | 0.22 | 31.27 | 41.46 | 36.16 | 5.20 |
| | Females | 81 | 35.18 | 1.89 | 0.21 | 30.33 | 39.50 | 35.13 | 5.38 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 27 | 36.21 | 2.43 | 0.47 | 32.33 | 44.31 | 36.14 | 6.71 |
| Females | 11 | 34.95 | 1.45 | 0.44 | 32.09 | 36.85 | 34.92 | 4.14 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 63 | 35.45 | 2.72 | 0.34 | 29.63 | 41.60 | 35.35 | 7.67 | |
| Females | 71 | 33.77 | 2.28 | 0.27 | 28.24 | 40.40 | 33.69 | 6.75 | |

| Table 10. Summary statistics for cranial measures (average of five imputations) (continued) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----|-------|-----------|------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------------|
| | | n | Mean | Std. Dev. | Std. Error | Min | Max | Geo. Mean | Coeff. Var. |
| BPL | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 163 | 97.74 | 3.74 | 0.29 | 88.00 | 109.00 | 97.67 | 3.83 |
| | Females | 163 | 94.64 | 3.49 | 0.27 | 84.00 | 105.16 | 94.58 | 3.69 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 73 | 98.30 | 3.50 | 0.41 | 90.96 | 107.00 | 98.25 | 3.56 |
| | Females | 81 | 95.28 | 3.69 | 0.41 | 86.00 | 105.16 | 95.21 | 3.87 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 27 | 97.70 | 3.93 | 0.76 | 92.00 | 107.00 | 97.62 | 4.03 |
| | Females | 11 | 95.04 | 2.98 | 0.90 | 90.15 | 98.63 | 95.00 | 3.14 |
| | Western KY | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 63 | 97.11 | 3.89 | 0.49 | 88.00 | 109.00 | 97.04 | 4.01 |
| | Females | 71 | 93.85 | 3.21 | 0.38 | 84.00 | 102.00 | 93.80 | 3.42 |

| | All sites | | Central TN | | Southern IL | | Western KY | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| XCL | 3.27 | 3.05 | 3.42 | 3.24 | 2.87 | 3.03 | 3.3 | 2.64 |
| FB | 5.08 | 4.83 | 4.78 | 4.96 | 4.54 | 2.54 | 4.86 | 4.52 |
| XCB | 3.41 | 3.39 | 3.12 | 3.48 | 4.4 | 2.51 | 3.14 | 2.88 |
| BAB | 5.91 | 5.71 | 4.08 | 4.5 | 6.73 | 3.74 | 5.73 | 4.7 |
| BAUR | 3.6 | 4.06 | 3.41 | 3.58 | 4.15 | 3.68 | 3.4 | 3.74 |
| OC | 4.47 | 4.05 | 3.16 | 4.23 | 4.79 | 2.81 | 5.54 | 4.01 |
| NB | 6.1 | 7.34 | 5.4 | 7.03 | 6.39 | 6.94 | 6.76 | 7.41 |
| MXAB | 4.14 | 3.89 | 3.66 | 3.59 | 4.76 | 3.73 | 4.16 | 4.1 |
| FMB | 5.67 | 5.41 | 5.72 | 4.66 | 4.94 | 7.06 | 5.97 | 5.84 |
| CBL | 3.68 | 4.52 | 3.61 | 4.67 | 3.99 | 5.57 | 3.53 | 3.34 |
| BZB | 3.64 | 4.43 | 3.75 | 4.31 | 4.11 | 4.27 | 3.27 | 3.9 |
| FML | 6.52 | 6.22 | 5.2 | 5.38 | 6.71 | 4.14 | 7.67 | 6.75 |
| BPL | 3.83 | 3.69 | 3.56 | 3.87 | 4.03 | 3.14 | 4.01 | 3.42 |
| Number of variables for which each sex is greater | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 3 |
| Variables in order of least to most imputations made in that variable. Bolded values represent the higher value between males and females. | | | | | | | | |

For the sample from the Black Earth site in southern Illinois, males are more variable for Frontal Breadth (FB), Maximum Cranial Breadth (XCB), Bi-asterionic Breadth (BAB), Bi-auricular Breadth (BAUR), the Occipital Chord (OC), the Maximum Breadth across the Maxilla (at M1) (MXAB), the Length of the Foramen Magnum (FML), and the distance from Basion to Prosthion (BPL) (8 of 13 variables total). Females have higher CV values only for Maximum Cranial Length (XCL), Nasal Breadth (NB), Foramen Magnum Breadth (FMB), Cranial Base Length (CBL), and Bi-zygomatic Breadth (BZB) (5 of 13 variables).

In the sample from Indian Knoll males are more variable than females for measures of Maximum Cranial Length (XCL), Frontal Breadth (FB), Maximum Cranial Breadth (XCB), Bi-Asterionic Breadth (BAB), Occipital Chord (OC), Maximum Breadth across the Maxilla (at M1) (MXAB), the Foramen Magnum Breadth (FMB), Cranial Base Length (CBL), Foramen Magnum Length (FML), Frontal Height (FH), and the distance from Basion to Prosthion (BPL) (10 of 13 variables). Only for Bi-Auricular Breadth (BAUR), Nasal Breadth (NB), and Bi-zygomatic Breadth (BZB) are females more variable than males (3 of 13 variables).

Simply counting the number of variables in which a particular sex has higher CV values gives a crude view of the relative variation in these measures between males and females within each sub-region (central Tennessee, southern Illinois, and western Kentucky). Across all sites (pooled samples), males have higher CV values for 9 of 13 cranial variables. When the samples are parsed into geographic origins, central Tennessee and western Kentucky have exactly the opposite pattern of male versus female CV values. Central Tennessee males are more variable across these specific thirteen cranial variables in only three cases. The reverse is true for males from western Kentucky. These males showed higher CV values for ten of the thirteen variables. The Black Earth sample from southern Illinois show a more balanced pattern in terms of

variation at these thirteen cranial variables. Males have higher CV values for only eight of the thirteen observations leaving five in which females had higher CV values.

Dental Results

Only buccal-lingual measures of the dentition were used (except for the canines, which necessitate a mesio-distal measurement). Table 12 provides the summary statistics for side-substituted dental metrics. No imputations were performed on the data below.

Since the aim was to use the dental data for purposes of biological relationships and not asymmetry in the dentition, only teeth from the left side were used (after substituting observed rights for missing lefts). Table 13 presents the state of the dental data set after imputations.

Table 14 gives summary statistics for left dental data only (after side substitutions as discussed in methods and above). Imputations were performed on the data in Table 22 and the average of five imputations was used (see Methods).

Following the same simple comparison of CV values between males and females performed above for cranial and post-cranial variables, Table 15 above summarizes just CV for dental variables.

Females are more variable (higher CV values) than males in nine of the ten (9 of 10) maxillary and mandibular dental dimensions in the sample pooled sites. Following this pattern, females from western Kentucky were more variable (higher CV values) for all ten observed variables. The pattern seen in central Tennessee and southern Illinois shows a more even distribution of variation across the ten dental variables observed here, though their patterns are reversed. Males have higher CV values for six of the ten variables (6 of 10) in the central Tennessee sample whereas it was the females from southern Illinois who had higher CV values in six of the ten (6 of 10) observations.

| Table 12. Summary statistics for dental measures | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|----|------|------|------|-------------|------|--------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|------|-------------|------|
| | | n | | Mean | | Stand. Dev. | | Stand. Error | | Min | | Max | | Geo. Mean | | Coeff. Var. | |
| | | L | R | L | R | L | R | L | R | L | R | L | R | L | R | L | R |
| XCMD | All sites | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 89 | 92 | 8.13 | 8.17 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 6.51 | 7.13 | 9.18 | 9.56 | 8.12 | 8.15 | 5.11 | 5.16 |
| | Females | 82 | 96 | 7.93 | 7.98 | 0.51 | 0.48 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 6.43 | 6.5 | 8.83 | 9.03 | 7.92 | 7.96 | 6.43 | 5.96 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 36 | 35 | 8.10 | 8.17 | 0.43 | 0.41 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 6.51 | 7.13 | 8.74 | 8.89 | 8.09 | 8.16 | 5.34 | 5.05 |
| | Females | 28 | 34 | 8.02 | 8.01 | 0.54 | 0.46 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 6.43 | 6.70 | 8.83 | 9.03 | 8.00 | 7.99 | 6.75 | 5.80 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 14 | 17 | 8.11 | 8.13 | 0.32 | 0.46 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 7.48 | 7.19 | 8.61 | 8.88 | 8.10 | 8.11 | 4.00 | 5.64 |
| Females | 12 | 13 | 7.74 | 8.24 | 0.54 | 0.38 | 0.16 | 0.10 | 6.72 | 7.71 | 8.49 | 8.77 | 7.72 | 8.23 | 7.00 | 4.59 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 39 | 40 | 8.18 | 8.17 | 0.43 | 0.42 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 7.31 | 7.25 | 9.18 | 9.56 | 8.16 | 8.16 | 5.32 | 5.17 | |
| Females | 41 | 49 | 7.94 | 7.89 | 0.47 | 0.49 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 6.88 | 6.50 | 8.74 | 8.75 | 7.92 | 7.87 | 5.98 | 6.15 | |
| XP3BL | All sites | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 92 | 95 | 9.75 | 9.87 | 0.61 | 0.56 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 7.91 | 7.89 | 11.38 | 11.39 | 9.74 | 9.86 | 6.21 | 5.62 |
| | Females | 85 | 91 | 9.62 | 9.66 | 0.63 | 0.56 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 7.72 | 8.18 | 10.89 | 10.91 | 9.60 | 9.65 | 6.53 | 5.77 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 38 | 40 | 9.70 | 9.97 | 0.68 | 0.54 | 0.11 | 0.09 | 7.98 | 8.95 | 11.38 | 11.39 | 9.67 | 9.95 | 7.03 | 5.47 |
| | Females | 30 | 35 | 9.69 | 9.71 | 0.73 | 0.60 | 0.13 | 0.10 | 7.72 | 8.18 | 10.89 | 10.64 | 9.67 | 9.69 | 7.49 | 6.21 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 14 | 16 | 9.93 | 9.85 | 0.61 | 0.57 | 0.16 | 0.14 | 8.75 | 8.63 | 10.67 | 10.65 | 9.91 | 9.83 | 6.16 | 5.83 |
| Females | 15 | 11 | 9.67 | 9.69 | 0.57 | 0.61 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 8.75 | 9.04 | 10.66 | 10.91 | 9.65 | 9.68 | 5.92 | 6.30 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 40 | 39 | 9.75 | 9.79 | 0.53 | 0.56 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 7.91 | 7.89 | 11.00 | 10.90 | 9.73 | 9.77 | 5.39 | 5.70 | |
| Females | 40 | 45 | 9.55 | 9.61 | 0.57 | 0.51 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 8.46 | 8.75 | 10.79 | 10.80 | 9.53 | 9.60 | 6.01 | 5.35 | |
| XP4BL | All sites | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 94 | 86 | 9.65 | 9.62 | 0.60 | 0.58 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 8.09 | 8.14 | 11.28 | 10.98 | 9.63 | 9.60 | 6.20 | 6.00 |
| | Females | 94 | 87 | 9.26 | 9.34 | 0.60 | 0.58 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 6.80 | 7.80 | 10.29 | 10.54 | 9.24 | 9.32 | 6.50 | 6.20 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 35 | 35 | 9.80 | 9.80 | 0.68 | 0.57 | 0.12 | 0.10 | 8.09 | 8.64 | 11.28 | 10.98 | 9.77 | 9.78 | 6.95 | 5.83 |
| | Females | 33 | 32 | 9.30 | 9.32 | 0.59 | 0.66 | 0.10 | 0.12 | 7.59 | 7.80 | 10.26 | 10.54 | 9.29 | 9.30 | 6.36 | 7.12 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 18 | 15 | 9.60 | 9.53 | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 8.30 | 8.14 | 10.42 | 10.35 | 9.58 | 9.51 | 6.73 | 6.86 |
| Females | 14 | 10 | 9.35 | 9.50 | 0.66 | 0.55 | 0.18 | 0.17 | 8.13 | 8.61 | 10.29 | 10.30 | 9.32 | 9.48 | 7.07 | 5.78 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 41 | 36 | 9.54 | 9.49 | 0.48 | 0.52 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 8.20 | 8.15 | 10.70 | 10.57 | 9.54 | 9.48 | 5.03 | 5.50 | |
| Females | 47 | 45 | 9.20 | 9.32 | 0.60 | 0.53 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 6.80 | 8.23 | 10.26 | 10.53 | 9.18 | 9.30 | 6.50 | 5.65 | |

| Table 12. Summary statistics for dental measures (continued) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------------|------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------------|------|
| | | n | | Mean | | Stand. Dev. | | Stand. Error | | Min | | Max | | Geo. Mean | | Coeff. Var. | |
| | | L | R | L | R | L | R | L | R | L | R | L | R | L | R | L | R |
| XM1BL | All sites | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 95 | 88 | 12.04 | 11.92 | 0.59 | 0.57 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 10.78 | 10.29 | 14.02 | 13.36 | 12.03 | 11.91 | 4.87 | 4.77 |
| | Females | 101 | 95 | 11.81 | 11.75 | 0.53 | 0.55 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 10.47 | 9.92 | 13.20 | 13.05 | 11.80 | 11.73 | 4.51 | 4.69 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 35 | 34 | 12.00 | 11.97 | 0.73 | 0.67 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 10.78 | 10.29 | 14.02 | 13.34 | 11.98 | 11.95 | 6.12 | 5.56 |
| | Females | 35 | 38 | 11.85 | 11.84 | 0.60 | 0.58 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 10.73 | 10.77 | 13.16 | 13.05 | 11.84 | 11.82 | 5.06 | 4.92 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 17 | 15 | 11.96 | 11.85 | 0.54 | 0.61 | 0.13 | 0.16 | 10.86 | 10.55 | 12.73 | 12.67 | 11.95 | 11.83 | 4.54 | 5.18 |
| Females | 18 | 13 | 11.90 | 11.88 | 0.32 | 0.48 | 0.08 | 0.13 | 11.36 | 10.99 | 12.67 | 12.70 | 11.90 | 11.87 | 2.71 | 4.02 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 43 | 39 | 12.10 | 11.91 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 11.23 | 10.81 | 13.23 | 13.36 | 12.09 | 11.91 | 3.81 | 3.87 | |
| Females | 48 | 44 | 11.75 | 11.63 | 0.55 | 0.53 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 10.47 | 9.92 | 13.20 | 12.81 | 11.74 | 11.62 | 4.65 | 4.56 | |
| XM2BL | All sites | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 100 | 103 | 12.01 | 11.92 | 0.69 | 0.68 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 10.07 | 10.03 | 14.12 | 14.03 | 11.99 | 11.90 | 5.77 | 5.68 |
| | Females | 111 | 103 | 11.65 | 11.38 | 0.64 | 0.62 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 9.50 | 9.45 | 13.16 | 13.04 | 11.64 | 11.36 | 5.46 | 5.46 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 37 | 41 | 11.99 | 12.01 | 0.82 | 0.76 | 0.14 | 0.12 | 10.07 | 10.30 | 14.12 | 14.03 | 11.96 | 11.99 | 6.86 | 6.36 |
| | Females | 35 | 36 | 11.60 | 11.39 | 0.78 | 0.75 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 9.50 | 9.45 | 13.13 | 13.04 | 11.58 | 11.36 | 6.76 | 6.55 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 18 | 17 | 12.06 | 12.01 | 0.75 | 0.71 | 0.18 | 0.17 | 10.18 | 10.03 | 13.10 | 12.78 | 12.04 | 11.99 | 6.23 | 5.91 |
| Females | 18 | 17 | 11.82 | 11.48 | 0.63 | 0.49 | 0.15 | 0.12 | 10.60 | 10.55 | 13.16 | 12.33 | 11.81 | 11.47 | 5.37 | 4.30 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 45 | 45 | 12.02 | 11.80 | 0.56 | 0.57 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 10.81 | 10.48 | 13.25 | 13.02 | 12.00 | 11.79 | 4.64 | 4.83 | |
| Females | 58 | 50 | 11.63 | 11.33 | 0.53 | 0.57 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 10.55 | 9.75 | 12.79 | 12.55 | 11.62 | 11.32 | 4.58 | 4.99 | |
| NCMD | All sites | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 98 | 95 | 7.22 | 7.19 | 0.47 | 0.46 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 6.15 | 5.80 | 8.54 | 8.53 | 7.20 | 7.18 | 6.51 | 6.38 |
| | Females | 86 | 97 | 6.96 | 6.92 | 0.43 | 0.49 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 5.87 | 5.60 | 8.34 | 8.33 | 6.95 | 6.91 | 6.16 | 7.02 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 32 | 29 | 7.28 | 7.15 | 0.58 | 0.56 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 6.15 | 6.17 | 8.54 | 8.53 | 7.26 | 7.13 | 7.98 | 7.86 |
| | Females | 21 | 26 | 7.02 | 6.85 | 0.37 | 0.51 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 6.34 | 5.60 | 7.72 | 8.07 | 7.01 | 6.83 | 5.21 | 7.39 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 20 | 19 | 7.20 | 7.28 | 0.40 | 0.47 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 6.32 | 6.24 | 7.83 | 8.00 | 7.18 | 7.27 | 5.59 | 6.46 |
| Females | 15 | 16 | 7.14 | 7.10 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 6.23 | 6.04 | 8.34 | 8.33 | 7.12 | 7.07 | 8.40 | 8.51 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 46 | 47 | 7.19 | 7.18 | 0.41 | 0.38 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 6.24 | 5.80 | 8.29 | 7.81 | 7.18 | 7.17 | 5.75 | 5.32 | |
| Females | 50 | 55 | 6.88 | 6.91 | 0.38 | 0.43 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 5.87 | 5.61 | 7.66 | 7.90 | 6.87 | 6.90 | 5.52 | 6.27 | |

| Table 12. Summary statistics for dental measures (continued) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------------|------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------------|------|
| | | n | | Mean | | Stand. Dev. | | Stand. Error | | Min | | Max | | Geo. Mean | | Coeff. Var. | |
| | | L | R | L | R | L | R | L | R | L | R | L | R | L | R | | |
| NP3BL | All sites | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 115 | 105 | 8.28 | 8.29 | 0.44 | 0.44 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 7.05 | 7.18 | 9.38 | 9.19 | 8.27 | 8.28 | 5.34 | 5.29 |
| | Females | 107 | 109 | 7.95 | 8.01 | 0.54 | 0.49 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 6.79 | 6.66 | 9.15 | 9.22 | 7.93 | 7.99 | 6.74 | 6.12 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 40 | 37 | 8.38 | 8.31 | 0.50 | 0.48 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 7.06 | 7.30 | 9.38 | 9.19 | 8.36 | 8.30 | 5.97 | 5.78 |
| | Females | 33 | 36 | 7.95 | 8.13 | 0.57 | 0.54 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 6.83 | 6.87 | 8.83 | 9.22 | 7.93 | 8.11 | 7.16 | 6.63 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 23 | 23 | 8.23 | 8.17 | 0.46 | 0.47 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 7.05 | 7.18 | 8.96 | 9.18 | 8.22 | 8.16 | 5.54 | 5.79 |
| Females | 18 | 21 | 7.95 | 8.05 | 0.47 | 0.42 | 0.11 | 0.09 | 6.99 | 7.27 | 8.73 | 8.84 | 7.94 | 8.04 | 5.97 | 5.20 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 52 | 45 | 8.24 | 8.33 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 7.42 | 7.55 | 9.05 | 9.06 | 8.23 | 8.32 | 4.66 | 4.56 | |
| Females | 56 | 52 | 7.94 | 7.91 | 0.54 | 0.47 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 6.79 | 6.66 | 9.15 | 8.82 | 7.93 | 7.90 | 6.83 | 5.93 | |
| NP4BL | All sites | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 116 | 111 | 8.46 | 8.53 | 0.55 | 0.47 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 6.75 | 7.41 | 10.47 | 9.87 | 8.44 | 8.52 | 6.56 | 5.46 |
| | Females | 118 | 127 | 8.18 | 8.26 | 0.50 | 0.57 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 5.98 | 6.94 | 9.33 | 11.90 | 8.17 | 8.24 | 6.11 | 6.87 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 40 | 41 | 8.59 | 8.62 | 0.62 | .049 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 6.75 | 7.49 | 9.89 | 9.87 | 8.57 | 8.61 | 7.18 | 5.63 |
| | Females | 41 | 47 | 8.19 | 8.25 | 0.39 | 0.42 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 7.34 | 7.00 | 8.88 | 9.05 | 8.18 | 8.24 | 4.81 | 5.09 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 22 | 22 | 8.51 | 8.62 | 0.50 | 0.49 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 7.14 | 7.41 | 9.51 | 9.41 | 8.50 | 8.61 | 5.84 | 5.72 |
| Females | 20 | 22 | 8.24 | 8.31 | 0.57 | 0.47 | 0.13 | 0.10 | 7.37 | 7.52 | 9.33 | 9.46 | 8.22 | 8.30 | 6.90 | 5.62 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 54 | 48 | 8.34 | 8.41 | 0.51 | 0.42 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 7.28 | 7.54 | 10.47 | 9.60 | 8.32 | 8.40 | 6.13 | 4.94 | |
| Females | 56 | 58 | 8.20 | 8.25 | 0.47 | 0.70 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 7.31 | 6.94 | 9.29 | 11.90 | 8.19 | 8.22 | 5.69 | 8.46 | |
| NM1BL | All sites | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 101 | 111 | 11.26 | 11.33 | 0.50 | 0.52 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 10.21 | 10.09 | 12.95 | 12.59 | 11.25 | 11.32 | 4.46 | 4.60 |
| | Females | 109 | 112 | 11.07 | 11.08 | 0.52 | 0.55 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 9.79 | 9.66 | 12.73 | 12.51 | 11.05 | 11.07 | 4.66 | 4.92 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 38 | 40 | 11.31 | 11.42 | 0.60 | 0.54 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 10.21 | 10.42 | 12.95 | 12.59 | 11.29 | 11.40 | 5.33 | 4.76 |
| | Females | 44 | 40 | 11.09 | 11.11 | 0.53 | 0.60 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 9.79 | 9.88 | 12.39 | 12.45 | 11.08 | 11.10 | 4.78 | 5.39 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 19 | 23 | 11.29 | 11.36 | 0.53 | 0.60 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 10.30 | 10.29 | 12.16 | 12.48 | 11.28 | 11.34 | 4.73 | 5.29 |
| Females | 19 | 18 | 11.06 | 11.11 | 0.44 | 0.45 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 10.13 | 10.31 | 12.07 | 12.25 | 11.05 | 11.10 | 3.94 | 4.05 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 44 | 48 | 11.21 | 11.26 | 0.39 | 0.46 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 10.36 | 10.09 | 11.95 | 12.15 | 11.20 | 11.25 | 3.44 | 4.08 | |
| Females | 46 | 54 | 11.05 | 11.05 | 0.54 | 0.54 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 10.00 | 9.66 | 12.73 | 12.51 | 11.04 | 11.04 | 4.90 | 4.89 | |

| Table 12. Summary statistics for dental measures (continued) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------------|------|--------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------------|------|
| | | n | | Mean | | Stand. Dev. | | Stand. Error | | Min | | Max | | Geo. Mean | | Coeff. Var. | |
| | | L | R | L | R | L | R | L | R | L | R | L | R | L | R | | |
| NM2BL | All sites | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 96 | 105 | 10.91 | 11.00 | 0.55 | 0.61 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 9.58 | 9.47 | 12.40 | 12.53 | 10.90 | 10.99 | 5.04 | 5.54 |
| | Females | 116 | 120 | 10.72 | 10.80 | 0.62 | 0.55 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 9.13 | 9.00 | 12.31 | 11.94 | 10.71 | 10.79 | 5.76 | 5.09 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 36 | 38 | 10.92 | 11.07 | 0.58 | 0.66 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 9.61 | 9.47 | 12.40 | 12.20 | 10.90 | 11.05 | 5.34 | 5.98 |
| | Females | 39 | 44 | 10.72 | 10.80 | 0.65 | 0.60 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 9.13 | 9.00 | 12.31 | 11.94 | 10.70 | 10.79 | 6.07 | 5.51 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 16 | 20 | 11.07 | 11.10 | 0.65 | 0.67 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 9.85 | 9.77 | 12.05 | 12.06 | 11.05 | 11.08 | 5.86 | 6.02 |
| | Females | 20 | 21 | 10.91 | 11.07 | 0.71 | 0.50 | 0.16 | 0.11 | 9.65 | 10.29 | 12.01 | 11.90 | 10.89 | 11.06 | 6.51 | 4.52 |
| | Western KY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 44 | 47 | 10.85 | 10.91 | 0.48 | 0.54 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 9.79 | 9.79 | 11.80 | 12.53 | 10.84 | 10.90 | 4.44 | 4.92 |
| | Females | 57 | 55 | 10.66 | 10.70 | 0.55 | 0.50 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 9.16 | 9.47 | 11.91 | 11.85 | 10.65 | 10.69 | 5.20 | 4.70 |

| Table 13. Dental data number of observed and percent of sample imputed (left side only, after side substitutions) | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---------|------------|---------|-------------|---------|------------|---------|
| | All sites | | Central TN | | Southern IL | | Western KY | |
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| XCMD (Total) | 149 | 150 | 61 | 60 | 28 | 23 | 60 | 67 |
| Observed | 89 | 82 | 36 | 28 | 14 | 12 | 39 | 42 |
| NA | 60 | 68 | 25 | 32 | 14 | 11 | 21 | 25 |
| % Imputed | 40% | 45% | 41% | 53% | 50% | 48% | 35% | 37% |
| XP3BL (Total) | 149 | 150 | 61 | 60 | 28 | 23 | 60 | 67 |
| Observed | 92 | 85 | 38 | 30 | 14 | 15 | 40 | 40 |
| NA | 57 | 65 | 23 | 30 | 14 | 8 | 20 | 27 |
| % Imputed | 38% | 43% | 38% | 50% | 50% | 35% | 33% | 40% |
| XP4BL (Total) | 149 | 150 | 61 | 60 | 28 | 23 | 60 | 67 |
| Observed | 94 | 94 | 35 | 33 | 18 | 14 | 41 | 47 |
| NA | 55 | 56 | 26 | 27 | 10 | 9 | 19 | 20 |
| % Imputed | 37% | 37% | 43% | 45% | 36% | 39% | 32% | 30% |
| XM1BL (Total) | 149 | 150 | 61 | 60 | 28 | 23 | 60 | 67 |
| Observed | 95 | 101 | 35 | 35 | 17 | 18 | 43 | 48 |
| NA | 54 | 49 | 26 | 25 | 11 | 5 | 17 | 19 |
| % Imputed | 36% | 33% | 43% | 42% | 39% | 22% | 28% | 28% |
| XM2BL (Total) | 149 | 150 | 61 | 60 | 28 | 23 | 60 | 67 |
| Observed | 100 | 111 | 37 | 35 | 18 | 18 | 45 | 58 |
| NA | 49 | 39 | 24 | 25 | 10 | 5 | 15 | 9 |
| % Imputed | 33% | 26% | 39% | 42% | 36% | 22% | 25% | 13% |
| NCMD (Total) | 149 | 150 | 61 | 60 | 28 | 23 | 60 | 67 |
| Observed | 98 | 86 | 32 | 21 | 20 | 15 | 46 | 50 |
| NA | 51 | 64 | 29 | 39 | 8 | 8 | 14 | 17 |
| % Imputed | 34% | 43% | 48% | 65% | 29% | 35% | 23% | 25% |
| NP3BL (Total) | 149 | 150 | 61 | 60 | 28 | 23 | 60 | 67 |
| Observed | 115 | 107 | 40 | 33 | 23 | 18 | 52 | 56 |
| NA | 34 | 43 | 21 | 27 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 11 |
| % Imputed | 23% | 29% | 34% | 45% | 18% | 22% | 13% | 16% |
| NP4BL (Total) | 149 | 150 | 61 | 60 | 28 | 23 | 60 | 67 |
| Observed | 116 | 118 | 40 | 41 | 22 | 20 | 54 | 57 |
| NA | 33 | 32 | 21 | 19 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 10 |
| % Imputed | 22% | 21% | 34% | 32% | 21% | 13% | 10% | 15% |
| NM1BL (Total) | 149 | 150 | 61 | 60 | 28 | 23 | 60 | 67 |
| Observed | 101 | 109 | 38 | 44 | 19 | 19 | 44 | 46 |
| NA | 489 | 41 | 23 | 16 | 9 | 4 | 16 | 21 |
| % Imputed | 32% | 27% | 38% | 27% | 32% | 17% | 27% | 31% |
| NM2BL (Total) | 149 | 150 | 61 | 60 | 28 | 23 | 60 | 67 |
| Observed | 96 | 116 | 36 | 39 | 16 | 20 | 44 | 57 |
| NA | 53 | 34 | 25 | 21 | 12 | 3 | 16 | 10 |
| % Imputed | 36% | 23% | 41% | 35% | 43% | 13% | 27% | 15% |

| | | n | Mean | Stand. Dev. | Stand. Error | Min | Max | Geo. Mean | Coeff. Var. |
|-------|-------------|-----|-------|-------------|--------------|-------|-------|-----------|-------------|
| XCMD | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 159 | 8.12 | 0.39 | 0.03 | 6.51 | 9.18 | 8.11 | 4.80 |
| | Females | 154 | 7.89 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 6.43 | 8.83 | 7.88 | 6.05 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 69 | 8.13 | 0.39 | 0.05 | 6.51 | 8.89 | 8.12 | 4.84 |
| | Females | 63 | 7.94 | 0.45 | 0.06 | 6.43 | 8.83 | 7.93 | 5.70 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 29 | 8.15 | 0.37 | 0.07 | 7.19 | 8.89 | 8.14 | 4.50 |
| | Females | 25 | 7.85 | 0.51 | 0.10 | 6.72 | 8.77 | 7.83 | 6.51 |
| | Western KY | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 61 | 8.10 | 0.40 | 0.05 | 7.31 | 9.18 | 8.09 | 4.96 |
| | Females | 66 | 7.87 | 0.49 | 0.06 | 6.50 | 8.74 | 7.85 | 6.26 |
| XP3BL | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 159 | 9.77 | 0.54 | 0.04 | 7.91 | 11.38 | 9.75 | 5.53 |
| | Females | 154 | 9.56 | 0.56 | 0.05 | 7.72 | 10.89 | 9.55 | 5.88 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 69 | 9.75 | 0.60 | 0.07 | 7.98 | 11.38 | 9.73 | 6.19 |
| | Females | 63 | 9.61 | 0.60 | 0.08 | 7.72 | 10.89 | 9.59 | 6.21 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 29 | 9.86 | 0.54 | 0.10 | 8.75 | 10.67 | 9.84 | 5.51 |
| | Females | 25 | 9.52 | 0.59 | 0.12 | 8.49 | 10.66 | 9.50 | 6.23 |
| | Western KY | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 61 | 9.75 | 0.46 | 0.06 | 7.91 | 11.00 | 9.74 | 4.76 |
| | Females | 66 | 9.54 | 0.52 | 0.06 | 8.46 | 10.79 | 9.52 | 5.45 |
| XP4BL | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 159 | 9.61 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 8.09 | 11.28 | 9.59 | 5.46 |
| | Females | 154 | 9.28 | 0.55 | 0.04 | 6.80 | 10.29 | 9.27 | 5.88 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 69 | 9.69 | 0.58 | 0.07 | 8.09 | 11.28 | 9.67 | 5.98 |
| | Females | 63 | 9.34 | 0.52 | 0.07 | 7.59 | 10.26 | 9.33 | 5.54 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 29 | 9.59 | 0.58 | 0.11 | 8.30 | 10.42 | 9.58 | 6.01 |
| | Females | 25 | 9.24 | 0.60 | 0.12 | 8.13 | 10.29 | 9.22 | 6.53 |
| | Western KY | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 61 | 9.52 | 0.42 | 0.05 | 8.20 | 10.70 | 9.51 | 4.36 |
| | Females | 66 | 9.24 | 0.55 | 0.07 | 6.80 | 10.26 | 9.322 | 5.99 |
| XM1BL | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 159 | 12.00 | 0.53 | 0.04 | 10.29 | 14.02 | 11.99 | 4.38 |
| | Females | 154 | 11.78 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 10.47 | 13.20 | 11.77 | 4.42 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 69 | 11.99 | 0.60 | 0.07 | 10.29 | 14.02 | 11.98 | 4.96 |
| | Females | 63 | 11.83 | 0.56 | 0.07 | 10.73 | 13.16 | 11.82 | 4.77 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 29 | 11.97 | 0.55 | 0.10 | 10.86 | 13.16 | 11.96 | 4.61 |
| | Females | 25 | 11.81 | 0.39 | 0.08 | 10.87 | 12.67 | 11.80 | 3.31 |
| | Western KY | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 61 | 12.02 | 0.43 | 0.05 | 11.23 | 13.23 | 12.01 | 3.54 |
| | Females | 66 | 11.72 | 0.52 | 0.06 | 10.47 | 13.20 | 11.71 | 4.46 |

| Table 14. Summary statistics for dental measures after imputation (continued) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------|-------|-------------|--------------|-------|-------|-----------|-------------|
| | | n | Mean | Stand. Dev. | Stand. Error | Min | Max | Geo. Mean | Coeff. Var. |
| XM2BL | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 159 | 11.98 | 0.62 | 0.05 | 10.07 | 14.12 | 11.96 | 5.19 |
| | Females | 154 | 11.64 | 0.62 | 0.05 | 9.50 | 13.16 | 11.62 | 5.29 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 69 | 12.02 | 0.68 | 0.08 | 10.07 | 14.12 | 12.00 | 5.63 |
| | Females | 63 | 11.66 | 0.69 | 0.09 | 9.50 | 13.13 | 11.64 | 5.92 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 29 | 12.00 | 0.68 | 0.13 | 10.18 | 13.10 | 11.98 | 5.69 |
| | Females | 25 | 11.66 | 0.65 | 0.13 | 10.34 | 13.16 | 11.65 | 5.56 |
| | Western KY | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 61 | 11.93 | 0.53 | 0.07 | 10.81 | 13.25 | 11.92 | 4.42 | |
| Females | 66 | 11.62 | 0.53 | 0.07 | 10.55 | 12.79 | 11.60 | 4.57 | |
| NCMD | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 159 | 7.18 | 0.44 | 0.03 | 6.15 | 8.54 | 7.16 | 6.09 |
| | Females | 154 | 6.93 | 0.45 | 0.04 | 5.60 | 8.34 | 6.92 | 6.44 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 69 | 7.20 | 0.49 | 0.06 | 6.15 | 8.54 | 7.19 | 6.84 |
| | Females | 63 | 6.95 | 0.45 | 0.06 | 5.60 | 7.91 | 6.93 | 6.46 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 29 | 7.19 | 0.38 | 0.07 | 6.32 | 8.00 | 7.18 | 5.24 |
| | Females | 25 | 7.03 | 0.50 | 0.10 | 6.23 | 8.34 | 7.02 | 7.10 |
| | Western KY | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 61 | 7.14 | 0.40 | 0.05 | 6.24 | 8.29 | 7.13 | 5.59 | |
| Females | 66 | 6.89 | 0.42 | 0.05 | 5.61 | 7.89 | 6.87 | 6.14 | |
| NP3BL | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 159 | 8.24 | 0.45 | 0.04 | 6.90 | 9.38 | 8.23 | 5.50 |
| | Females | 154 | 8.01 | 0.51 | 0.04 | 6.79 | 9.22 | 7.99 | 6.37 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 69 | 8.28 | 0.50 | 0.06 | 6.90 | 9.38 | 8.26 | 6.08 |
| | Females | 63 | 8.06 | 0.52 | 0.07 | 6.83 | 9.22 | 8.05 | 6.47 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 29 | 8.16 | 0.47 | 0.09 | 7.05 | 8.96 | 8.15 | 5.76 |
| | Females | 25 | 7.96 | 0.45 | 0.09 | 6.99 | 8.73 | 7.95 | 5.67 |
| | Western KY | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 61 | 8.23 | 0.38 | 0.05 | 7.42 | 9.05 | 8.22 | 4.63 | |
| Females | 66 | 7.98 | 0.52 | 0.06 | 6.79 | 9.15 | 7.96 | 6.55 | |
| NP4BL | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 159 | 8.42 | 0.53 | 0.04 | 6.75 | 10.47 | 8.40 | 6.30 |
| | Females | 154 | 8.22 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 5.98 | 9.33 | 8.21 | 5.86 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 69 | 8.48 | 0.57 | 0.07 | 6.75 | 9.89 | 8.46 | 6.71 |
| | Females | 63 | 8.25 | 0.38 | 0.05 | 7.34 | 8.92 | 8.24 | 4.63 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 29 | 8.46 | 0.49 | 0.09 | 7.14 | 9.51 | 8.45 | 5.81 |
| | Females | 25 | 8.26 | 0.54 | 0.11 | 7.37 | 9.33 | 8.24 | 6.59 |
| | Western KY | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 61 | 8.34 | 0.50 | 0.06 | 7.28 | 10.47 | 8.32 | 5.97 | |
| Females | 66 | 8.18 | 0.54 | 0.07 | 5.98 | 9.29 | 8.16 | 6.63 | |

| Table 14. Summary statistics for dental measures after imputation (continued) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------|-------|-------------|--------------|-------|-------|-----------|-------------|
| | | n | Mean | Stand. Dev. | Stand. Error | Min | Max | Geo. Mean | Coeff. Var. |
| NM1BL | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 159 | 11.26 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 10.21 | 12.95 | 11.25 | 4.19 |
| | Females | 154 | 11.07 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 9.79 | 12.73 | 11.06 | 4.44 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 69 | 11.30 | 0.52 | 0.06 | 10.21 | 12.95 | 11.29 | 4.59 |
| | Females | 63 | 11.11 | 0.50 | 0.06 | 9.79 | 12.39 | 11.10 | 4.54 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 29 | 11.28 | 0.55 | 0.10 | 10.29 | 12.48 | 11.27 | 4.90 |
| | Females | 25 | 11.04 | 0.41 | 0.08 | 10.13 | 12.07 | 11.04 | 3.73 |
| | Western KY | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 61 | 11.20 | 0.36 | 0.05 | 10.36 | 11.95 | 11.19 | 3.24 | |
| Females | 66 | 11.04 | 0.51 | 0.06 | 10.00 | 12.73 | 11.02 | 4.62 | |
| NM2BL | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 159 | 10.97 | 0.54 | 0.04 | 9.35 | 12.53 | 10.96 | 4.95 |
| | Females | 154 | 10.73 | 0.58 | 0.05 | 9.13 | 12.31 | 10.72 | 5.41 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 69 | 10.98 | 0.56 | 0.07 | 9.35 | 12.40 | 10.97 | 5.11 |
| | Females | 63 | 10.75 | 0.59 | 0.07 | 9.13 | 12.31 | 10.73 | 5.45 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 29 | 11.05 | 0.59 | 0.11 | 9.58 | 12.05 | 11.04 | 5.31 |
| | Females | 25 | 10.85 | 0.67 | 0.13 | 6.65 | 12.01 | 10.83 | 6.18 |
| | Western KY | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 61 | 10.93 | 0.50 | 0.06 | 9.79 | 12.53 | 10.92 | 4.61 | |
| Females | 66 | 10.67 | 0.54 | 0.07 | 9.16 | 11.91 | 10.66 | 5.04 | |

| | All sites | | Central TN | | Southern IL | | Western KY | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| XCMD | 4.80 | 6.05 | 4.84 | 5.70 | 4.50 | 6.51 | 4.96 | 6.26 |
| XP3BL | 5.53 | 5.88 | 6.19 | 5.21 | 5.51 | 6.23 | 4.76 | 5.45 |
| XP4BL | 5.46 | 5.88 | 5.98 | 5.54 | 6.01 | 6.53 | 4.36 | 5.99 |
| XM1BL | 4.38 | 4.42 | 4.96 | 4.77 | 4.61 | 3.31 | 3.54 | 4.46 |
| XM2BL | 5.19 | 5.29 | 5.63 | 5.92 | 5.69 | 5.56 | 4.42 | 4.57 |
| NCMD | 6.09 | 6.44 | 6.84 | 6.46 | 5.24 | 7.10 | 5.59 | 6.14 |
| NP3BL | 5.50 | 6.37 | 6.08 | 6.47 | 5.76 | 5.67 | 4.63 | 6.55 |
| NP4BL | 6.30 | 5.86 | 6.71 | 4.63 | 5.81 | 6.59 | 5.97 | 6.63 |
| NM1BL | 4.19 | 4.44 | 4.59 | 4.54 | 4.90 | 3.73 | 3.24 | 4.62 |
| NM2BL | 4.95 | 5.41 | 5.11 | 5.45 | 5.31 | 6.18 | 4.61 | 5.04 |
| Number of variables for which each sex has greater CV values | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 10 |
| Variables in order of least to most imputations made in that variable. Bolded values represent the higher value between males and females. | | | | | | | | |

Post-Cranial Results

The first table below (Table 16) provides summary statistics of post-cranial measures. For this table, individuals with missing data were removed for each variable. The table represents the number of observed values (a minimum number of individuals, then) for each variable.

Fifty-three females had a complete set of observations from the humerus, radius, femur, and tibia (left side only). Thirty-five females were excluded because they had no post-cranial remains. After the regression process (described above in Methods) there were 173 females for which all four bones were either observed or estimated (39 from the Black Earth site, 62 from the central Tennessee sites, and 72 from Indian Knoll). The same linear regression equation procedures were followed for males. 58 males had all four long bones of interest and they were used to generate the regression equations below. Thirty-eight males were excluded because they had no post-cranial skeleton observed. After estimating long bone lengths using the regression equations, 191 males had data for all four long bones (48 from Black Earth, 72 from central Tennessee sites, and 71 from Indian Knoll).

Table 19 provides summary statistics for long bone lengths after having completed side substitutions and regressions as required and outlined above. Table 20 provides the same for brachial, crural, and intermembral indices.

| Table 16. Summary statistics for post-cranial measures (individuals with missing data points removed for each variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-------|--------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|-------------|-------|
| | | n | | Mean | | Stand. Dev. | | Stand. Error | | Minimum | | Maximum | | Geo. Mean | | Coeff. Var. | |
| | | Left | Right | Left | Right | Left | Right | Left | Right | Left | Right | Left | Right | Left | Right | Left | Right |
| HXL | All sites | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 128 | 142 | 319.70 | 318.45 | 13.91 | 14.87 | 1.23 | 1.25 | 285.00 | 283.00 | 359.00 | 367.00 | 319.40 | 318.10 | 4.35 | 4.67 |
| | Females | 115 | 133 | 294.07 | 298.21 | 12.64 | 13.46 | 1.18 | 1.17 | 265.00 | 254.00 | 327.00 | 347.00 | 293.80 | 297.91 | 4.30 | 4.51 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 39 | 42 | 317.47 | 314.74 | 13.75 | 13.78 | 2.20 | 2.13 | 291.00 | 291.00 | 345.00 | 350.00 | 317.18 | 314.45 | 4.33 | 4.38 |
| | Females | 30 | 41 | 293.37 | 298.62 | 11.60 | 14.61 | 2.12 | 2.28 | 272.00 | 254.00 | 320.00 | 333.00 | 293.15 | 298.27 | 3.95 | 4.89 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 30 | 36 | 319.18 | 318.51 | 15.06 | 16.52 | 2.75 | 2.75 | 285.00 | 283.00 | 359.00 | 367.00 | 318.84 | 318.10 | 4.72 | 5.19 |
| Females | 29 | 27 | 294.90 | 298.82 | 13.16 | 12.70 | 2.44 | 2.44 | 269.00 | 271.00 | 327.00 | 331.00 | 294.61 | 298.56 | 4.46 | 4.25 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 59 | 64 | 321.42 | 320.84 | 13.40 | 14.30 | 1.74 | 1.79 | 291.00 | 290.00 | 351.00 | 346.00 | 321.15 | 320.53 | 4.17 | 4.46 | |
| Females | 56 | 65 | 294.02 | 297.69 | 13.09 | 13.20 | 1.75 | 1.64 | 265.00 | 271.00 | 327.00 | 347.00 | 293.73 | 297.41 | 4.45 | 4.43 | |
| RXL | All sites | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 113 | 116 | 246.76 | 246.60 | 11.99 | 11.23 | 1.13 | 1.04 | 216.00 | 212.00 | 282.00 | 281.00 | 246.47 | 246.34 | 4.86 | 4.55 |
| | Females | 110 | 112 | 223.50 | 225.88 | 13.20 | 12.16 | 1.26 | 1.15 | 196.00 | 197.00 | 261.00 | 263.00 | 223.11 | 225.56 | 5.91 | 5.38 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 39 | 28 | 247.29 | 246.30 | 13.15 | 11.90 | 2.11 | 2.25 | 223.00 | 221.50 | 282.00 | 281.00 | 246.96 | 246.03 | 5.32 | 4.83 |
| | Females | 31 | 30 | 223.60 | 224.32 | 15.62 | 13.55 | 2.81 | 2.47 | 196.00 | 197.00 | 261.00 | 261.00 | 223.08 | 223.93 | 6.99 | 6.04 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 30 | 38 | 246.10 | 246.50 | 12.14 | 11.59 | 2.22 | 1.88 | 216.00 | 212.00 | 272.00 | 274.00 | 245.81 | 246.23 | 4.93 | 4.70 |
| Females | 25 | 22 | 223.64 | 228.27 | 12.28 | 10.34 | 2.46 | 2.20 | 205.00 | 209.00 | 245.00 | 247.00 | 223.32 | 228.05 | 5.49 | 4.53 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 44 | 50 | 246.73 | 246.84 | 11.04 | 10.79 | 1.66 | 1.53 | 218.00 | 217.00 | 269.00 | 266.00 | 246.48 | 246.61 | 4.47 | 4.37 | |
| Females | 54 | 60 | 223.37 | 225.78 | 12.32 | 12.10 | 1.68 | 1.56 | 198.00 | 199.00 | 254.00 | 263.00 | 223.04 | 225.47 | 5.52 | 5.36 | |
| FXL | All sites | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 148 | 152 | 443.10 | 440.88 | 20.36 | 20.49 | 1.67 | 1.66 | 400.00 | 401.00 | 494.00 | 494.00 | 442.64 | 440.40 | 4.60 | 4.65 |
| | Females | 130 | 126 | 414.12 | 413.31 | 19.36 | 19.22 | 1.70 | 1.71 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 478.00 | 475.00 | 413.68 | 412.87 | 4.67 | 4.65 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 50 | 47 | 442.22 | 441.66 | 20.02 | 21.76 | 2.83 | 3.17 | 400.00 | 402.00 | 494.00 | 494.00 | 441.78 | 441.14 | 4.53 | 4.93 |
| | Females | 37 | 37 | 412.38 | 409.27 | 22.76 | 20.90 | 3.74 | 3.44 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 460.00 | 457.00 | 411.76 | 408.75 | 5.52 | 5.11 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 33 | 35 | 443.61 | 440.64 | 18.32 | 18.92 | 3.19 | 3.20 | 405.00 | 403.00 | 490.00 | 489.00 | 443.24 | 440.25 | 4.13 | 4.29 |
| Females | 23 | 21 | 420.22 | 422.71 | 14.82 | 15.01 | 3.09 | 3.28 | 390.00 | 385.00 | 458.00 | 455.00 | 419.97 | 422.46 | 3.53 | 3.55 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 65 | 70 | 443.52 | 440.47 | 21.84 | 20.64 | 2.71 | 2.47 | 402.00 | 401.00 | 490.00 | 484.00 | 442.99 | 439.99 | 4.92 | 4.69 | |
| Females | 70 | 68 | 413.04 | 412.60 | 18.58 | 18.72 | 2.22 | 2.27 | 379.00 | 381.00 | 478.00 | 475.00 | 412.64 | 412.19 | 4.50 | 4.54 | |

| | | n | | Mean | | Stand. Dev. | | Stand. Error | | Minimum | | Maximum | | Geo. Mean | | Coeff. Var. | | | |
|-----|-------------|------|-------|--------|--------|-------------|-------|--------------|-------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|-------------|-------|--|--|
| | | Left | Right | Left | Right | Left | Right | Left | Right | Left | Right | Left | Right | Left | Right | Left | Right | | |
| TXL | All sites | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 138 | 129 | 369.24 | 367.40 | 17.35 | 18.03 | 1.48 | 1.59 | 324.00 | 326.00 | 413.00 | 415.00 | 368.84 | 366.96 | 4.70 | 4.91 | | |
| | Females | 103 | 111 | 339.68 | 340.14 | 17.33 | 17.13 | 1.71 | 1.63 | 306.00 | 305.00 | 403.00 | 404.00 | 339.26 | 339.72 | 5.10 | 5.04 | | |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 48 | 41 | 368.89 | 366.29 | 18.09 | 18.61 | 2.61 | 2.91 | 324.00 | 326.00 | 413.00 | 415.00 | 368.45 | 365.83 | 4.90 | 5.08 | | |
| | Females | 27 | 31 | 337.31 | 339.02 | 17.22 | 15.73 | 3.31 | 2.83 | 306.00 | 305.00 | 378.00 | 373.00 | 336.90 | 338.66 | 5.10 | 4.64 | | |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 30 | 32 | 372.30 | 370.97 | 16.85 | 16.31 | 3.08 | 2.88 | 337.00 | 339.00 | 403.00 | 404.00 | 371.93 | 370.62 | 4.53 | 4.40 | | |
| | Females | 15 | 17 | 348.53 | 345.65 | 13.38 | 15.70 | 3.45 | 3.81 | 320.00 | 320.00 | 375.00 | 370.00 | 348.29 | 345.31 | 3.84 | 4.54 | | |
| | Western KY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 60 | 56 | 368.00 | 366.16 | 17.09 | 18.57 | 2.21 | 2.48 | 328.00 | 326.00 | 407.00 | 406.00 | 367.61 | 365.70 | 4.64 | 5.07 | | |
| | Females | 61 | 63 | 338.56 | 339.21 | 17.81 | 18.09 | 2.28 | 2.28 | 307.00 | 311.00 | 403.00 | 404.00 | 338.11 | 338.75 | 5.26 | 5.33 | | |

| Table 17. Linear regression formulae (left females only, pooled sites) | | |
|--|--|----------|
| Long bone | Regression formulae | R Square |
| Humerus | $HXL = 78.021 + 0.639(TXL)$ | 0.61 |
| | $HXL = 72.014 + 0.996(RXL)$ | 0.70 |
| | $HXL = 67.897 + 0.868(RXL) + 0.096(TXL)$ | 0.70 |
| | $HXL = 21.456 + 0.663(FXL)$ | 0.73 |
| | $HXL = 21.921 + 0.073(TXL) + 0.602(FXL)$ | 0.74 |
| | $HXL = 21.002 + 0.409(FXL) + 0.471(RXL)$ | 0.78 |
| | $HXL = 18.584 + 0.745(RXL) + 0.545(FXL) - 0.339(TXL)$ | 0.80 |
| Radius | $RXL = 0.965 + 0.540(FXL)$ | 0.69 |
| | $RXL = 17.300 + 0.700(HXL)$ | 0.70 |
| | $RXL = -7.212 + 0.381(HXL) + 0.287(FXL)$ | 0.75 |
| | $RXL = 11.767 + 0.624(TXL)$ | 0.78 |
| | $RXL = 4.479 + 0.553(TXL) + 0.077(FXL)$ | 0.83 |
| | $RXL = -9.197 + 0.267(HXL) + 0.454(TXL)$ | 0.87 |
| | $RXL = -2.868 + -0.125(FXL) + 0.528(TXL) + 0.335(HXL)$ | 0.87 |
| Femur | $FXL = 124.637 + 1.284(RXL)$ | 0.70 |
| | $FXL = 85.327 + 1.107(HXL)$ | 0.73 |
| | $FXL = 74.993 + 0.597(RXL) + 0.689(HXL)$ | 0.78 |
| | $FXL = 93.183 + 0.940(TXL)$ | 0.79 |
| | $FXL = 90.547 + 0.226(RXL) + 0.799(TXL)$ | 0.79 |
| | $FXL = 50.762 + 0.593(TXL) + 0.544(HXL)$ | 0.86 |
| | $FXL = 47.815 + 0.738(TXL) + 0.629(HXL) - 0.320(RXL)$ | 0.86 |
| Tibia | $TXL = 58.329 + 0.951(HXL)$ | 0.61 |
| | $TXL = 59.310 + 1.252(RXL)$ | 0.78 |
| | $TXL = -6.357 + 0.838(FXL)$ | 0.79 |
| | $TXL = -8.226 + 0.087(HXL) + 0.780(FXL)$ | 0.79 |
| | $TXL = 36.820 + 0.081(HXL) + 1.243(RXL)$ | 0.83 |
| | $TXL = -7.140 + 0.400(FXL) + 0.811(RXL)$ | 0.88 |
| | $TXL = -1.458 - 0.271(HXL) + 0.938(RXL) + 0.510(FXL)$ | 0.89 |

| Table 18. Linear regression formulae (left males only, pooled sites) | | |
|--|--|----------|
| Long bone | Regression formulae | R Square |
| Humerus | $HXL = 64.235 + 1.032(RXL)$ | 0.67 |
| | $HXL = 63.357 + 0.696(TXL)$ | 0.75 |
| | $HXL = 42.044 + 0.623(FXL)$ | 0.76 |
| | $HXL = 37.498 + 0.435(RXL) + 0.474(TXL)$ | 0.79 |
| | $HXL = 38.359 + 0.329(TXL) + 0.359(FXL)$ | 0.79 |
| | $HXL = 18.697 + 0.441(RXL) + 0.430(FXL)$ | 0.81 |
| | $HXL = 20.689 + 0.361(RXL) + 0.304(FXL) + 0.200(TXL)$ | 0.82 |
| Radius | $RXL = 52.962 + 0.437(FXL)$ | 0.60 |
| | $RXL = 59.502 + 0.512(TXL)$ | 0.64 |
| | $RXL = 48.966 + 0.357(TXL) + 0.151(FXL)$ | 0.66 |
| | $RXL = 41.529 + 0.646(HXL)$ | 0.67 |
| | $RXL = 33.435 + 0.464(HXL) + 0.148(FXL)$ | 0.68 |
| | $RXL = 35.273 + 0.382(HXL) + 0.245(TXL)$ | 0.70 |
| | $RXL = 34.630 + 0.374(HXL) + 0.234(TXL) + 0.017(FXL)$ | 0.70 |
| Femur | $FXL = 105.875 + 1.373(RXL)$ | 0.60 |
| | $FXL = 54.653 + 1.225(HXL)$ | 0.76 |
| | $FXL = 40.929 + 1.011(HXL) + 0.330(RXL)$ | 0.77 |
| | $FXL = 69.620 + 1.022(TXL)$ | 0.82 |
| | $FXL = 55.208 + 0.242(RXL) + 0.898(TXL)$ | 0.83 |
| | $FXL = 37.581 + 0.506(HXL) + 0.670(TXL)$ | 0.85 |
| | $FXL = 36.631 + 0.495(HXL) + 0.027(RXL) + 0.663(TXL)$ | 0.85 |
| Tibia | $TXL = 56.417 + 1.260(RXL)$ | 0.64 |
| | $TXL = 25.485 + 1.073(HXL)$ | 0.75 |
| | $TXL = 6.479 + 0.777(HXL) + 0.458(RXL)$ | 0.78 |
| | $TXL = 11.188 + 0.801(FXL)$ | 0.82 |
| | $TXL = -5.107 + 0.560(FXL) + 0.388(HXL)$ | 0.84 |
| | $TXL = -9.936 + 0.627(FXL) + 0.399(RXL)$ | 0.84 |
| | $TXL = -14.693 + 0.517(FXL) + 0.254(HXL) + 0.287(RXL)$ | 0.85 |

| Table 19. Summary statistics for maximum long bone lengths (left side only, observed and estimated individuals) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|--------|--------|--------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------------|----------------|
| | | n | Mean | Std. Dev. | Std. Error | Min | Max | Geo. Mean | Coeff. Var. |
| HXL | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 191 | 318.76 | 13.22 | 0.96 | 285.00 | 359.00 | 318.49 | 4.15 |
| | Females | 173 | 295.10 | 13.86 | 1.05 | 260.14 | 338.37 | 294.77 | 4.70 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 72 | 317.39 | 12.28 | 1.45 | 291.00 | 351.92 | 317.16 | 3.87 |
| | Females | 62 | 293.99 | 14.61 | 1.86 | 260.14 | 326.44 | 293.63 | 4.97 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 48 | 319.40 | 13.90 | 2.01 | 285.00 | 359.00 | 319.11 | 4.35 |
| Females | 39 | 296.09 | 12.90 | 2.06 | 269.00 | 327.00 | 295.81 | 4.36 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 71 | 319.73 | 13.74 | 1.63 | 289.13 | 351.00 | 319.43 | 4.30 | |
| Females | 72 | 295.51 | 13.83 | 1.63 | 265.00 | 338.37 | 295.20 | 4.68 | |
| RXL | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 191 | 247.10 | 10.57 | 0.76 | 216.00 | 282.00 | 246.87 | 4.28 |
| | Females | 173 | 223.82 | 12.65 | 0.96 | 183.12 | 263.24 | 223.47 | 5.65 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 72 | 246.74 | 10.58 | 1.25 | 223.00 | 282.00 | 246.52 | 4.29 |
| | Females | 62 | 222.99 | 14.32 | 1.82 | 183.12 | 261.00 | 222.54 | 6.42 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 48 | 246.74 | 11.00 | 1.59 | 216.00 | 272.00 | 246.50 | 4.46 |
| Females | 39 | 225.01 | 10.52 | 1.68 | 205.00 | 245.00 | 224.77 | 4.67 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 71 | 247.70 | 10.37 | 1.23 | 218.00 | 269.00 | 247.49 | 4.19 | |
| Females | 72 | 223.89 | 12.29 | 1.45 | 198.00 | 263.24 | 223.57 | 5.49 | |
| FXL | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 191 | 443.38 | 18.79 | 1.36 | 400.00 | 494.00 | 442.98 | 4.24 |
| | Females | 173 | 413.13 | 18.50 | 1.41 | 360.00 | 478.00 | 412.72 | 4.48 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 72 | 443.15 | 17.37 | 2.05 | 400.00 | 494.00 | 442.82 | 3.92 |
| | Females | 62 | 410.98 | 20.42 | 2.59 | 360.00 | 460.00 | 410.48 | 4.97 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 48 | 443.69 | 17.51 | 2.53 | 405.00 | 490.00 | 443.36 | 3.95 |
| Females | 39 | 416.53 | 15.04 | 2.41 | 383.11 | 458.00 | 416.27 | 3.61 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 71 | 443.39 | 21.13 | 2.51 | 402.00 | 490.00 | 442.89 | 4.77 | |
| Females | 72 | 413.14 | 18.42 | 2.17 | 379.00 | 478.00 | 412.75 | 4.46 | |
| TXL | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 191 | 367.84 | 16.24 | 1.17 | 324.00 | 413.00 | 367.48 | 4.41 |
| | Females | 173 | 339.93 | 17.26 | 1.31 | 299.51 | 403.00 | 339.50 | 5.08 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 72 | 367.28 | 16.12 | 1.90 | 324.00 | 413.00 | 366.93 | 4.39 |
| | Females | 62 | 338.70 | 18.62 | 2.36 | 299.51 | 386.08 | 338.20 | 5.50 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 48 | 368.36 | 15.72 | 2.27 | 337.00 | 403.00 | 368.03 | 4.27 |
| Females | 39 | 343.11 | 14.58 | 2.34 | 315.97 | 375.00 | 342.80 | 4.25 | |
| Western KY | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 71 | 368.05 | 16.90 | 2.01 | 328.00 | 407.00 | 367.67 | 4.59 | |
| Females | 72 | 339.27 | 17.41 | 2.05 | 307.00 | 403.00 | 338.84 | 5.13 | |

| Table 20. Summary statistics for post-cranial computed measures of brachial, crural, and intermembral indices (left sides, observed and estimated individuals) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|-------|-------|-----------|-------------|
| | | n | Mean | Std. Dev. | Std. Error | Min | Max | Geo. Mean | Coeff. Var. |
| BRIND | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 191 | 77.53 | 1.71 | 0.12 | 71.43 | 82.35 | 77.51 | 2.21 |
| | Females | 173 | 75.84 | 2.13 | 0.16 | 65.87 | 82.18 | 75.81 | 2.81 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 72 | 77.74 | 1.43 | 0.17 | 73.62 | 81.27 | 77.73 | 1.85 |
| | Females | 62 | 75.82 | 2.13 | 0.27 | 65.87 | 81.56 | 75.79 | 2.81 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 48 | 77.27 | 1.80 | 0.26 | 72.93 | 82.35 | 77.25 | 2.32 |
| Females | 39 | 76.01 | 1.82 | 0.29 | 69.38 | 79.03 | 75.98 | 2.39 | |
| CRIND | Western KY | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 71 | 77.50 | 1.90 | 0.23 | 71.43 | 82.32 | 77.48 | 2.46 |
| | Females | 72 | 75.77 | 2.31 | 0.27 | 70.69 | 82.18 | 75.73 | 3.05 |
| | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 191 | 82.97 | 1.64 | 0.12 | 78.72 | 87.65 | 82.96 | 1.97 |
| | Females | 173 | 82.28 | 1.77 | 0.13 | 77.95 | 88.02 | 82.26 | 2.15 |
| | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 72 | 82.88 | 1.57 | 0.19 | 79.66 | 87.47 | 82.86 | 1.90 |
| Females | 62 | 82.41 | 1.69 | 0.21 | 78.75 | 87.27 | 82.39 | 2.05 | |
| INTERM EM INDEX | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 48 | 83.03 | 1.57 | 0.23 | 79.52 | 86.88 | 83.01 | 1.89 |
| | Females | 39 | 82.37 | 1.54 | 0.25 | 77.98 | 86.17 | 82.35 | 1.87 |
| | Western KY | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 71 | 83.03 | 1.76 | 0.21 | 78.72 | 87.65 | 83.01 | 2.12 |
| | Females | 72 | 82.12 | 1.96 | 0.23 | 77.95 | 88.02 | 82.09 | 2.38 |
| | All sites | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 191 | 69.77 | 1.19 | 0.09 | 66.06 | 73.37 | 69.76 | 1.71 |
| Females | 173 | 68.91 | 1.04 | 0.08 | 64.39 | 72.24 | 68.90 | 1.50 | |
| INTERM EM INDEX | Central TN | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 72 | 69.62 | 0.96 | 0.11 | 67.32 | 71.61 | 69.61 | 1.37 |
| | Females | 62 | 68.95 | 1.00 | 0.13 | 64.39 | 71.59 | 68.95 | 1.45 |
| | Southern IL | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 48 | 69.72 | 1.31 | 0.19 | 66.06 | 73.37 | 69.71 | 1.88 |
| | Females | 39 | 68.58 | 0.99 | 0.16 | 65.85 | 70.38 | 68.58 | 1.44 |
| | Western KY | | | | | | | | |
| | Males | 71 | 69.96 | 1.32 | 0.16 | 66.75 | 72.84 | 69.94 | 1.89 |
| Females | 72 | 69.03 | 1.07 | 0.13 | 67.25 | 72.24 | 69.03 | 1.55 | |

As for the cranial and dental data, the coefficient of variation from the observed and estimated (complete) post-cranial data set were isolated below to get a crude estimate of the relative variation in each of the measures, in each subsample. Below are only the coefficient of variations (CV) for the maximum long bone lengths and computed indices (Table 21).

For the pooled data set of males and females from all sites, females have higher coefficients of variation (CV) for all measured and computed variables except the intermembral index. Breaking down the samples into geographic regions shows a different pattern between male and female CV values. No variables showed higher male CV in the central TN sample. Females had higher CV values for all seven post-cranial observed and calculated variables. The pattern was similar for the western KY sample. Females had higher CV values in five of the seven variables. The sample from southern IL showed a more balanced distribution of CV values across the post-cranial variables. Four of the seven variables had higher CV values for males rather than females.

Table 22 provides a very crude summary of the overall variation across the cranial, dental, and post-cranial data sets as measured by CV values. This summarized view of variation shows females have higher CV values than males in the majority of instances. The pattern seen in the sample from southern Illinois is the opposite, though – males are more variable than females but the balance is much closer than what is observed at the other sites.

| | All sites | | Central TN | | Southern IL | | Western KY | |
|--|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| HXL | 4.15 | 4.70 | 3.87 | 4.97 | 4.35 | 4.36 | 4.30 | 4.68 |
| RXL | 4.28 | 5.65 | 4.29 | 6.42 | 4.46 | 4.67 | 4.19 | 5.49 |
| FXL | 4.24 | 4.48 | 3.92 | 4.97 | 3.95 | 3.61 | 4.77 | 4.46 |
| TXL | 4.41 | 5.08 | 4.39 | 5.50 | 4.27 | 4.25 | 4.59 | 5.13 |
| BRACHIAL INDEX | 2.21 | 2.81 | 1.85 | 2.81 | 2.32 | 2.39 | 2.46 | 3.05 |
| CRURAL INDEX | 1.97 | 2.15 | 1.90 | 2.05 | 1.89 | 1.87 | 2.12 | 2.38 |
| INTERMEMB INDEX | 1.71 | 1.50 | 1.37 | 1.45 | 1.88 | 1.44 | 1.89 | 1.55 |
| Number of variables for which each sex has greater CV values | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| Bold values represent the higher value between males and females | | | | | | | | |

| | All sites | | Central TN | | Southern IL | | Western KY | |
|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| Cranial | 9 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 3 |
| P-C | 1 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| Dental | 1 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 10 |
| Sum | 11 | 19 | 9 | 21 | 16 | 14 | 12 | 18 |

Multivariate Results

Principal Component Analysis

Principal component analyses were performed using the var-covar matrix rather than the correlation matrix because the chosen variables are all measured on the same scale. The color key for the PCA graphs is given in Table 23 below.

Cranial Principal Component Analyses

Principal Component Analysis of cranial variables consists of all sites, pooled sexes, and raw data (including imputations made for missing data) (Tables 24-25). The first principal component (PC1) accounts for just over 52% of the variance. All variables are positively loaded on the first axis. The greatest three loadings on PC1 are from Bi-zygomatic Breadth (0.4568), Bi-asterionic Breadth (0.4456), Bi-auricular Breadth (0.3849). The pattern of 95% confidence ellipses are interesting for the first two components. There is good separation between males and females along PC1, indicative that females are smaller than males as a group (Figure 7). The angle of the ellipses are different between the sexes, though. Southern Illinois and central Tennessee females have a positive “slope” through their ellipses while the western Kentucky sample is nearly flat. The situation is somewhat reversed in the males. Western Kentucky and central Tennessee males have a nearly flat orientations paralleling PC1 while southern Illinois males would have a negative “slope.” Southern Illinois males and females occupy opposite ends of PC1, as well. Both ellipses for those subgroups are also larger than the other two subgroups.

| Group | Color in PCAs |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Black Earth Males | Purple |
| Black Earth Females | Pink |
| Central TN Males | Dark green |
| Central TN Females | Light green |
| Western KY Males | Dark blue |
| Western KY Females | Light blue |

| PC | Eigenvalue | % variance |
|----|------------|------------|
| 1 | 155.196 | 52.073 |
| 2 | 42.2428 | 14.174 |
| 3 | 22.8762 | 7.6757 |
| 4 | 19.1754 | 6.434 |
| 5 | 16.3153 | 5.4743 |
| 6 | 11.4305 | 3.8353 |
| 7 | 8.2723 | 2.7756 |
| 8 | 6.74314 | 2.2625 |
| 9 | 4.18533 | 1.4043 |
| 10 | 3.8601 | 1.2952 |
| 11 | 2.97052 | 0.9967 |
| 12 | 2.01295 | 0.67541 |
| 13 | 1.58816 | 0.53288 |
| 14 | 1.16615 | 0.39128 |

| | Axis 1 | Axis 2 | Axis 3 |
|------|---------|------------|----------|
| BZB | 0.4568 | 0.1788 | -0.4051 |
| BAB | 0.4456 | -0.5159 | 0.146 |
| BAUR | 0.3849 | -0.06894 | -0.3296 |
| XCB | 0.3151 | -0.2221 | -0.02934 |
| XCL | 0.2999 | 0.5855 | 0.4381 |
| FB | 0.2440 | -0.3807 | 0.4033 |
| CBL | 0.2353 | 0.2425 | -0.09632 |
| FH | 0.2292 | 0.172 | 0.1631 |
| BPL | 0.1880 | 0.2372 | -0.1642 |
| MXAB | 0.1436 | 0.005633 | -0.1668 |
| OC | 0.1252 | 0.09472 | 0.5069 |
| FML | 0.09732 | 0.07897 | 0.03908 |
| FMB | 0.06059 | 0.01103 | -0.03044 |
| NB | 0.05614 | -0.0006145 | 0.01836 |

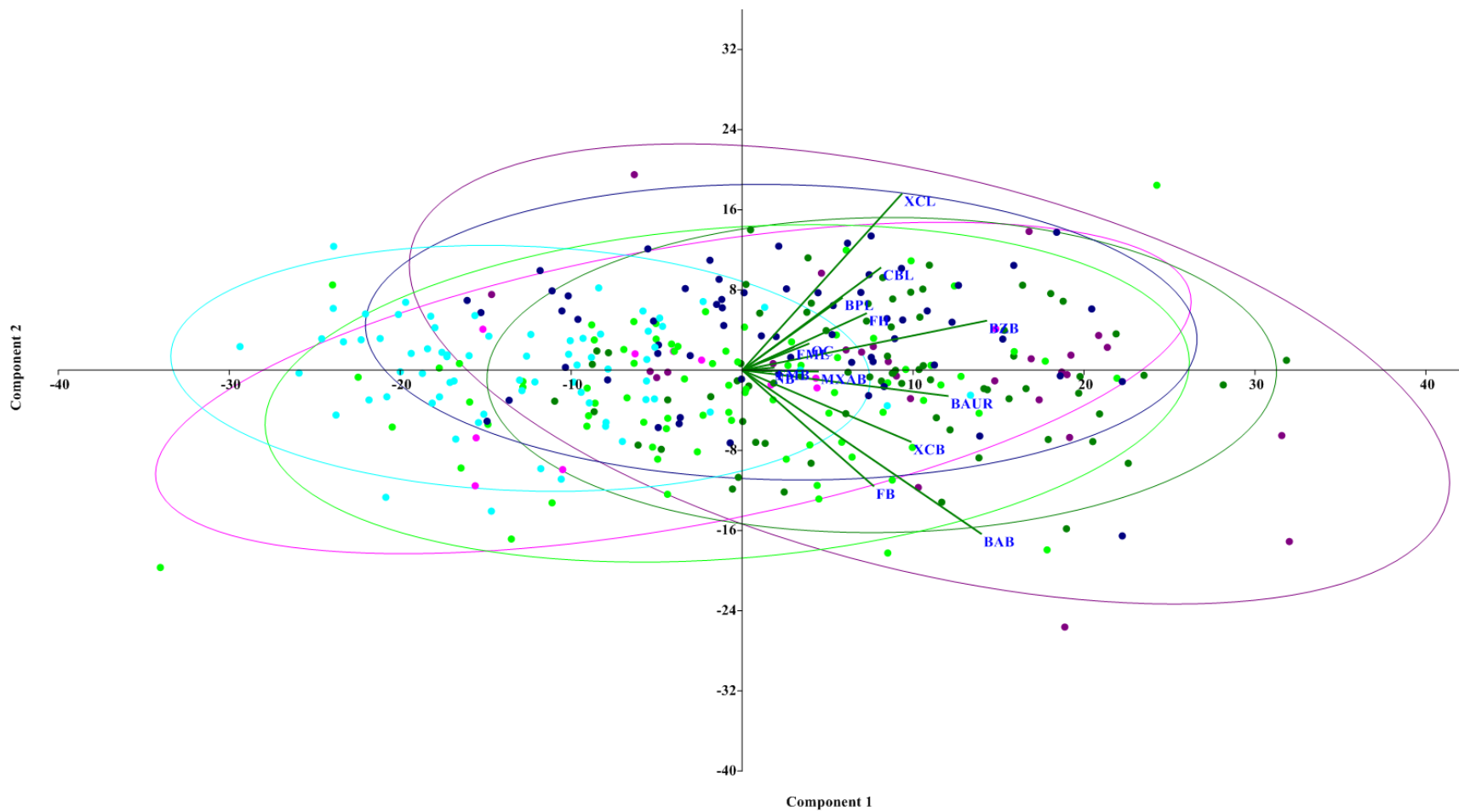


Figure 7. Cranial raw data. PC1 x PC2

Graphing PC2 on PC3 produces another interesting graph of the variation in these cranial data (Figure 8). Southern Illinois males encompass all of the variation seen in all other groups within their 95% confidence ellipse. The angle of their ellipse is also markedly shifted while the others are rather flat along PC2. The greatest loadings contributing to this pattern along PC2 and PC3 are the Maximum cranial length (0.5855 on PC2) and Bi-asterionic Breadth (-0.5159 on PC2). PC3 is driven mostly by the Occipital chord (0.5069 on PC3). Females form somewhat of a cluster towards the negative end of PC2 while the males occupy the other end. All groups (except for southern Illinois males) are nearly the same shape and distribution across PC3 especially.

To remove size from the cranial variables, the data set was standardized by the area of the foramen magnum (FML x FMB) and the PCA's were run again (Tables 26-27). This time PC1 accounts for almost 69% of the variance, loaded mostly by Maximum cranial length (0.5968). Graphing PC1 on PC2 shows clusters by geographic sub-group (Figure 9). The western Kentucky males and females have nearly identical 95% confidence ellipses (with the females occupying an area smaller than the males). The central Tennessee samples look similar with the females being subsumed within the male ellipse completely. The southern Illinois sample is again an outlier. Females from southern Illinois have a skewed orientation to their ellipse (what would be a negative "slope"), while the males encompass all the variation along PC2. The pattern of male versus female ellipses for the southern Illinois subgroup is not at all congruent like the other two geographic groups.

PC2 on PC3 gives fairly good separation between groups (Figure 10). These two axes account for just over 18% of the variance when combined. Southern Illinois males lay across PC2 again but do not have much variation along PC3. Females tend to cluster towards the

negative half of PC3 axis more so than males. The greatest loading to PC3 is from Bi-zygomatic Breadth (0.6794).

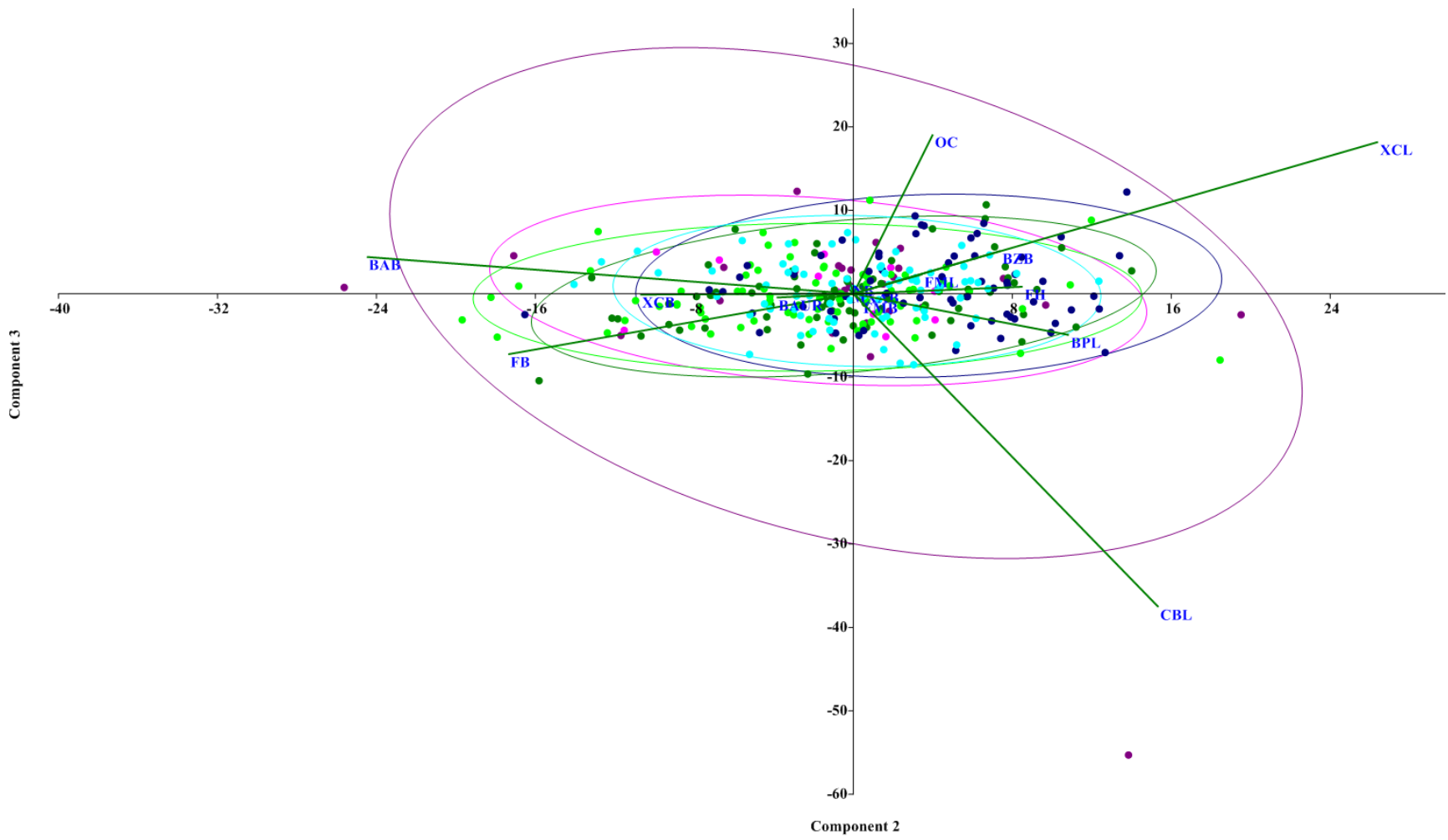


Figure 8. Cranial raw data. PC2 x PC3

Table 26. Cranial standardized data for pooled sexes and all sites

| PC | Eigenvalue | % variance |
|----|------------|------------|
| 1 | 18.1694 | 68.946 |
| 2 | 3.31594 | 12.583 |
| 3 | 1.52077 | 5.7707 |
| 4 | 1.11732 | 4.2398 |
| 5 | 0.677587 | 2.5712 |
| 6 | 0.499542 | 1.8956 |
| 7 | 0.378609 | 1.4367 |
| 8 | 0.312147 | 1.1845 |
| 9 | 0.194356 | 0.7375 |
| 10 | 0.100682 | 0.38205 |
| 11 | 0.0626884 | 0.23788 |
| 12 | 0.00422812 | 0.016044 |

Table 27. Cranial standardized data loadings on the first three PC axes for pooled sexes and all sites

| | Axis 1 | Axis 2 | Axis 3 |
|------|---------|----------|-----------|
| XCL | 0.5968 | -0.6628 | -0.1231 |
| FB | 0.2121 | 0.2429 | -0.4899 |
| XCB | 0.408 | 0.3028 | -0.09526 |
| BAB | 0.2876 | 0.5263 | -0.2931 |
| BAUR | 0.2681 | 0.2756 | 0.3246 |
| OC | 0.2019 | -0.09853 | -0.233 |
| NB | 0.01174 | 0.0024 | -0.003252 |
| MXAB | 0.07853 | 0.03101 | 0.06084 |
| CBL | 0.1739 | -0.05253 | 0.1112 |
| BZB | 0.3248 | 0.1749 | 0.6794 |
| FH | 0.2444 | -0.08406 | -0.0197 |
| BPL | 0.1874 | -0.07703 | 0.1101 |

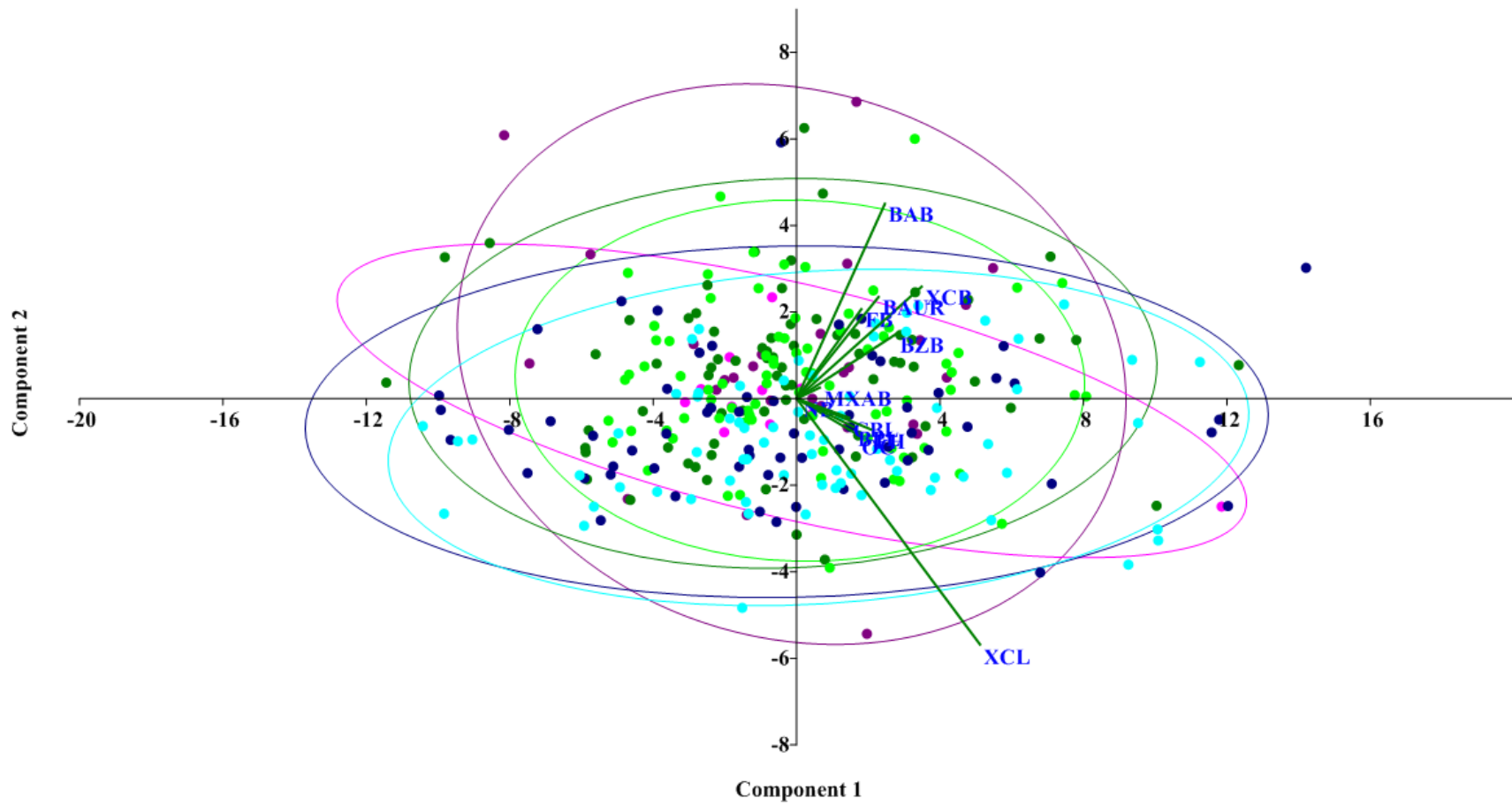


Figure 9. Cranial standardized data. PC1 x PC2

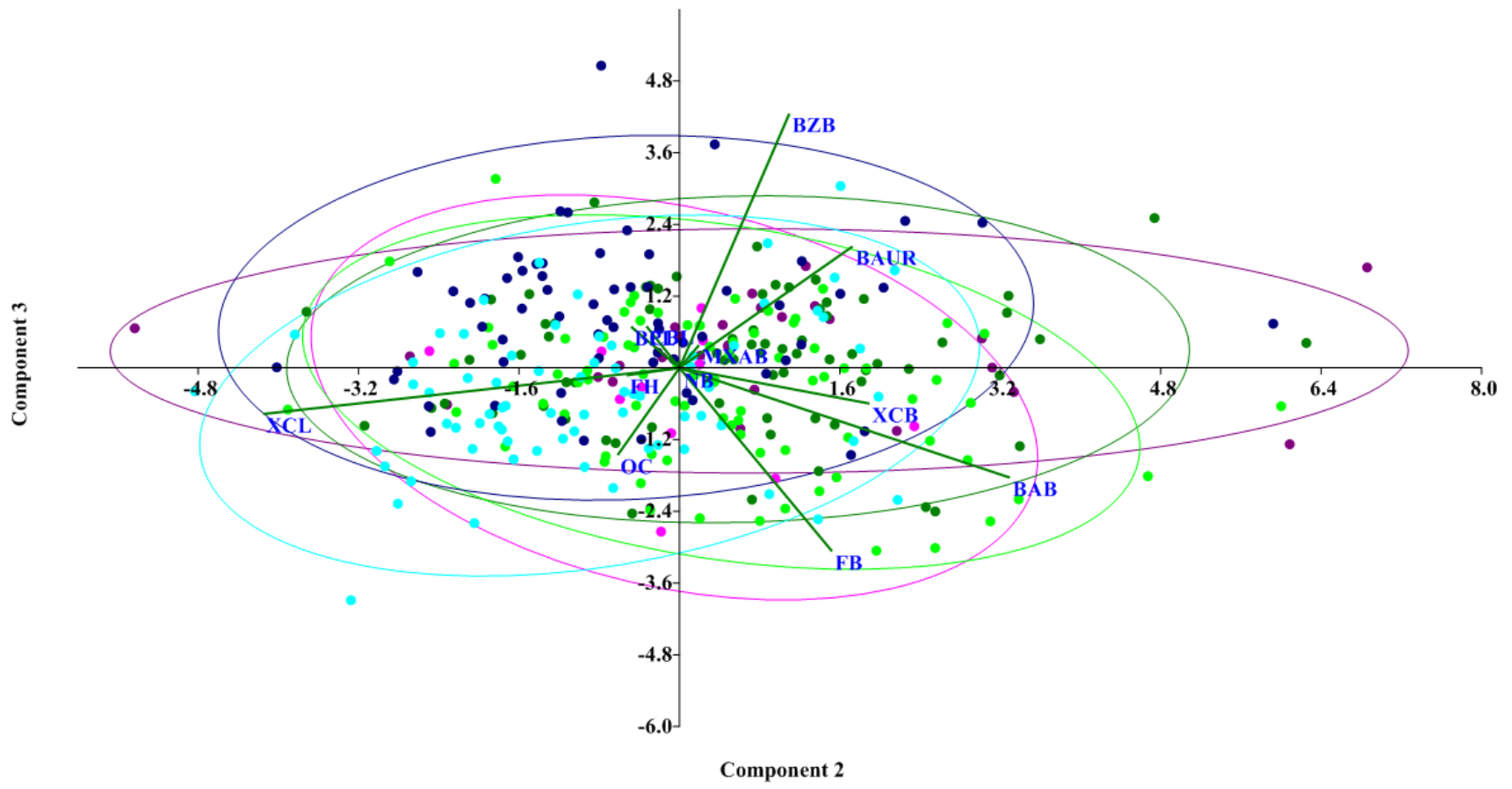


Figure 10. Cranial standardized data. PC2 x PC3.

Dental Principal Component Analyses

The following principal components analyses (Tables 28-29) were performed on untransformed (raw) dental maxillary and mandibular dimensions from all individuals from all sites (and this set includes observed and imputed data).

The first component accounts for 62.43% of the variance with good separation on the first axis between males and females. Females are smaller on PC1 and have a greater dispersion on the second axis than do males (Figure 11). Components 2 and 3 account for 16.33% of the variation (Figure 12). Female 95% ellipses encompass the three male ellipses nearly completely. Southern Illinois females have the greatest variation in dental metrics.

Tables 30-31 below report the results of principal component analyses on size-standardized dental data (see Methods). PC1 (28.70% of the variance) and PC2 (19.03% of the variance) show little separation of males, females, or sites (Figure 13). Tooth types still group together based on loadings (maxillary and mandibular premolars cluster together, canines cluster together, and the molars each constitute their own groups). Southern Illinois females encompass nearly all of the variation in their 95% ellipses on both PC1 and PC2. This could be a sample size issue, though they do follow the general trend of females being more variable than males for each geographic area.

PC2 vs PC3 also shows little separation of groups or sexes (Figure 14). The graph of these two principal component axes also shows clusters of loadings on both the second and third axes. The premolars, molars, and canines each group together (as would be expected since these are raw, untransformed data). There is a great deal of overlap in the 95% ellipses plotted on PC 2 and 3. Females seem to have slightly greater variation (they occupy more of PC2 in both directions – driven most directly by premolar size). Southern Illinois females have the largest 95%

confidence ellipse, and therefore the greatest relative variance, but this could be influenced by the sample size of this subset of the data.

| PC | Eigenvalue | % variance |
|----|------------|------------|
| 1 | 1.75512 | 62.43 |
| 2 | 0.264717 | 9.416 |
| 3 | 0.194299 | 6.9113 |
| 4 | 0.149822 | 5.3292 |
| 5 | 0.107109 | 3.8099 |
| 6 | 0.100519 | 3.5755 |
| 7 | 0.0765268 | 2.7221 |
| 8 | 0.0669423 | 2.3812 |
| 9 | 0.0560638 | 1.9942 |
| 10 | 0.040225 | 1.4308 |

| | Axis 1 | Axis 2 | Axis 3 |
|--------|--------|---------|----------|
| XCMDL | 0.2006 | 0.1861 | 0.6722 |
| XP3BLL | 0.3466 | -0.4027 | 0.144 |
| XP4BLL | 0.3393 | -0.4414 | -0.05368 |
| XM1BLL | 0.3266 | 0.3327 | -0.1661 |
| XM2BLL | 0.4374 | 0.1554 | -0.2628 |
| NCMDL | 0.2306 | 0.2916 | 0.5464 |
| NP3BLL | 0.2806 | -0.2891 | 0.02603 |
| NP4BLL | 0.3049 | -0.3213 | 0.06918 |
| NM1BLL | 0.2757 | 0.3879 | -0.1293 |
| NM2BLL | 0.3546 | 0.2263 | -0.3274 |

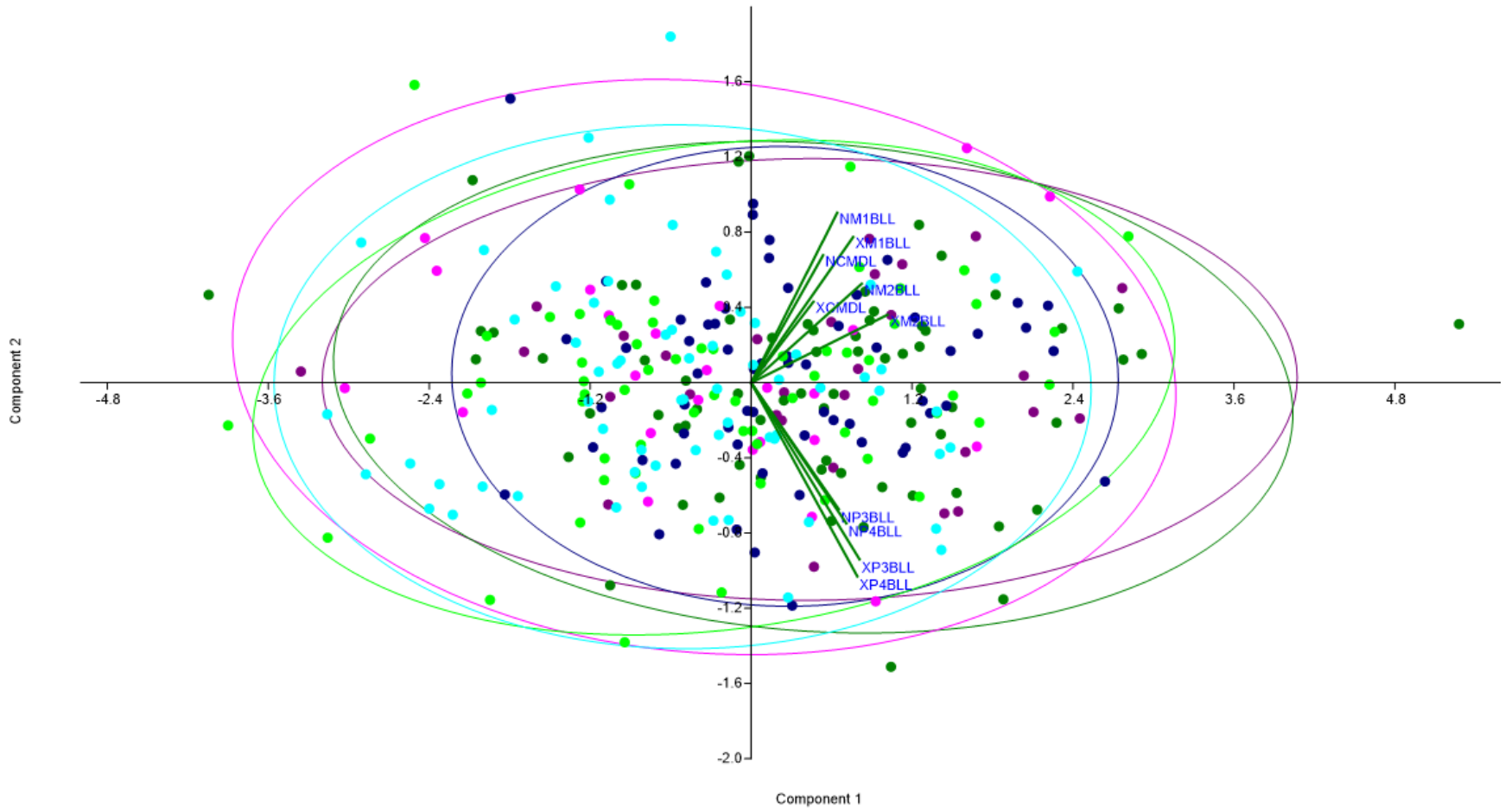


Figure 11. Odontometric raw data. PC1 x PC2

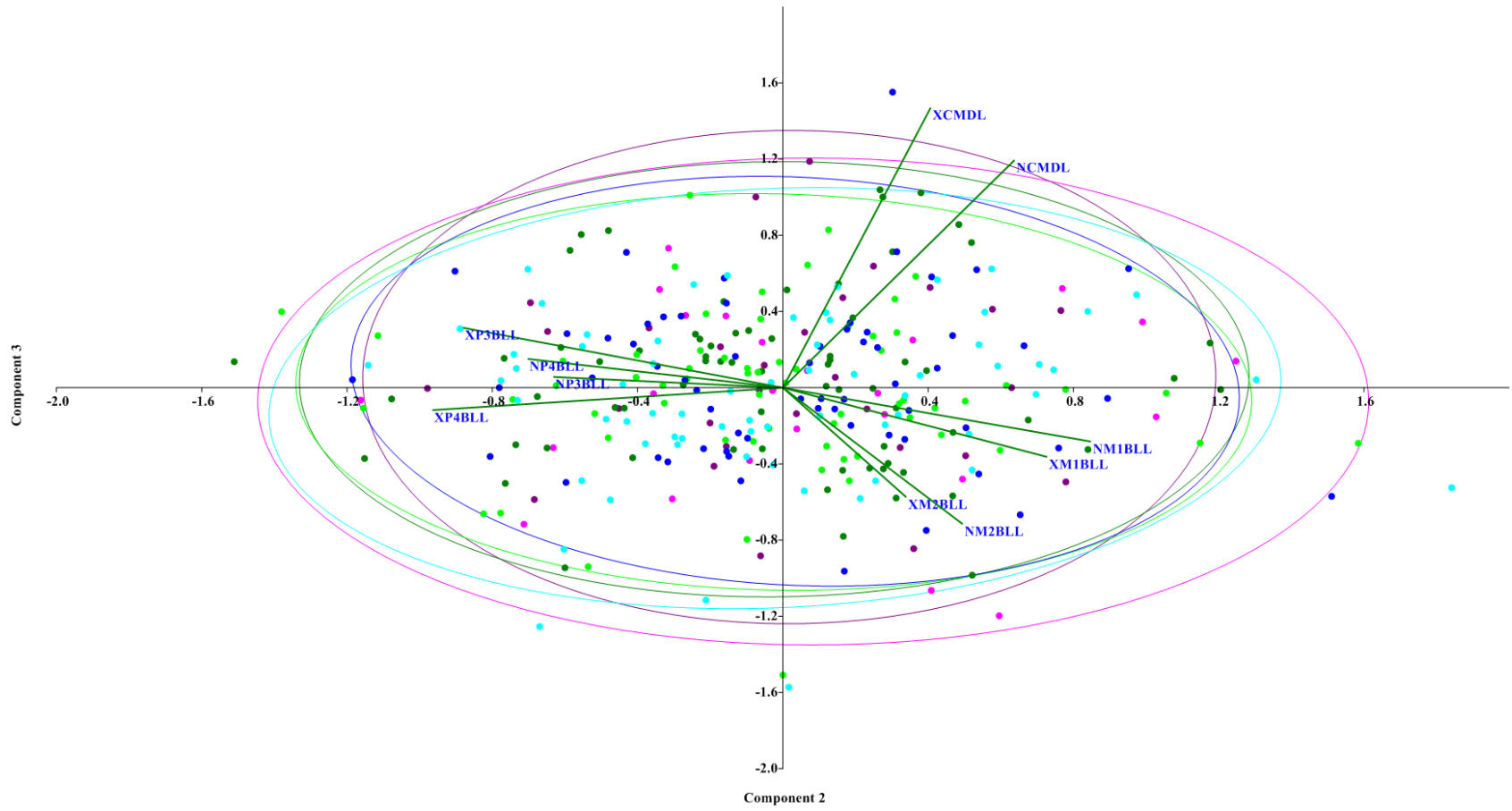


Figure 12. Odontometric raw data. PC2 x PC3.

| PC | Eigenvalue | % variance |
|----|-------------|------------|
| 1 | 2.87015 | 28.702 |
| 2 | 1.90333 | 19.033 |
| 3 | 1.26056 | 12.606 |
| 4 | 1.15222 | 11.522 |
| 5 | 0.823965 | 8.2397 |
| 6 | 0.723141 | 7.2314 |
| 7 | 0.68225 | 6.8225 |
| 8 | 0.523891 | 5.2389 |
| 9 | 0.0604889 | 0.60489 |
| 10 | 7.68278E-20 | 7.6828E-19 |

| | Axis 1 | Axis 2 | Axis 3 |
|------------|----------|----------|---------|
| % variance | 28.702% | 19.033% | 12.606% |
| XCMDLC | 0.3668 | 0.2247 | 0.04127 |
| XP3BLLC | -0.3274 | -0.2192 | 0.3009 |
| XP4BLLC | -0.3948 | -0.01349 | 0.1268 |
| XM1BLLC | 0.3285 | -0.4197 | 0.3255 |
| XM2BLLC | -0.1414 | 0.5088 | 0.3954 |
| NCMDLC | 0.4534 | 0.1665 | 0.1993 |
| NP3BLLC | -0.2232 | -0.2434 | 0.03111 |
| NP4BLLC | -0.2982 | -0.1615 | -0.4497 |
| NM1BLLC | 0.3600 | -0.3199 | -0.4079 |
| NM2BLLC | -0.02499 | 0.5008 | -0.4692 |

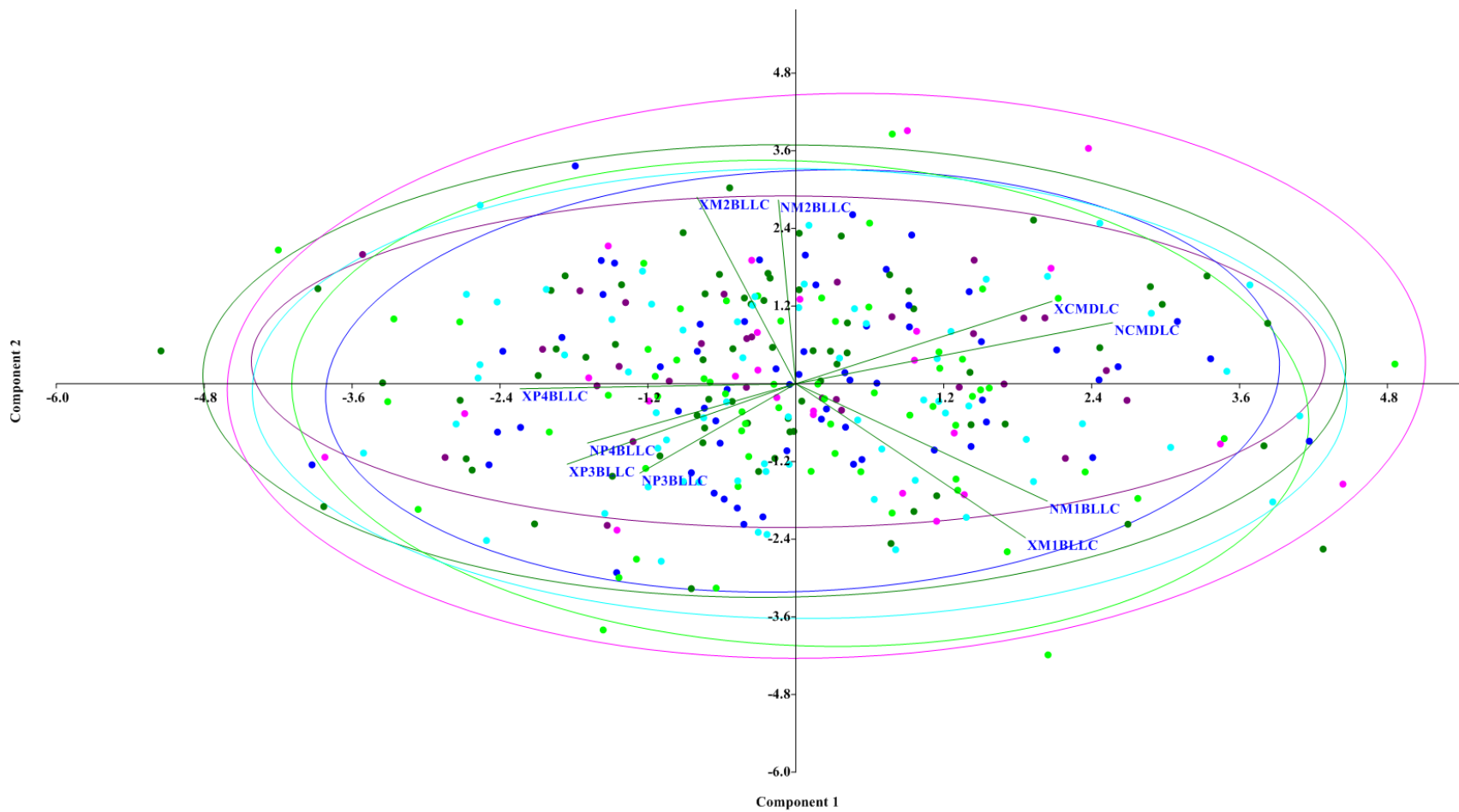


Figure 13. Odontometric standardized data. PC1 x PC2.

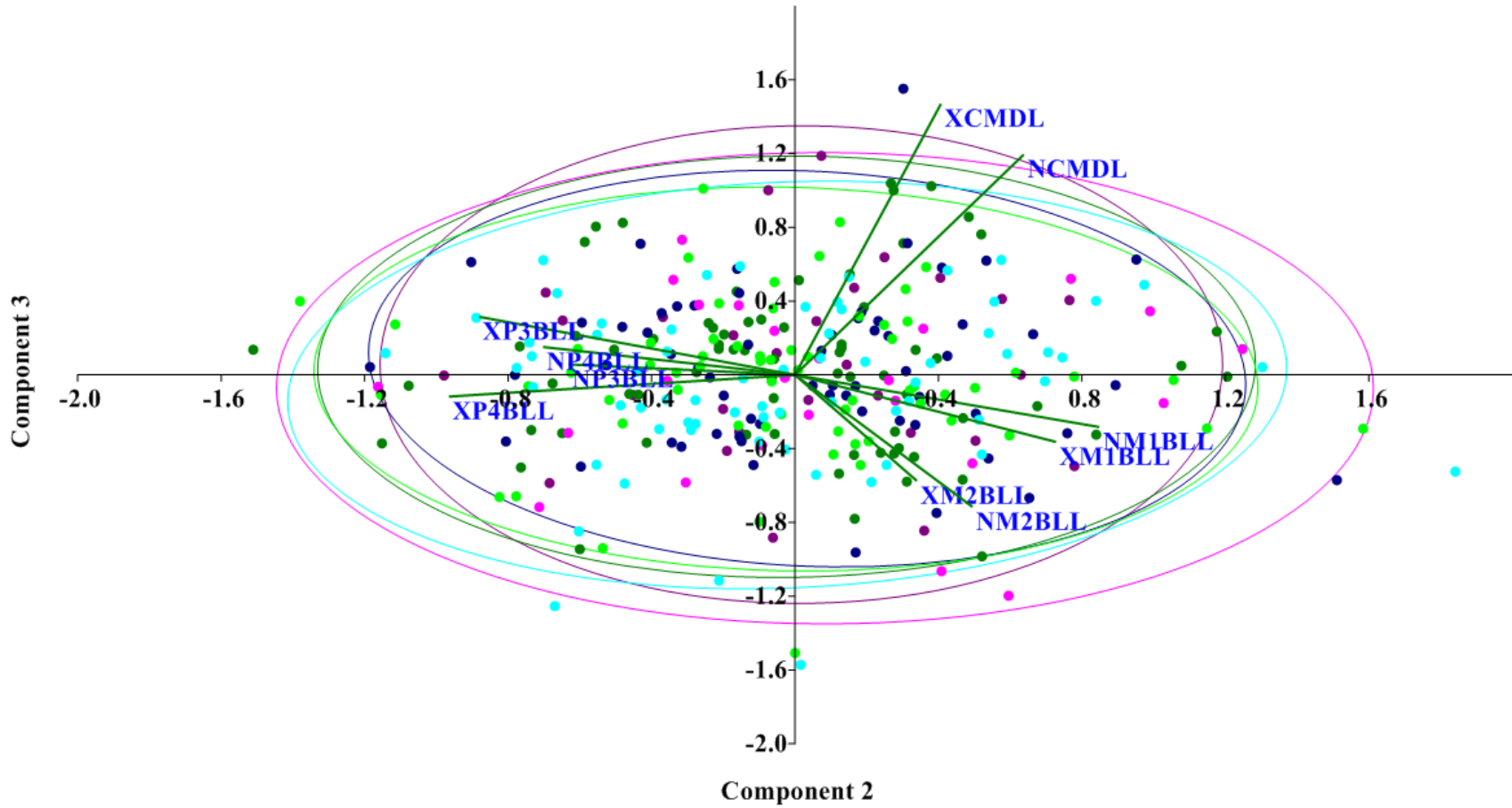


Figure 14. Odontometric standardized data. PC2 x PC3.

Post-Cranial Principal Component Analyses

Female Long Bones. The following principal components analyses (Tables 32-33) were performed on untransformed (raw) left female humerii, radii, femora, and tibiae maximum lengths from all sites. The first principal component accounts for 92.64% of the variance. Size is typically the biggest driver of PC1 and that is certainly the case for these raw measures. All long bones have positive loadings on the first principal component, in order of their relative lengths (femur, tibia, humerus, radius) (Figure 15). The proximal and distal elements contribute in opposite ways on the second PC axis (just only 4% of the variance) (HXL and FXL are negative while RXL and TXL are positive). Comparing PC2 and PC3 removes size that is loading so heavily on PC1 (Figure 16). These two components only account for 6.36% of the variance together. Each long bone occupies a quadrant of the graph and western Kentucky (females, in this case) encompass the other two groups (and are therefore more variable).

Table 32. Post-cranial raw data eigenvalues and contribution to variance for females from all sites

| PC | Eigenvalue | % variance |
|----|------------|------------|
| 1 | 914.219292 | 92.63696 |
| 2 | 42.304864 | 4.286711 |
| 3 | 20.562750 | 2.083604 |
| 4 | 9.797031 | 0.9927237 |

Table 33. Post-cranial raw data loadings on the first four PC axes for females from all sites

| | Axis 1 | Axis 2 | Axis 3 | Axis 4 |
|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| HXLL | 0.4338 | -0.4021 | 0.7334 | -0.3351 |
| RXLL | 0.3945 | 0.4749 | 0.3491 | 0.705 |
| FXLL | 0.5929 | -0.5449 | -0.5165 | 0.291 |
| TXLL | 0.5519 | 0.562 | -0.2711 | -0.5532 |

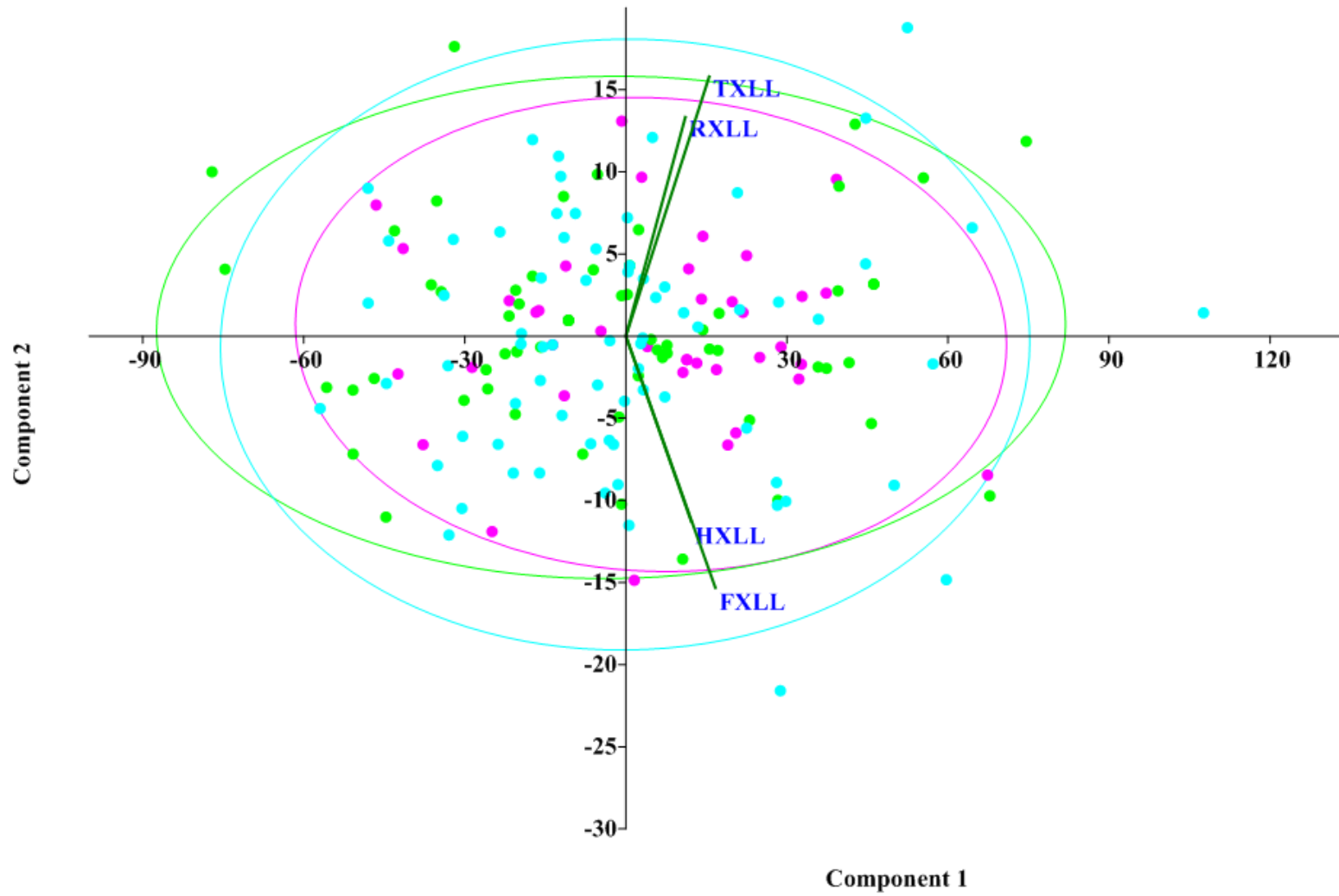


Figure 15. Post-cranial raw data for females only. PC1 x PC2.

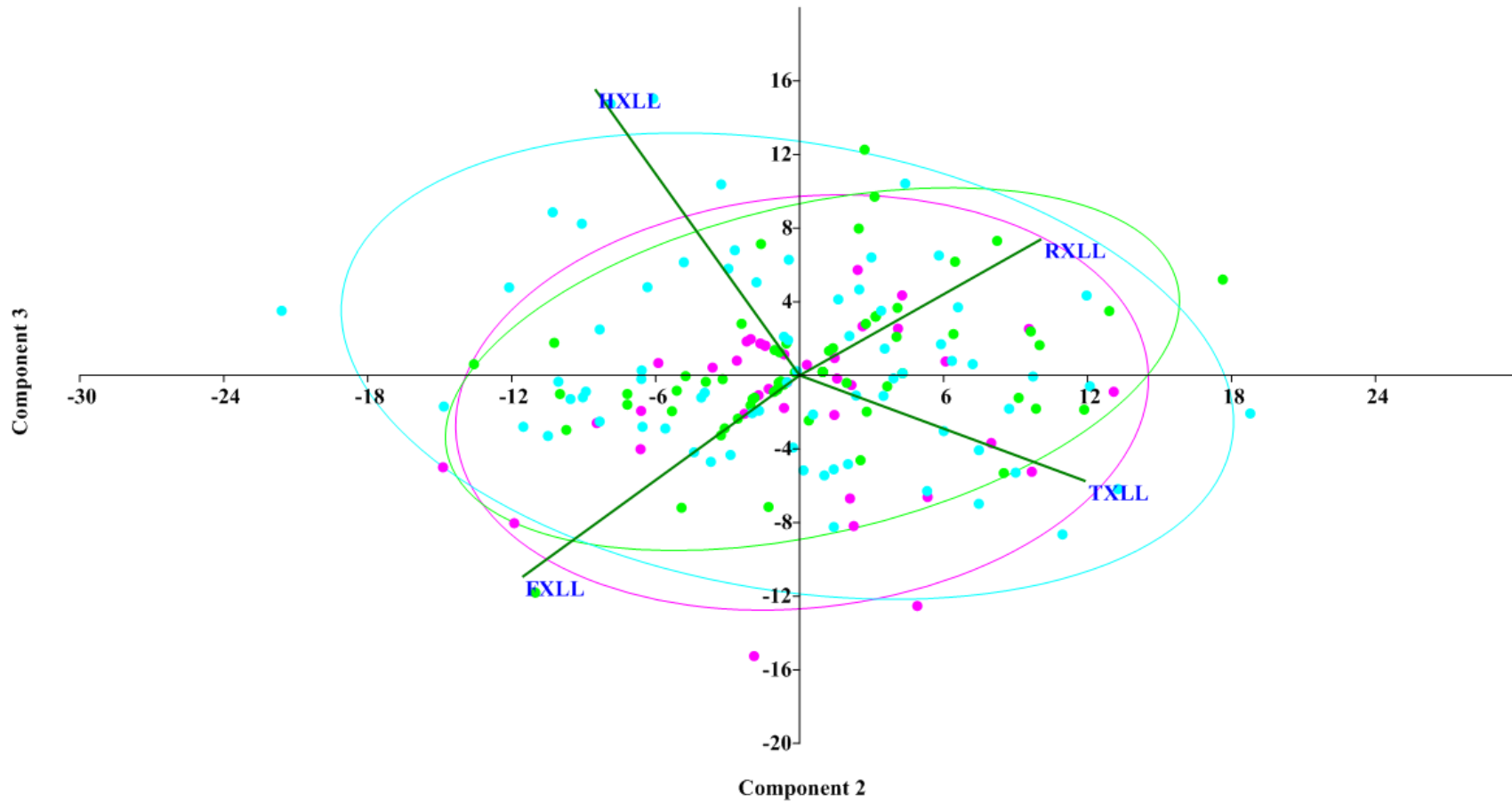


Figure 16. Post-cranial raw data for females only. PC2 x PC3

Male Long Bones. The following principal component analyses (Tables 34-35) were run on male left maximum lengths of the humerus, radius, femur, and tibia. Like the females, PC1 accounts for just over 91% of the variance, which is interpreted as reflecting size. All four long bones have positive loadings, then, on PC1, and again in the order of their lengths (femur, tibia, humerus, radius) (Figure 17). PC2 vs PC3 shows all four bones contributing in opposite ways for their loadings but these two axes account for only 7% of the variance combined (Figure 18).

Pooled Sexes Long Bone Lengths. The PCAs below (Tables 36-37) were performed on raw (untransformed) from all sites and males and females combined (left sides only). These results are highly skewed by size with over 95% of the variance being accounted for on the first principal component. Males and females clearly separate on this axis and females are smaller than males (Figure 19). Given the large contribution of the first principal component in these data, and that patterns of PC2 vs PC3 and PC1 vs PC3 look similar to those presented above for females and males separately, they are not presented here for these pooled data.

Female Indices. Below are the PCA results (Tables 38-39) for female brachial, crural, and intermembral indices. The first principal component accounts for just over 79% of the variance. All loadings on the first PC axis are positive. Brachial index has a loading of 0.80 and the crural index has a loading of 0.59. A graph of PC1 and PC2 shows all three groups of females with similar shaped 95% ellipses (western Kentucky again encompasses the other three) (Figure 20). PC2 vs PC3 accounts for nearly 21% of the variance (Figure 21). Here the orientation of central Tennessee females is different from the southern Illinois and western Kentucky samples.

Male Indices. Like females above, these data are from male computed indices for the arm, leg, and limbs (Tables 40-41). PC1 accounts for just over 50% of the variance. The brachial index has a loading of 0.77 on this axis while the crural index loading on PC1 was 0.62. Ellipses representing 95% confidence intervals show close congruity between western Kentucky and central Tennessee males while southern Illinois males have a different orientation (Figure 22). PC2 accounts for just over 30% of the variance while PC3 accounts for 19%. Plotting the two against one another shows central Tennessee males with a more constricted 95% confidence ellipse that is oriented differently from the other two (Figure 23).

Pooled Sexes Indices. Males and females from all sites were pooled together in a Principal Components Analysis of their computed indices (Tables 42-43). Like the PCAs above, the first principal component axis accounts for a significant portion of the variance (64.28%). There is good separation between females and males along this axis (Figure 24). Brachial and crural indices are the largest and second largest loadings on the first PC axis (0.82 and 0.55 respectively). Plotting PC2 against PC3 ignores the influence of size that is driving the first PC axis (Figure 25). PC2 accounts for 20.79% of the variance while PC3 accounts for 14.94%. In this graph, females are wholly within the 95% ellipses generated for the males.

| Table 34. Post-cranial raw data eigenvalues and contribution to variance for males from all sites | | |
|---|------------|------------|
| PC | Eigenvalue | % variance |
| 1 | 822.89 | 91.107 |
| 2 | 35.0346 | 3.8789 |
| 3 | 28.9647 | 3.2069 |
| 4 | 16.3223 | 1.8071 |

| Table 35. Post-cranial raw data loadings on the first four PC axes for males from all sites | | | | |
|---|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Axis 1 | Axis 2 | Axis 3 | Axis 4 |
| HXLL | 0.4349 | 0.1982 | 0.6443 | -0.5971 |
| RXLL | 0.3313 | 0.5627 | 0.262 | 0.7107 |
| FXLL | 0.6367 | -0.7239 | 0.03657 | 0.2629 |
| TXLL | 0.5438 | 0.3465 | -0.7176 | -0.2632 |

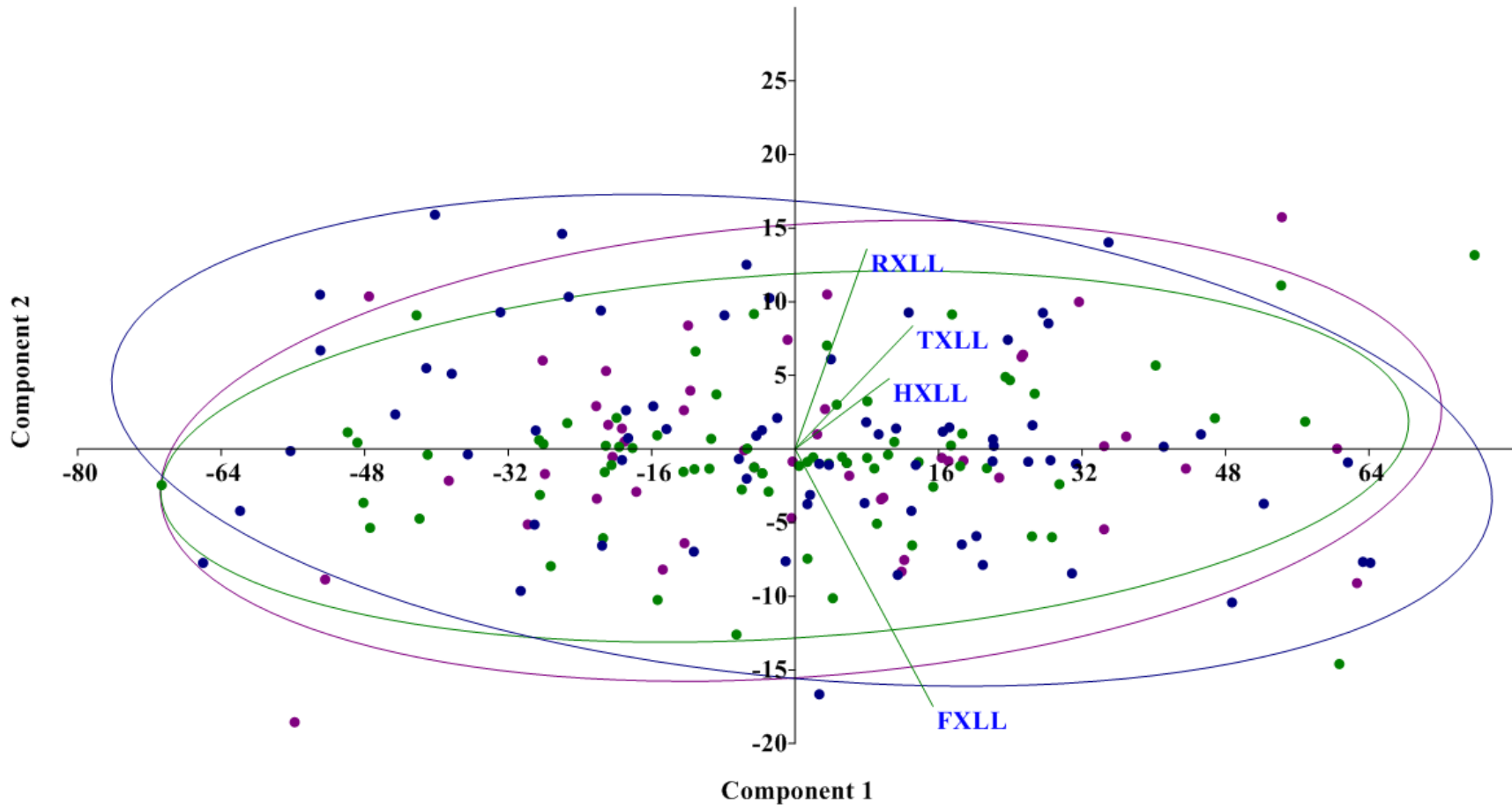


Figure 17. Post-cranial raw data for males only. PC1 x PC2.

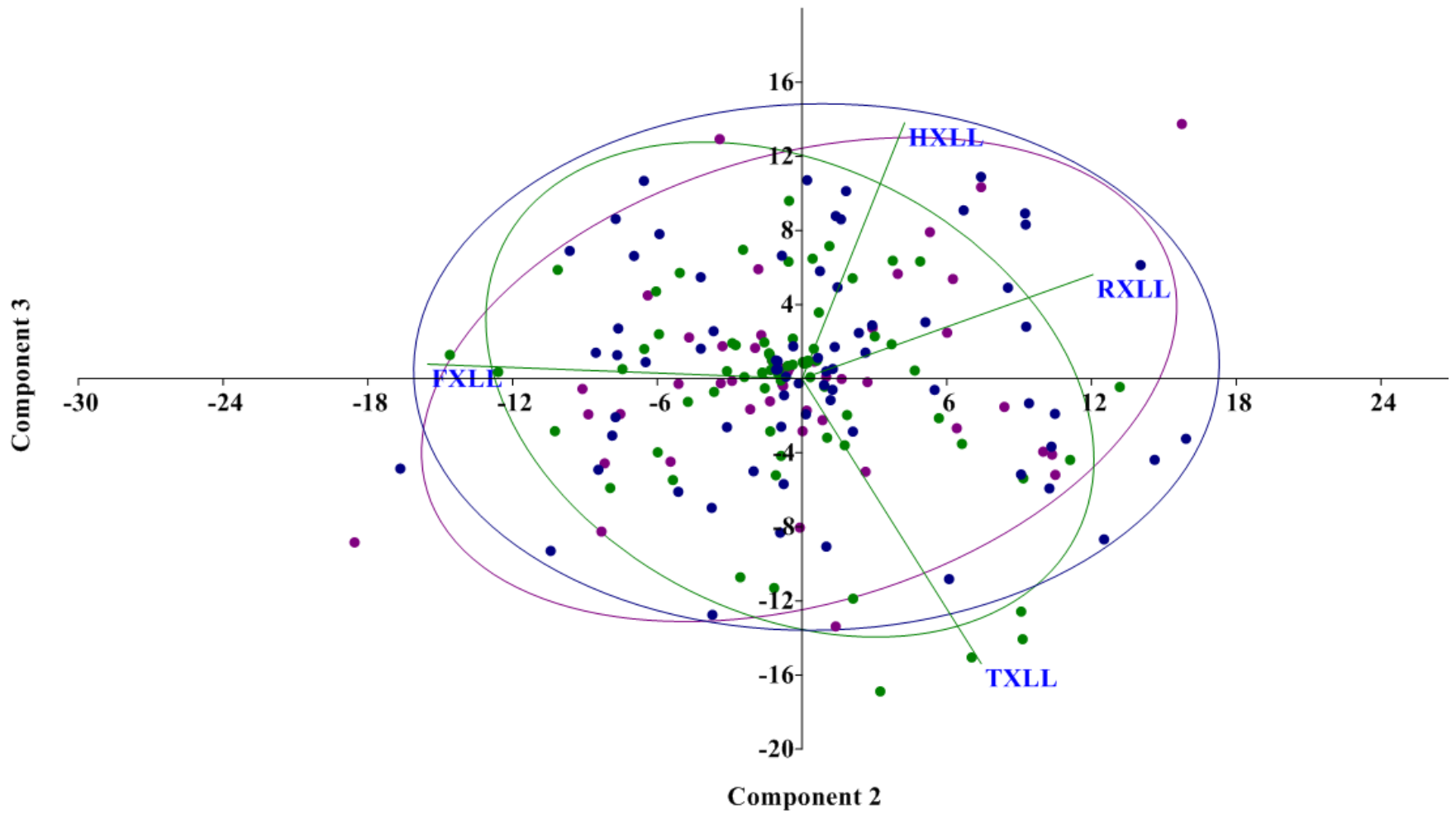


Figure 18. Post-cranial raw data for males only. PC2 x PC3.

| Table 36. Post-cranial raw data eigenvalues and contribution to variance for pooled sexes and all sites | | |
|---|------------|------------|
| PC | Eigenvalue | % variance |
| 1 | 1561.09 | 95.062 |
| 2 | 39.2512 | 2.3902 |
| 3 | 27.2955 | 1.6621 |
| 4 | 14.5463 | 0.88579 |

| Table 37. Post-cranial raw data loadings on the first four PC axes for pooled sexes and all sites | | | | |
|---|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Axis 1 | Axis 2 | Axis 3 | Axis 4 |
| HXLL | 0.4412 | -0.1643 | 0.7112 | -0.5221 |
| RXLL | 0.3987 | 0.5624 | 0.3488 | 0.6349 |
| FXLL | 0.596 | -0.6689 | -0.2594 | 0.3607 |
| TXLL | 0.5397 | 0.4575 | -0.5525 | -0.4406 |

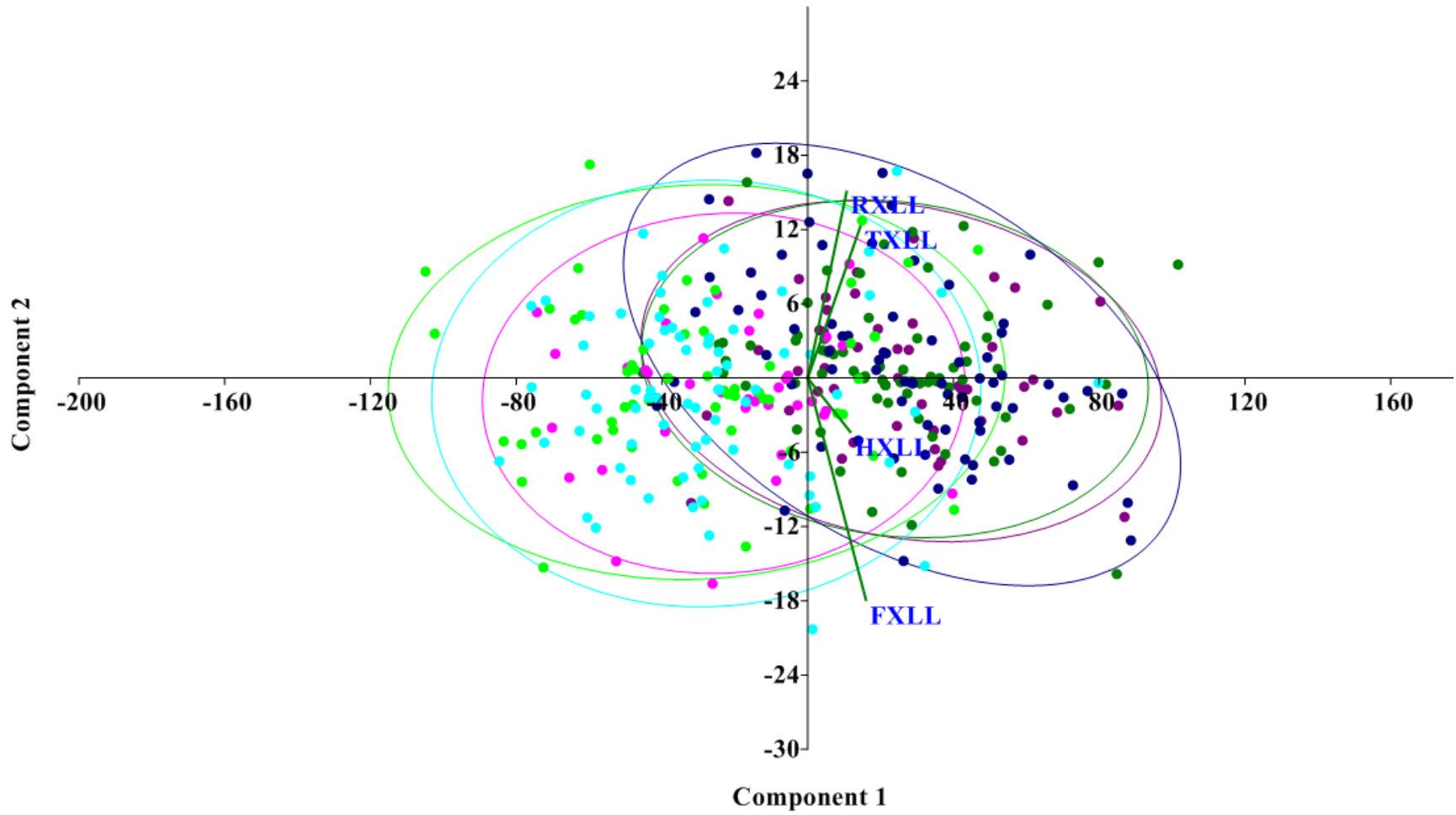


Figure 19. Post-cranial raw data for pooled sexes and all sites. PC1 x PC2.

Table 38. Post-cranial indices eigenvalues and contribution to variance for females from all sites

| PC | Eigenvalue | % variance |
|----|------------|------------|
| 1 | 9.38671 | 79.211 |
| 2 | 1.41488 | 11.94 |
| 3 | 1.04865 | 8.8492 |

Table 39. Post-cranial indices loadings on the first three PC axes for females from all sites

| | Axis 1 | Axis 2 | Axis 3 |
|--------------------|--------|---------|---------|
| Brachial Index | 0.8032 | -0.5876 | 0.09794 |
| Crural Index | 0.5942 | 0.7789 | -0.2006 |
| Intermembral Index | 0.0416 | 0.2193 | 0.9748 |

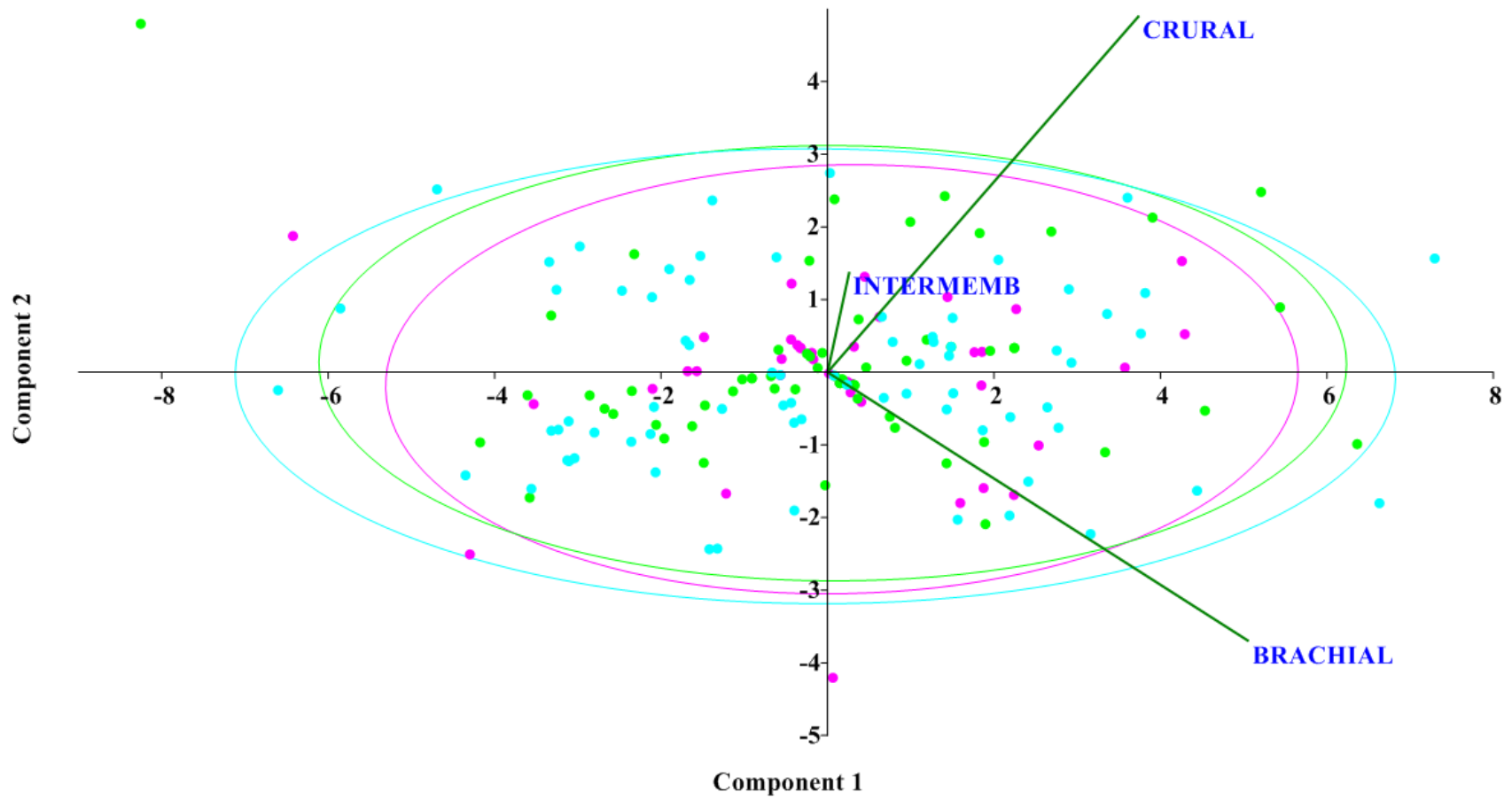


Figure 20. Post-cranial indices for females only. PC1 x PC2.

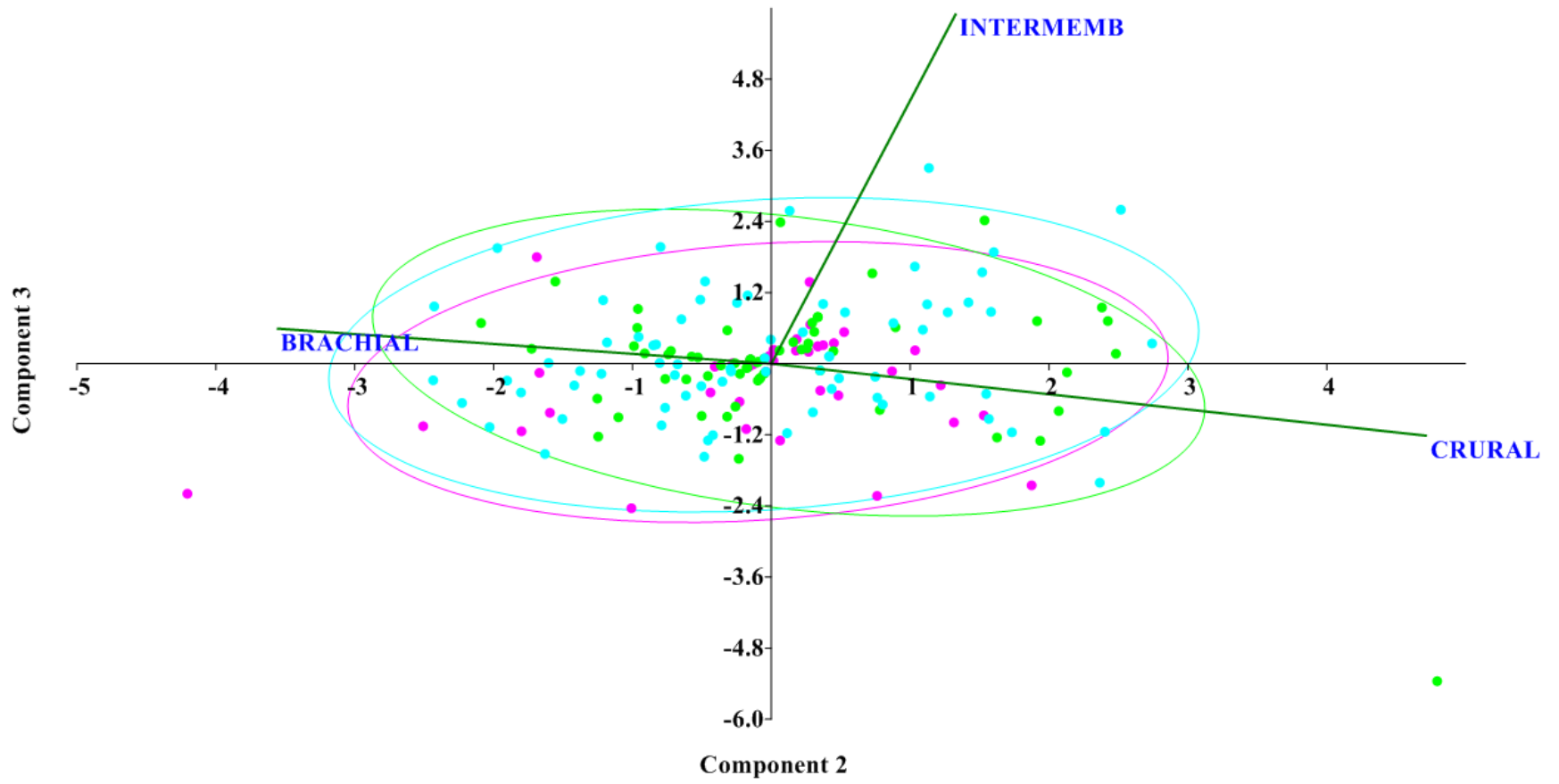


Figure 21. Post-cranial indices for females only. PC2 x PC3.

| PC | Eigenvalue | % variance |
|----|------------|------------|
| 1 | 3.54172 | 50.297 |
| 2 | 2.14364 | 30.443 |
| 3 | 1.35623 | 19.260 |

| | Axis 1 | Axis 2 | Axis 3 |
|--------------------|--------|---------|---------|
| Brachial Index | 0.7726 | 0.5922 | -0.2288 |
| Crural Index | 0.6196 | -0.7819 | 0.06878 |
| Intermembral Index | 0.1382 | 0.1949 | 0.971 |

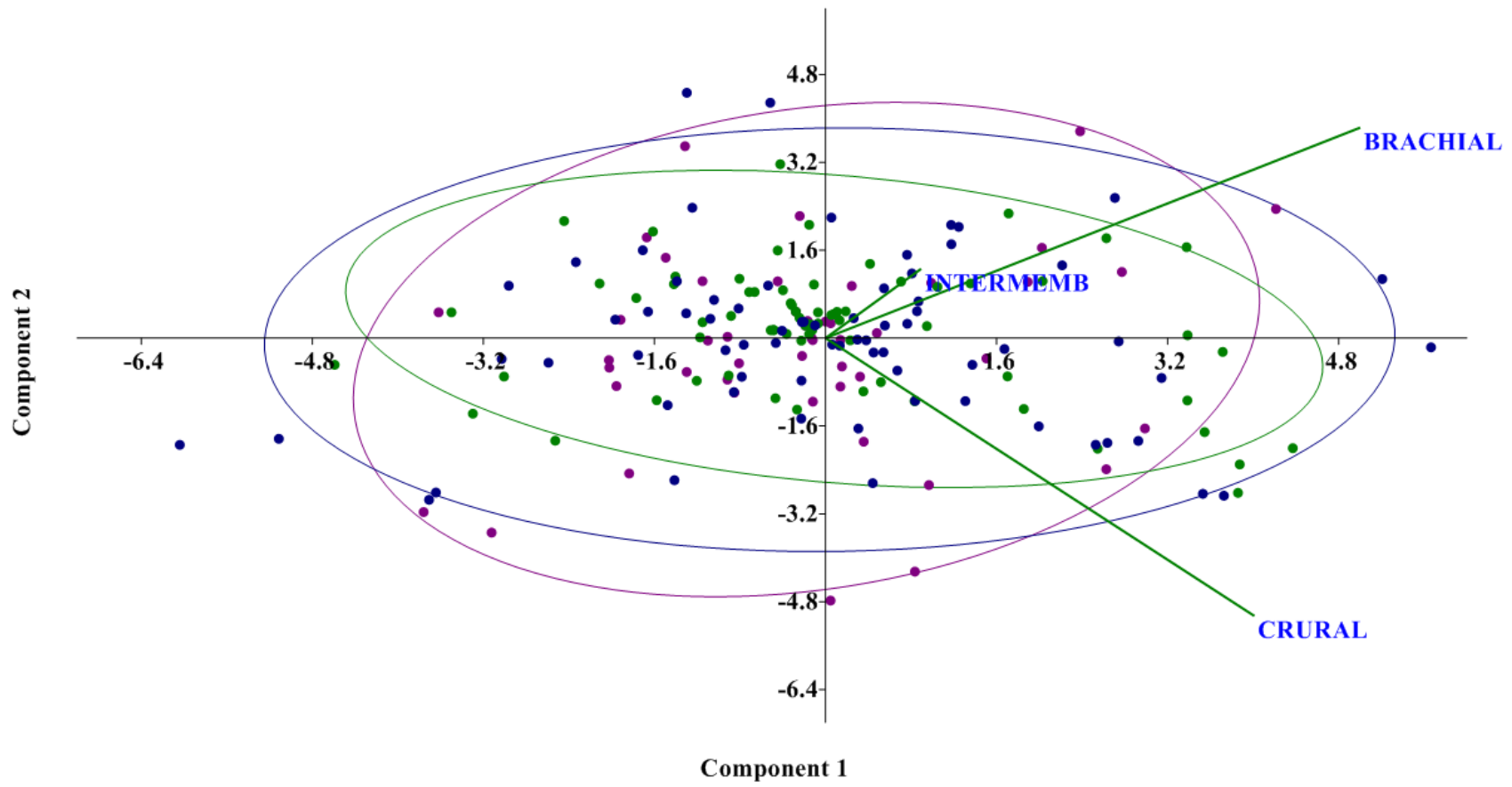


Figure 22. Post-cranial indices for males only. PC1 x PC2.

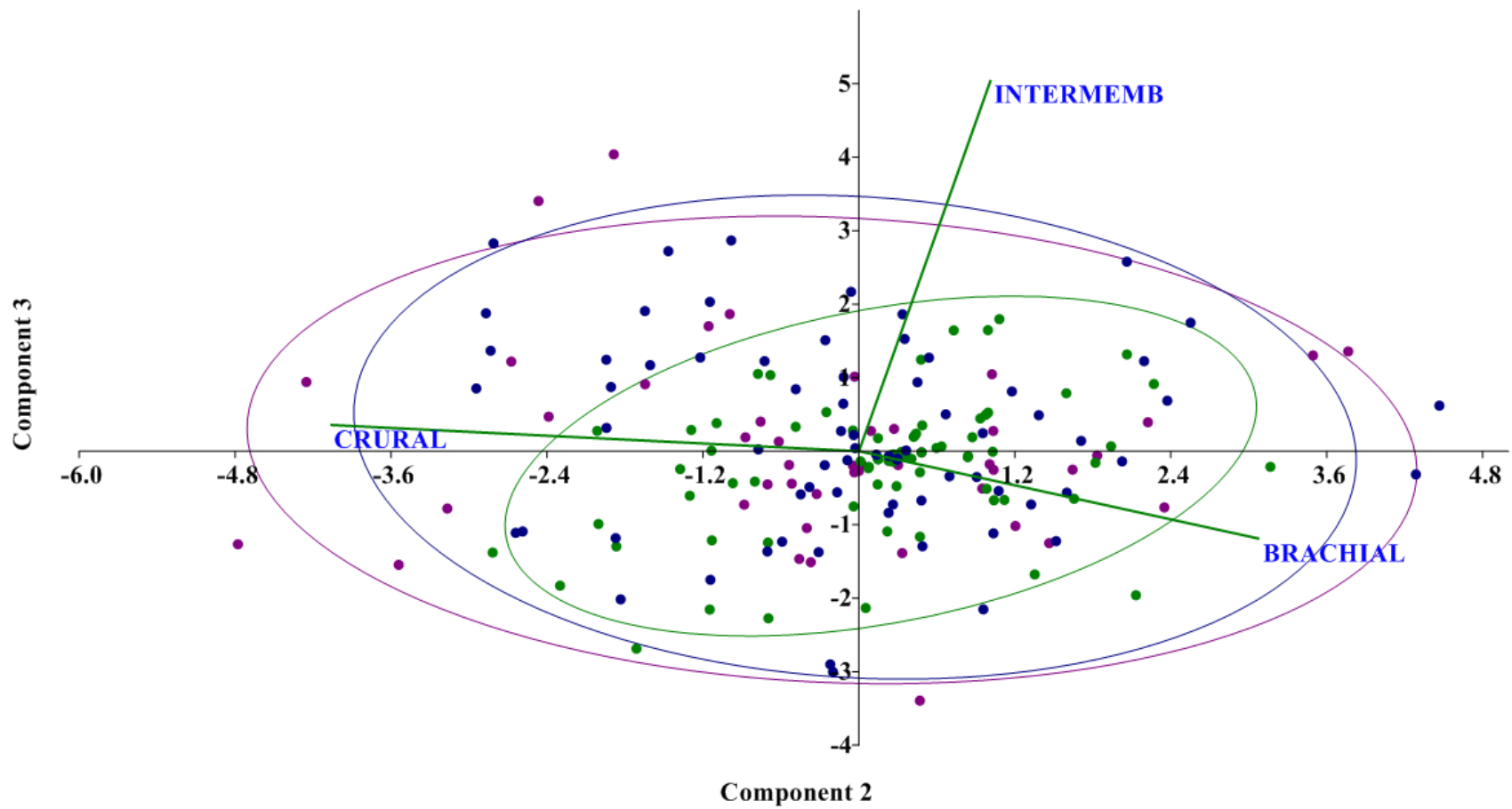


Figure 23. Post-cranial indices for males only. PC2 x PC3.

| Table 42. Post-cranial indices eigenvalues and contribution to variance for pooled sexes and all sites | | |
|--|------------|------------|
| PC | Eigenvalue | % variance |
| 1 | 5.69497 | 64.276 |
| 2 | 1.84159 | 20.785 |
| 3 | 1.32363 | 14.939 |

| Table 43. Post-cranial indices loadings on the first three PC axes for pooled sexes and all sites | | | |
|---|--------|---------|---------|
| | Axis 1 | Axis 2 | Axis 3 |
| Brachial Index | 0.8212 | -0.5206 | -0.2336 |
| Crural Index | 0.5503 | 0.8308 | 0.08324 |
| Intermembral Index | 0.1507 | -0.1969 | 0.9688 |

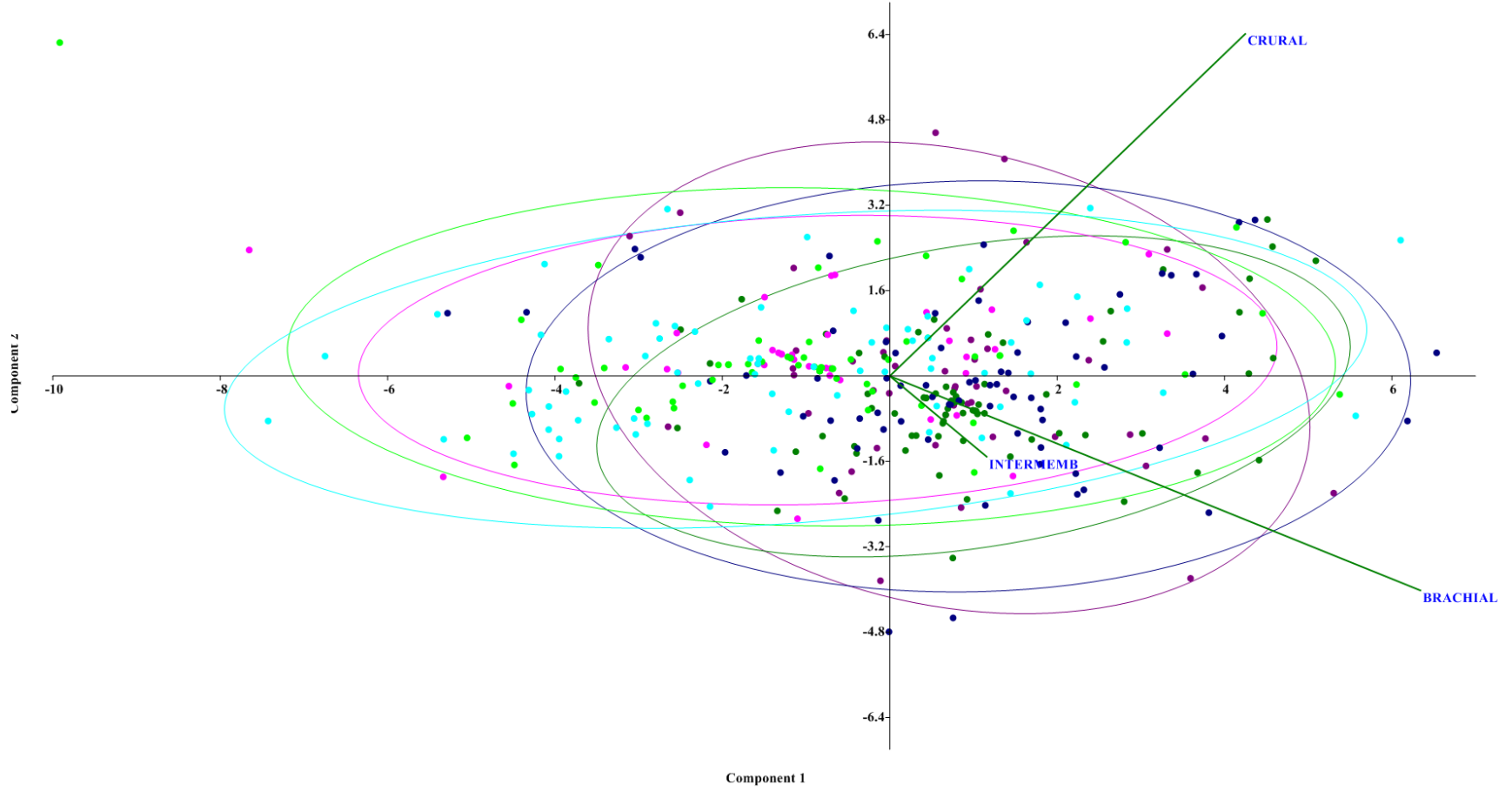


Figure 24. Post-cranial indices for pooled sexes. PC1 x PC2.

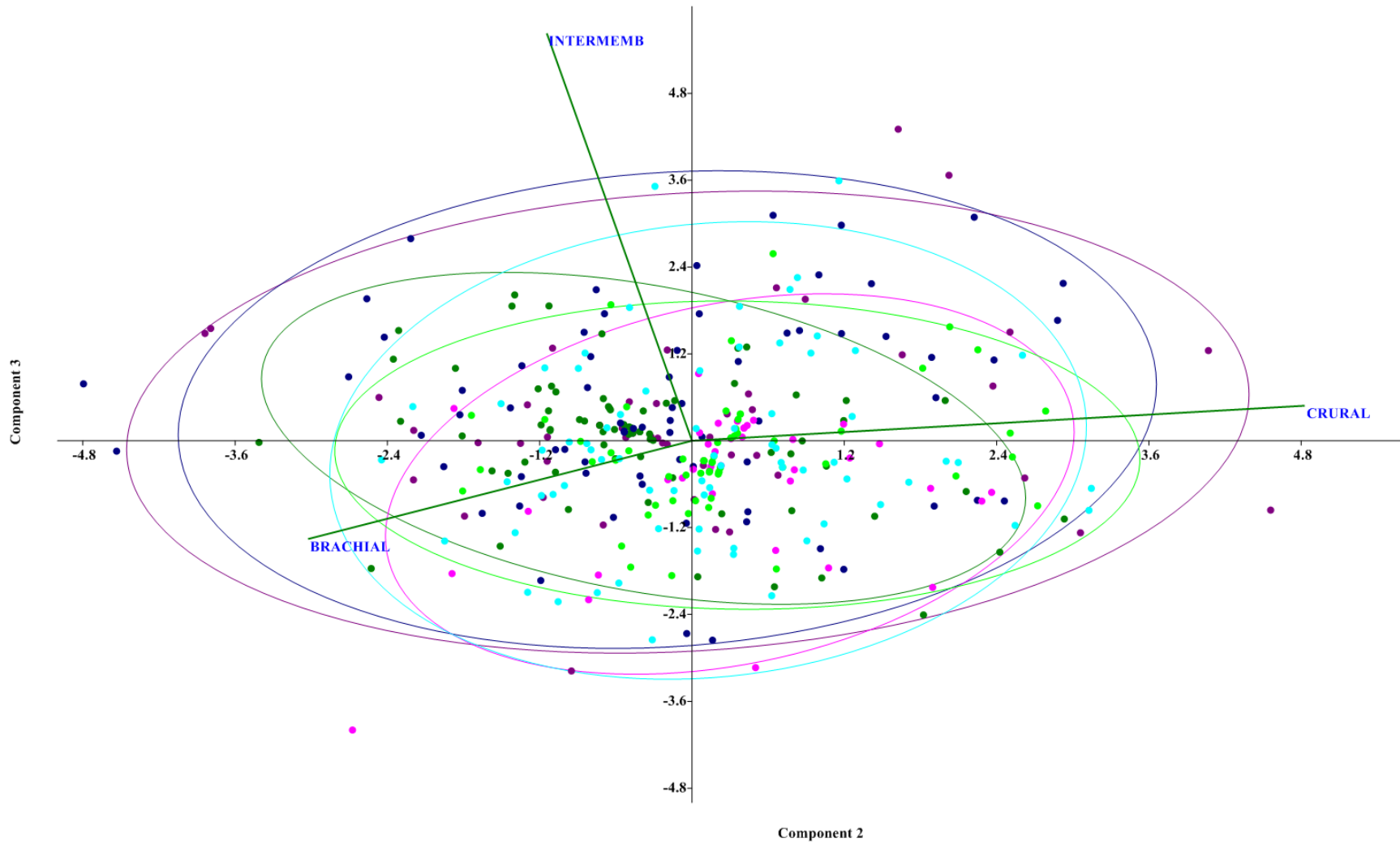


Figure 25. Post-cranial indices for pooled sexes. PC2 x PC3.

Mahalanobis Distance

Biological Distance Based on Craniometrics

The following results are from cranial data (average of five imputation runs) from all individuals from all sites. Six groups went into the analysis: males and females from each of the three geographic sub-regions. All observations were divided by the area of the foramen magnum (FMB x FML) to minimize the influence of size (see Methods above). The table below is the pairwise Mahalanobis distance between group means (Table 44).

Comparing sexes within each sub-region shows southern Illinois males and females have a distance of 1.96, central Tennessee males and females are 1.48 apart, and western Kentucky males and females have a distance score of 2.45. Western Kentucky has the greatest distances between sexes while central Tennessee has the least.

Looking at distances between males from different sub-regions, southern Illinois males have a distance of 1.06 to males in central Tennessee and 1.93 with males in western Kentucky. Central Tennessee males and western Kentucky males have a D score of 2.39. Females from southern Illinois have a distance of 0.69 to females in central Tennessee and 2.09 to females in western Kentucky. Central Tennessee females and western Kentucky females have a D score of 2.14. For both sexes, southern Illinois and central Tennessee groups are closest to one another. Western Kentucky and central Tennessee have the highest distances for both sexes.

For descriptive and graphical purposes only, the Mahalanobis D distance scores presented above for the cranial data set were plotted as first as linear distances between sexes within each

| Table 44. Mahalanobis distance (D) between group means for standardized cranial data including pooled sexes from all sites | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| | SOILM | SOILF | CTNM | CTNF | WKYM | WKYF |
| SOILM | | 1.9624284 | 1.055185 | 1.7454018 | 1.931221 | 2.303490 |
| SOILF | | | 1.469998 | 0.6945097 | 3.240275 | 2.092338 |
| CTNM | | | | 1.4772643 | 2.389636 | 2.491458 |
| CTNF | | | | | 3.213198 | 2.143082 |
| WKYM | | | | | | 2.449214 |
| WKYF | | | | | | |

site (Figure 26), then as triangles – one for males and one for females – with the points of the triangles as the archaeological sites (Figure 27). For the distances between sexes within sites the D scores were converted to millimeters then inches (because that is what Microsoft Word uses for measurements). The D scores for distances between sites (males and females separate) were just converted to millimeters (i.e. a distance/D score of 2.14 between Central Tennessee and Western Kentucky females, for instance, is represented as 214 mm in the triangle below). Those triangles were drawn by hand then scanned as images for importation to Word. For all such triangles presented here, central Tennessee is always in the bottom left, western Kentucky is always in the bottom right, and southern Illinois always occupies the top spot (this approximates actual geographic orientations as best as can be portrayed). The images have not been scaled, stretched, or reduced in this document in any way so they should be comparable on a one-to-one basis.

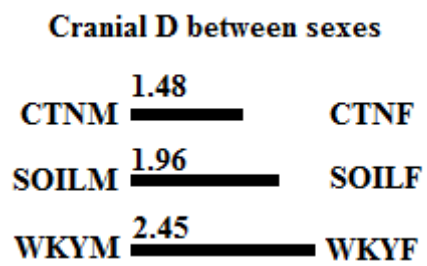


Figure 26. Graphical representations of Mahalanobis D for cranial data between sexes at each site.

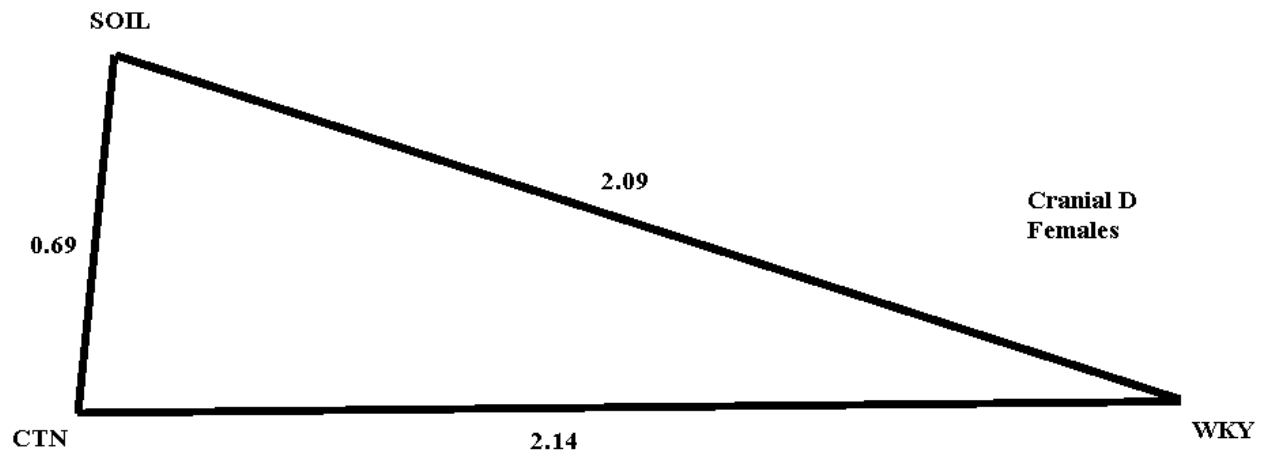
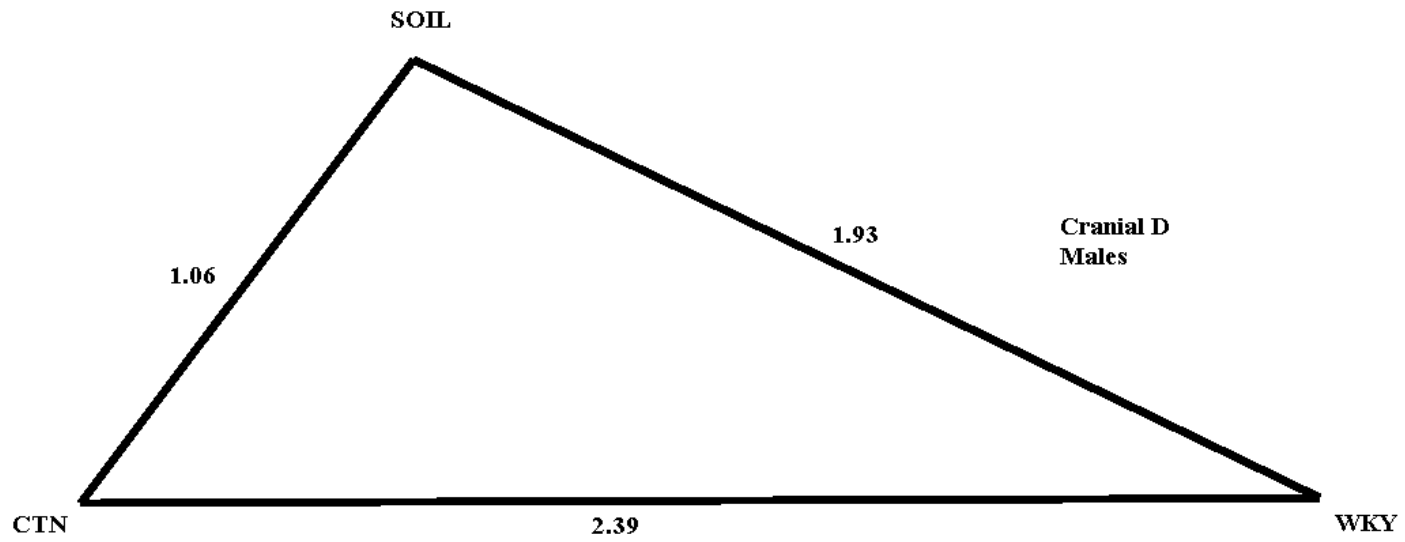


Figure 27. Graphical representations of Mahalanobis D for cranial data from males (top) and females (bottom).

Biological Distance Based on Odontometrics

The Mahalanobis distances given in Tables 45-47 below were calculated on the C-score transformed odontometrics. Table 45 is for maxillary teeth only, Table 46 is for mandibular teeth only, and the last one, Table 47 is for alternating antagonists including both canines (XCMDLC, XP3BLLC, XM1BLLC, XCMDLC, NP4BLLC, NM2BLLC).

The first thing to notice about the Mahalanobis D scores for the C-Score transformed dental data, is that all distances are rather small. The distances given above for post-cranial indices and for the cranial data are also rather small, but the D scores for the dental data are the smallest. The size and morphology of human dentition is biologically conservative so perhaps it is not surprising these D scores are small.

The pattern across the three distance matrices (maxillary, mandibular, and alternating antagonists) are not the same.

Let us begin by looking at distances between the sexes within each sub-region. Southern Illinois males and females have distances of 0.67 for maxillary teeth, 0.27 for mandibular teeth, and 0.58 for the alternating antagonists. In the central Tennessee sub-region, males and females have distances of 0.62 for the maxillary teeth, 0.66 for mandibular teeth, and 0.64 for the antagonists. The western Kentucky males and females have distances of 0.40 for the maxillary teeth, 0.42 for the mandibular teeth, and 0.30 for the alternating antagonist teeth. At least the central Tennessee and western Kentucky distances between sexes are somewhat similar.

In a general trend, males and females are closer (smaller D) in the western Kentucky sample than the other two sub-regions. Central Tennessee males and females D ranges from 0.62 to 0.66 and have consistently higher D than the other two. The dental data from southern Illinois

Table 45. Mahalanobis distance (D) between group means for standardized odontometrics data (maxillary dentition only) including pooled sexes from all sites

| | SOILM | SOILF | CTNM | CTNF | WKYM | WKYF |
|-------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| SOILM | | 0.6725698 | 0.436699 | 0.4541854 | 0.2018739 | 0.4174741 |
| SOILF | | | 0.7418874 | 0.5634967 | 0.645938 | 0.5342596 |
| CTNM | | | | 0.6188646 | 0.3823741 | 0.5645409 |
| CTNF | | | | | 0.3064737 | 0.4456446 |
| WKYM | | | | | | 0.3980173 |
| WKYF | | | | | | |

Table 46. Mahalanobis distance (D) between group means for standardized odontometrics data (mandibular dentition only) including pooled sexes from all sites

| | SOILM | SOILF | CTNM | CTNF | WKYM | WKYF |
|-------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| SOILM | | 0.2725326 | 0.7929868 | 0.450617 | 0.1239808 | 0.4376649 |
| SOILF | | | 0.623522 | 0.4062691 | 0.1848681 | 0.294454 |
| CTNM | | | | 0.6599404 | 0.6894304 | 0.793767 |
| CTNF | | | | | 0.4329126 | 0.5347319 |
| WKYM | | | | | | 0.4174305 |
| WKYF | | | | | | |

Table 47. Mahalanobis distance (D) between group means for standardized odontometrics data (alternating antagonists only) including pooled sexes from all sites

| | SOILM | SOILF | CTNM | CTNF | WKYM | WKYF |
|-------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| SOILM | | 0.5770178 | 0.5464177 | 0.376085 | 0.1611264 | 0.2417213 |
| SOILF | | | 0.9106938 | 0.5415353 | 0.4531271 | 0.5751027 |
| CTNM | | | | 0.6365508 | 0.6323619 | 0.6480467 |
| CTNF | | | | | 0.2956034 | 0.4227101 |
| WKYM | | | | | | 0.302699 |
| WKYF | | | | | | |

males and females varies whether we consider the maxillary, mandibular, or antagonist teeth. The set for maxillary teeth (0.67) and alternating antagonists (0.58) are on par or slightly smaller than the central Tennessee males and females. The mandibular teeth from southern Illinois males and females have a D of only 0.27. They are extremely close.

Let us turn now to the distances between males at each sub-region, and then to females in each sub-region. Southern Illinois males have a D of 0.44 with central Tennessee males, and a D of 0.20 with western Kentucky males for maxillary teeth. For mandibular teeth southern Illinois males have a D of 0.79 with central Tennessee males and 0.12 with western Kentucky males. For the alternating antagonists southern Illinois males have a D of 0.55 with central Tennessee males and 0.16 with western Kentucky males. Central Tennessee and western Kentucky males have D of 0.38 for maxillary teeth, 0.69 for mandibular teeth, and 0.63 for alternating antagonists.

Southern Illinois males have dental D scores ranging from 0.44 to 0.79 with central Tennessee males. The D scores from southern Illinois to western Kentucky males range from 0.12 to 0.20, quite low. The western Kentucky and central Tennessee males have D scores that range from 0.38 to 0.69. The general trend in the male dental data is that southern Illinois and western Kentucky are more similar (lower D scores) and that the distances between southern Illinois and central Tennessee, as well as between western Kentucky and central Tennessee males are similar.

Southern Illinois females have a D score of 0.56 with central Tennessee females, and 0.53 with western Kentucky females for maxillary teeth. For the mandibular dentition southern Illinois females have a D score of 0.41 with central Tennessee females, and 0.29 with females from western Kentucky. For the data set of alternating antagonists, southern Illinois females have D scores of 0.54 with central Tennessee females, and 0.58 for western Kentucky females.

Females from central Tennessee and western Kentucky have D scores of 0.45 for maxillary teeth, 0.53 for mandibular teeth, and 0.42 for the alternating antagonist data.

Distances between southern Illinois females and females from central Tennessee range from 0.41 to 0.56, while the range when they are compared with females from western Kentucky is 0.29 to 0.58, depending upon which set of dental data are used. As given above, central Tennessee females and western Kentucky females range from 0.42 to 0.53 depending upon the dental data set used. Females are quite similar to one another for dental data.

As for the cranial data presented above, the Mahalanobis D scores are represented graphically below for odontometric data (Figure 28 distances between sexes within sites, Figure 29 for male distances between sites, Figure 30 for female distances between sites, Figure 31 combines the male and female triangles but is scaled to fit onto one page).

Odontometric D between sexes

| | Maxillary | Mandibular | Alternating Antagonists | |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| CTNM | <u>0.62</u> | <u>0.66</u> | <u>0.64</u> | CTNF |
| SOILM | <u>0.67</u> | <u>0.27</u> | <u>0.58</u> | SOILF |
| WKYM | <u>0.40</u> | <u>0.42</u> | <u>0.30</u> | WKYF |

Figure 28. Graphical representations of Mahalanobis D for maxillary (left), mandibular (middle), and alternating antagonists (right) between sexes at each site.

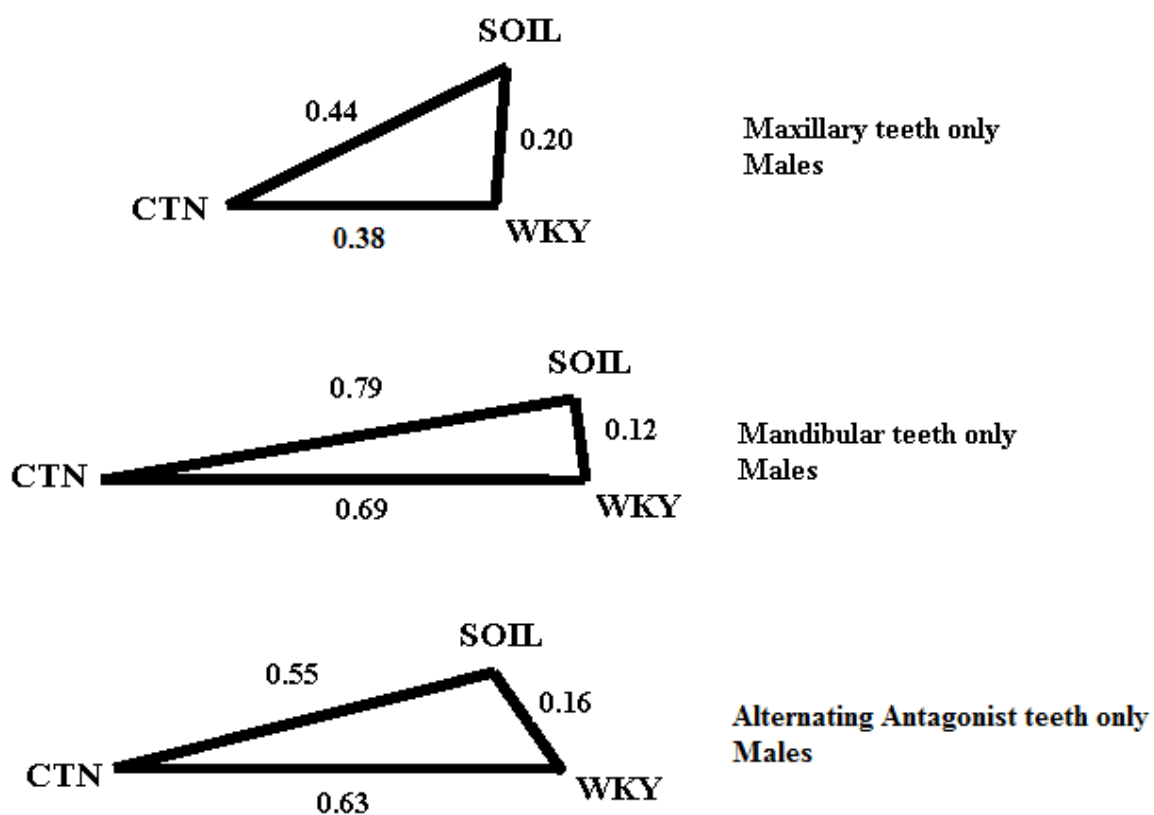
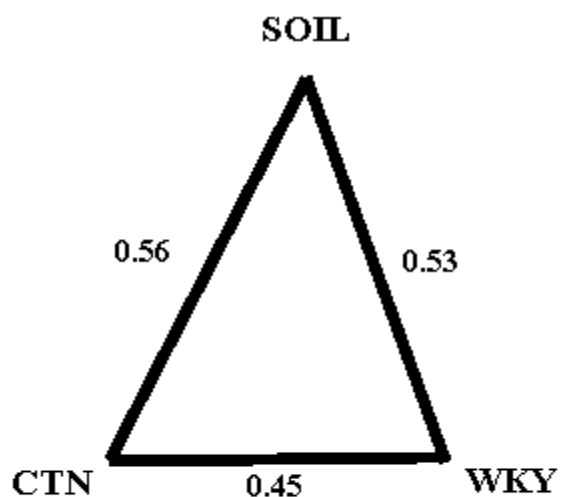
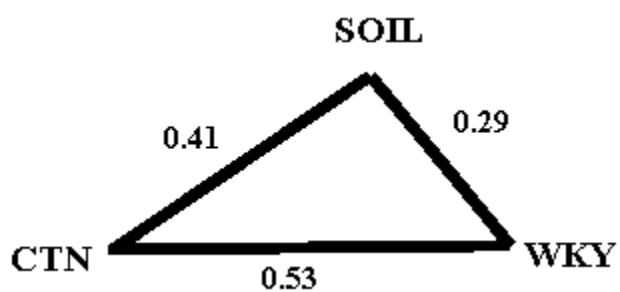


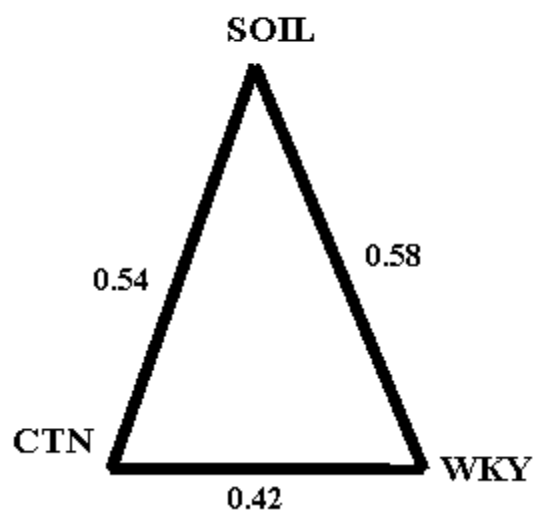
Figure 29. Graphical representations of Mahalanobis D for maxillary (top), mandibular (middle), and alternating antagonists (bottom) for males only.



Maxillary teeth only
Females



Mandibular teeth only
Females



Alternating Antagonist teeth only
Females

Figure 30. Graphical representations of Mahalanobis D for maxillary (top), mandibular (middle), and alternating antagonists (bottom) for females only.

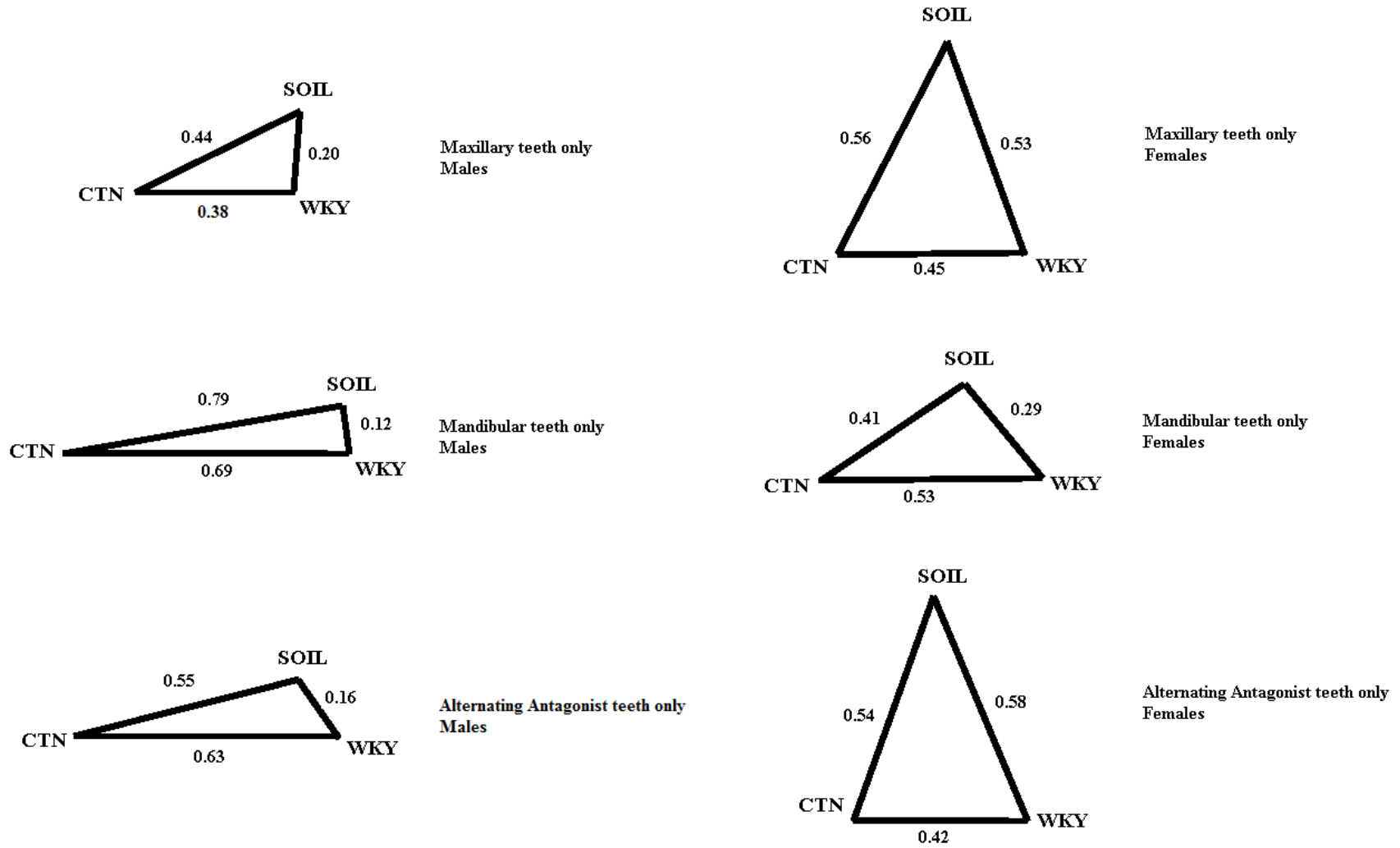


Figure 31. Graphical representations of Mahalanobis D for odontometrics data for males (left) and females (right). Triangles are identical to those presented in Figures 30 and 31 except now they are side by side allowing for ease of comparison between male and females patterns of distance. The image was scaled to fit on one page but the numbers (D) are the same as those above.

Biological Distance Based on Post-Cranial Indices

The data below (Table 48) presents Mahalanobis distance (D) from post-cranial indices for all sites and pooled sexes.

Of particular interest are the relationships between males and females at each geographic sub-region. The Mahalanobis Distance measure between males and females in southern Illinois is 2.00, between the same at central Tennessee is 1.53, and at western Kentucky the distance between males and females is 1.81. The distance between sexes within each sub-region is therefore greatest in the southern Illinois sample and the least at the central Tennessee sites.

Also of interest is how each sex compares to the others in different sub-regions. Males from southern Illinois are 0.48 from central Tennessee males, and 0.32 from western Kentucky males. Central Tennessee males and western Kentucky males have a D score of 0.59. Females from southern Illinois are 0.67 from central Tennessee females and 0.56 from western Kentucky females. Central Tennessee females and western Kentucky females have a D score of 0.32.

As for the cranial and dental data sets presented above, the D scores are represented graphically below as linear distances between sexes within each site (Figure 32), and as triangles between sites (each geographic location occupies a point of the triangle) (Figure 33). No scaling of the image was performed in this document.

| Table 48. Mahalanobis distance (D) between group means for post-cranial indices including pooled sexes from all sites. | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | SOILM | SOILF | CTNM | CTNF | WKYM | WKYF |
| SOILM | | 2.0020348 | 0.4792013 | 1.5152716 | 0.3238512 | 1.8059473 |
| SOILF | | | 1.8865332 | 0.6731495 | 1.9864652 | 0.5596247 |
| CTNM | | | | 1.5256938 | 0.5889149 | 1.8238381 |
| CTNF | | | | | 1.5502629 | 0.3221457 |
| WKYM | | | | | | 1.8115642 |
| WKYF | | | | | | |

Post-cranial indices D between sexes

CTNM 2.00 CTNF

SOILM 1.53 SOILF

WKYM 1.81 WKYF

Figure 32. Graphical representations of Mahalanobis D between sexes for post-cranial indices within each site

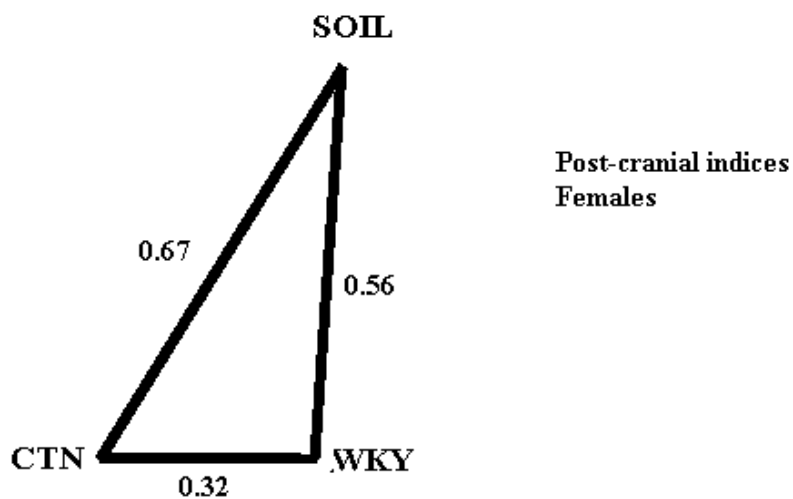
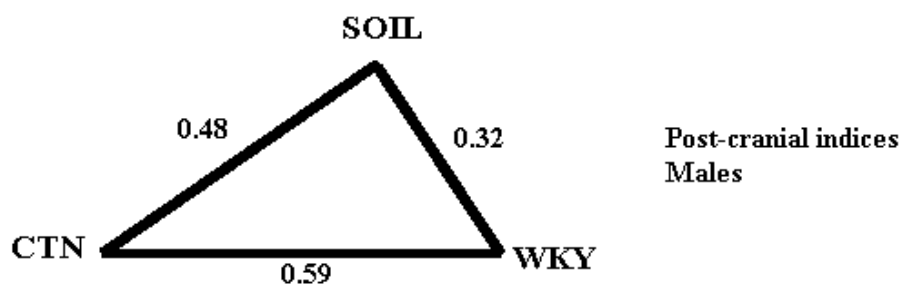


Figure 33. Graphical representations of Mahalanobis D for post-cranial indices for males (top) and females (bottom)

Distance Triangle Based on Geographic Distance

As a comparison to the biological distances represented in the three data sets above, a similar triangle representing straight-line geographical distances is presented below (Figure 34). Since the triangles above used millimeters to represent the D scores, the geographic distances shown below are also represented in millimeters, though the actual distances were measured in kilometers. The scale of the triangle below (geographic distance) would then be 1,000,000 times the size of the biological distances represented above in millimeters.

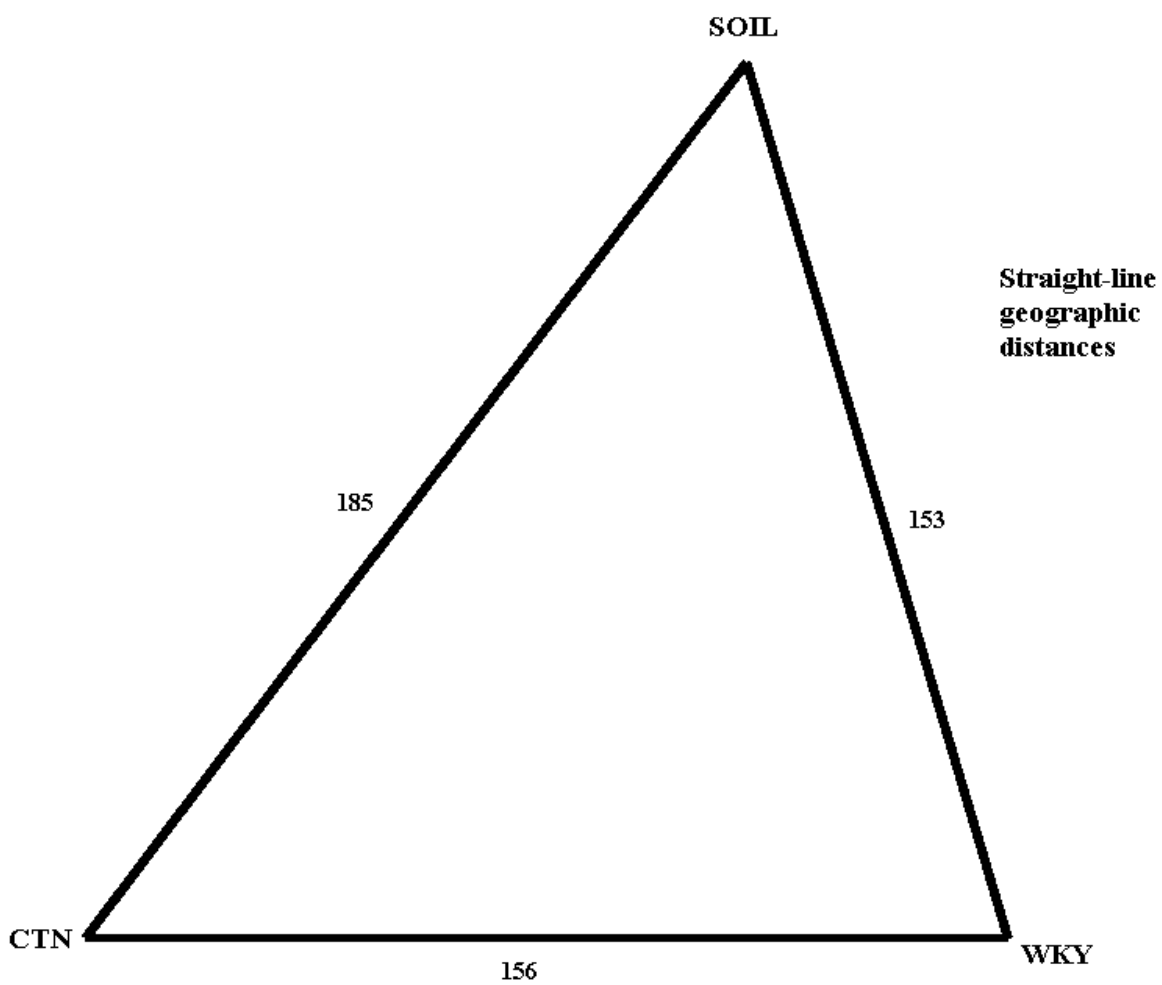


Figure 34. Straight-line geographical distances for comparison with biological Mahalanobis D triangles.

Mantel Tests

With an overall pattern of biological distance established via Mahalanobis D matrices, a Mantel test was performed to test the correlation between various data matrices (Hammer, 2015) including geographic distance. Five-thousand permutations were run for each Mantel comparison. The resultant p-values are one-tailed. Table 49 summarizes the correlation and statistical significance for the Mantel tests between geographic distance and the biological distance matrices. None of the Mahalanobis distance matrices are significantly correlated with geographic distance.

| Table 49. Mantel test for correlation between Mahalanobis distance matrices and geographic distance | | | | |
|---|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| | Males | | Females | |
| | R | p | R | p |
| Geographic distance x craniometrics | -0.9091 | 0.8282 | -0.9933 | 0.841 |
| Geographic distance x maxillary odontometrics | 0.118 | 0.5059 | 0.6281 | 0.3213 |
| Geographic distance x mandibular odontometrics | 0.6837 | 0.1674 | 0.04498 | 0.4929 |
| Geographic distance x alternating antagonists odontometrics | 0.4228 | 0.4881 | 0.2255 | 0.6677 |
| Geographic distance x post-cranial indices | 0.183 | 0.5029 | 0.6897 | 0.3365 |

CHAPTER 6

DISCUSSION

The final chapter is a discussion of the results presented along with interpretations as to how these data fit the hypotheses regarding mate exchange and patterns of post-marital residence. First I review the results of the current research. Next I will provide context for the groups represented by the samples used here by discussing who their predecessors were and how they may have arrived in the mid-South. Lastly, I will summarize the present findings and discuss areas for future work.

Results from the Present Work

The results discussed below describe the general pattern of biological variation seen in the present data. What follows is a distillation and reduction of the myriad of details presented previously – a fact which cannot be overstated. The three sets of data used in this study (post-cranial indices, craniometrics, and odontometrics) also do not carry equal weight in the consideration and interpretation of results. Cranial and dental results are more useful for purposes of estimating biological distance. Therefore, they are given more weight in interpretation.

Biological Distance Based on Cranial Remains

Looking only at the univariate measure of Coefficient of Variation for the craniometric data set, males have higher CV values for more variables than females do in a pooled sample of all sites. Within sub-regions, though, interesting patterns of CV developed. Females have higher CV values for the vast majority of cranial variables in the sample from central Tennessee. The exact opposite pattern is seen in western Kentucky, where males had higher CV values for the majority of variables. Southern Illinois is intermediate (males had higher CV values in a few more variables but the split is more even between the sexes).

Like the dentition, cranial remains should provide a strong signal of biological distance. The pattern of biological distance based on cranial morphology is the same for males and females. Males at central Tennessee sites are the furthest (have the greatest D scores) from western Kentucky males. The same pattern is true for females – central Tennessee and western Kentucky females are the most distant. The greatest degree of similarity (the lowest D score) is between southern Illinois males and males from central Tennessee. The same pattern is also true here for females – southern Illinois females are closest to central Tennessee females. Within each sub-region the greatest distance between the sexes is found in the western Kentucky sample (the opposite is true for the dental data presented below). The closest distance between the sexes was found in the central Tennessee sample. These data suggest that both sexes have greater biological affinity between southern Illinois and central Tennessee, while the Green River region of western Kentucky is most different from the other two.

As discussed in Chapter 2 above, the morphological similarity of his Indian Knoll cranial series led Snow to describe them as inbred or isolated (Snow, 1948). The data for both males and females in the present study would support at least that the western Kentucky sample (Indian

Knoll individuals only) are most distant from groups in southern Illinois and central Tennessee based on cranial morphology. Herrmann (2002) found females had greater variation in cranial non-metric traits, which he interpreted as patrilineal or patrilocal post-marital residence pattern. Geography (Sciulli, 1979; Herrmann, 2002) and cultural differences due to different ancestry (Sassaman, 2010) may have played a large role in keeping these groups rather cohesive.

Biological Distance Based on Dental Remains

The pattern of female versus male variation in odontometric data is interesting. When all sites in the current analysis are pooled, females are more variable (have higher CV values) for all but one dental metric. Within each sub-region, though, the pattern of male versus female variation breaks down quite differently. Western Kentucky females are more variable than males for all dental metrics. The sexes are more evenly distributed though, in the central Tennessee sites and in southern Illinois (males have higher CV scores for slightly more variables than females in central Tennessee while the exact opposite is true in southern Illinois).

Patterns of biological distance based on odontometric data vary depending upon which dental data set used (maxillary, mandibular, or alternating antagonists) and all sets resulted in low biological distance scores in general. To summarize, the general pattern is that males and females are closest to one another in the western Kentucky sample while the within-sex distances between central Tennessee and southern Illinois males and females are about the same within each sub-region. Looking only at males, southern Illinois males are closest to western Kentucky (the same as is shown by the post-cranial indices reviewed below). They are in fact very close (the lowest D scores produced in the present data set). The distances between southern Illinois and central Tennessee males, as well as between western Kentucky and central Tennessee males, are similar to one another. Among females, the distances between the three sub-regions are

relatively the same. Females of one site are not necessarily closer or further away from females at the two other sites. These data suggest again, that females were perhaps the ones moving more so than males in the mid-South Archaic.

Lewis and Lewis (1961) noted interesting patterns in dental and maxillary bone morphology among the Eva site (the principal site in the central Tennessee sample used here). They mention a high frequency of displacement of teeth in the maxilla and particularly large canines, principally among males. Compared to parabolic or hyperbolic maxillary arch shapes seen in Indian Knoll, they noted elliptical or U-shaped maxillae at Eva. Shovel shaped incisors were also less common at Eva than at Indian Knoll (Lewis and Lewis, 1961). These differences in morphology were found across strata at Eva, which led the team to theorize that the Eva population were long-term residents of the area, having moved into the area prior to 8,000 years ago (Lewis and Lewis, 1961). Further, males exhibited the dental peculiarities twice as often as females, which is perhaps indicative of male philopatry and patrilocal organization.

Indian Knoll teeth are larger and less complex than Woodland period samples from the Ohio Valley (Sciulli, 1979) and Mesolithic and Australoid groups (Perzigian, 1976; Ward, 2005). The biological distance analysis presented here for dental metrics was performed on size-standardized data.

Biological Distance Based on Post-Cranial Indices

Coefficients of variation for brachial, crural, and intermembral indices for both sexes showed that in general, females were more variable for these computed measures than males were. Only in southern Illinois were males more variable than females for crural and intermembral indices (both of which contributed less to the pattern of variation than the brachial index). If these indices are indeed established early in the ontological process of long bone

growth and development, these results indicate that males share more biological affinity than females.

The biological distance matrices between groups based on their post-cranial indices of long bone lengths is the least reliable of the three data sets included in the present analysis. Let us briefly review the pattern of variation seen in these data for sexes within each sub-region, and then between sexes in each sub-region.

Comparing sexes within each sub-region showed males and females were the most different (highest D score) for post-cranial indices in central Tennessee. The sample from southern Illinois was the closest (lowest D score) between males and females for these measures. Comparing sexes between each sub-region, the greatest distance between males was found between central Tennessee and western Kentucky. The closest groups amongst the females, though, were these same two – central Tennessee and western Kentucky. For females the greatest distance was found between southern Illinois and central Tennessee. The closest relationship (least biological distance score) for males was found between southern Illinois and western Kentucky. So, while males in western Kentucky and southern Illinois had greater biological affinity, females were closer between western Kentucky and central Tennessee.

Clyde Snow noted that Indian Knoll individuals (the western Kentucky sample used here) had long arms compared to modern Europeans and that their forearms and lower legs in particular were longer (1948). He did not compare them in any formal way, so this was an anecdotal observation. If the distal elements in their arms and legs really were rather long, the western Kentucky sample should have the highest indices in the pooled sample. Their indices fall right in line with the other samples used in the present study.

Evaluating Hypotheses

With an idea of the pattern of biological relatedness outlined above, we now return to the two hypotheses defined in Chapter 1.

→ Hypothesis 1: Biological distance and archaeological patterns of cultural exchange are congruent.

Relying more heavily on the cranial and dental data sets presented above, it appears that groups in western Kentucky, here represented by individual skeletons from Indian Knoll, were somewhat different from other groups in the mid-South. Both the dental and cranial data support greater biological affinity (lower biological distance) between southern Illinois and central Tennessee groups, though the lowest D scores of all came from a comparison between southern Illinois males and western Kentucky male dentitions.

The groups along the Green River (here represented by Indian Knoll) were definitely exchanging goods with other areas. Their burials included copper artifacts and fragments from the Great Lakes region as well as marine shell sourced from Florida and the Carolinas (Marquardt and Watson, 1983; Brown, 2004). The pattern of archaeological exchange presented in Chapter 2 above would suggest that groups along the Green River were trading bone pins (Jefferies, 2004), fishhooks (Moore, 2010b), and lithic materials (Jefferies and Butler, 1982; Johnson and Brookes, 1989) across the region but preferentially south. Winters postulated that the Green River region was a little too far removed from the mainstream of exchange routes along the Mississippi River (in Marquardt and Watson, 1983: 334). Marquardt and Watson (1983) agree that significant engagement by the Green River peoples in overland or river trade routes remains to be demonstrated, despite the presence of non-local grave goods. Cultural connections via exchange suggests that groups in central Tennessee and western Kentucky would

perhaps be closest for measures of biological distance if the two were also trading mates. That does not seem to be the case. The Indian Knoll peoples represented in the western Kentucky sample were perhaps keeping to themselves more so than other groups.

Another possibility exists to explain the relative place of the western Kentucky sample compared to the other two regions. Of the southeastern United States specifically, Sassaman (2010: 26) asks: “What if the various societies of the Eastern Archaic descended from more than one founding population?” He hypothesizes two ancestral lines in the Southeast. “The most unorthodox feature of this model is its assertion of at least two separate ancestral roots, one traceable to the Paleoindian populations of eastern North America (what I’ve termed Ancestry I), the other to the later influxes of populations whose affinity to Paleoindians is uncertain: Ancestry II” (Sassaman, 2010: 38). He goes on to specify that Ancestry II “...immigrated into eastern North America long after the Clovis era, begetting what is arguable the definitive cultural milieu of the Archaic era, the so-called Shell Mound Archaic” (Sassaman, 2010: 32). These are the very people that went into the western Kentucky sample, here. Their cranial morphology suggests they are the most different from the other two groups analyzed here. Dentally though, western Kentucky males were extremely close to southern Illinois males. The results of the present analysis do support Sassaman’s hypothesis that the Green River groups (the Shell Mound Archaic peoples) were somewhat different – either due to cultural isolation (they were not isolated completely, but perhaps participated less in networks of exchange) and/or a different biological history in the period Paleoindian and Early Archaic periods that immediately preceded the era of the samples used here.

Sassaman’s question is an intriguing one for anthropologists working in the American Southeast. The accompanying material record is for archaeologists to debate. The present study,

though, was designed to speak to biological variation in Middle and Late Archaic groups in three sub-regions of the mid-South. The data here suggest that the Green River peoples in western Kentucky may indeed be a different lineage. Alternatively, they were not exchanging males or females as readily across the region.

→ Hypothesis 2: Females will show higher levels of biological variation reflective of patrilocality.

The three sets of morphological data used here also support a pattern of much similarity between groups and between sexes, but the pattern of similarities and differences is not the same between sub-regions. Females were more biologically variable than males for the majority of variables used, and there is some suggestion that the western Kentucky groups kept to themselves. The general pattern of post-marital residence evidenced in these data would be patrilocality, though adherence to such a system may not have been consistent.

Future Directions

Small sample sizes are an ever-present problem in any research that utilizes ancient human remains. The samples are often small to begin with and likely to be rather fragmentary. In the future, it would be useful to obtain larger sample sizes of the groups used here; though, the author's review of the available skeletal material was quite thorough and it is unlikely that more individuals would be found to add to the present sample using standard metric analyses. More importantly, these groups need a larger context in which to evaluate their biological relatedness. This work purposefully focused on biological variation at the regional scale. An outlier group (or groups) would aid in understanding how the pattern of biological variation seen here relates to patterns seen across the Southeast United States and the rest of the Americas. Lastly, DNA analyses would also be useful towards understanding the relationships of Archaic groups.

Summary and Conclusions

Inter-disciplinary research that marries archaeological, ecological, biological, and genetic data is changing our perceptions of group composition in the Southeast during the Archaic period. Multiple examples of patterned exchange habits and shifting lifeways over the long Archaic period in the Southeast (reviewed above but also see Jefferies, 1996 for additional review) highlights the importance of the present study in better defining the biological component to these exchange patterns.

Challenges to the traditional, macroevolutionary view of the peopling of the New World and subsequently the Southeast are mounting (Sassaman, 2010, 2011). At the time of the Last Glacial Maximum (approximately 18,000 kya) Asian migrants that had been living in Beringia for quite some time began moving south to populate the rest of the Americas (Fagundes et al., 2008b). From a single genetic source they carried considerable morphological and haplogroup variation. The processes of gene flow and genetic drift affected these small groups as they moved across North America towards the Southeast region. Groups in the Southeast further differentiated as they populated the region, though they maintained a considerable amount of genetic diversity via gene flow.

As the present analysis consists of Archaic period individuals from watersheds in western Kentucky, central Tennessee, and southern Illinois, the individuals used in this study had biological antecedents that migrated to the New World from parts of Asia. As discussed above, while certain parts of the process of the peopling of the New World are generally agreed upon within the anthropological community, others remain quite contentious (see Auerbach, 2010 for recent bioarchaeological and biocultural perspectives on the peopling of the New World). Regardless of observed homogeneity at the genetic level and heterogeneity in the phenotype,

regardless of the number of waves, and regardless of whether variation is explained by replacement or genetic drift, the conclusions end up the same (Powell and Neves, 1999): macroscopically, peoples of the New World appear as a cohesive group while smaller-scale analyses reveal considerable genetic and morphological variation. Part of this variation is due to cultural mores regarding who is “us” versus “them.” Constructing that “otherness” is “among the qualities of humanness that bridge the ‘prehistoric’ with the historic and, with it, the theories of modernity with the study of ancient people.” (Sassaman, 2010: xvi). Historical relationships matter; cross-cultural comparisons and interpretation of social and cultural variation are mere conjecture without historical context (Sassaman, 2010).

In speaking of this resurgence and reformulation of long-held notions about Archaic peoples, Sassaman (2008: 8) suggests that “...the time is ripe for a paradigmatic shift.” Researchers of the Archaic mid-South are pushing into a middle-range area by asking how people relate to the environment and how they relate to each other (Kidder, 2010). The challenge facing future scientists interested in these problems is to put people back into their interpretations and to see variation in interactions between individuals and groups (Kidder, 2010). With a clearer picture of the variation that existed during the long Archaic period, new questions emerge regarding specific levels of interaction, the contexts and manner of interactions, how group membership and identity was formed and maintained, the role of ritual in reflecting group identity, what choices were available and employed as distant groups began to come into repeated contact, and how group interactions effected the pace, course, structure, and rhythm of life (Sassaman, 2010). These are areas where archaeologists and biological anthropologists will find fruitful collaboration.

In asking and seeking answers to these questions we are able to insert humanity into modern conceptions of past archaeological populations making Archaic groups of the Southeast into more than trait lists, point styles, ratomorphic automatons (Robarchek, 1989), and evolutionary stations on a progressive trajectory. Anthropology has traditionally placed itself as a bridge between the 'other' and 'self,' between 'us' and 'them,' between the past and present. “Anthropologists and archaeologists have come to realize that the functions of culture are (1) to relate man to his environment – his terrestrial habitat and the circumambient cosmos – on one hand, and (2) to relate man to man, on the other” (White, 1959: 8 in Paulsen, 1981). An alternative to the old determinism is to: “take people seriously, not only as biological beings in ecological contexts, but also as human beings in sociocultural contexts, deriving their humanity from the systems of meanings, of values and beliefs, of symbols and significations, that many anthropologists call ‘culture’” (Robarchek, 1989: 903).

Archaeologists and bioarchaeologists working in the Southeast have long grappled with many aspects of Archaic lifeways – diet and subsistence, settlement patterns, mobility, ritual and mortuary practices, and ecogeographic settings. Much work, however, still remains to be done towards an understanding of ancient Native American dispersal and subsequent movement across the North American continent as a backdrop to understand human cultural interactions in the Archaic and subsequent periods. As comprehensive datasets emerged in the 1960s the picture of the Archaic period as a long North American “Dark Ages” began to dissolve. It was replaced, and is still being replaced in the minds of some, with notions of local and regional distinctiveness based on cultural or ethnic distinctions embodied in place-making through the construction of burial mounds and settlements. Rather than hopeless wanderers barely subsisting without

pottery and agriculture Archaic peoples are now understood to be more adept and socially complex than previously thought.

LITERATURE CITED

- Achilli A, Perego UA, Bravi CM, Coble MD, Kong Q-P, Woodward SR, Salas A, Torroni A, Bandelt HJ. 2008. The phylogeny of the four pan-American mtDNA haplogroups: implications for evolutionary and disease studies. *PLoS ONE* 3(3): e1764.
- Allen JA. 1877. The influence of physical conditions in the genesis of species. *Radical Review* 1:108–140.
- Anderson DG. 1995. Paleoindian interaction networks in the eastern woodlands. In: Nassaney M, Sassaman K (eds). *Native American interaction: multiscale analyses and interpretations in the Eastern Woodlands*. Knoxville, TN: University of Tennessee Press. p 1–26.
- Anderson DG. 2001. Climate and culture change in Prehistoric and early Historic Eastern North America. *Archaeology of Eastern North America* 29:143–186.
- Anderson DG. 2008. The end of the Southeastern Archaic: regional interaction and archaeological interpretation. In: Thomas DH, Sanger MC (eds). *Trend, tradition, and turmoil: what happened to the Southeastern Archaic? Proceedings of the Third Caldwell Conference, St. Catherines Island, Georgia, May 9-11, 2008*. *Anthropological papers of the American Museum of Natural History*, no. 93. pp. 273–302.
- Anderson DG, Sassaman KE. 2009. Early and Middle Holocene periods, 9500 to 3750 BC. In: Emerson TE, McElrath DL, Fortier AC (eds). *Archaic societies: diversity and complexity across the midcontinent*. Lincoln: Univ of Nebraska Press. pp. 87–100.
- Anderson DG, Sassaman KE. 2012. *Recent developments in southeastern archaeology: from colonization to complexity*. Washington, DC: Society for American Archaeology.
- Auerbach BM, Sylvester AD. 2011. Allometry and apparent paradoxes in human limb proportions: implications for scaling factors. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 144: 382–391.
- Auerbach BM. 2010. Giants among us? Morphological variation and migration on the Great Plains. In Auerbach BM (ed.): *Human Variation in the Americas: the integration of archaeology and biological anthropology*. CAI Occasional Papers. Carbondale, IL: Center for Archaeological Investigations, Southern Illinois University Carbondale pp. 172–214.
- Auerbach BM. 2012. Skeletal variation among early Holocene North American humans: implications for origins and diversity in the Americas. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 149:525–536.
- Bender B. 1985. Emergent tribal formations in the American midcontinent. *Am Antiquity* 50(1): 52–62.

- Bennett JW. 1943. Recent developments in the functional interpretation of archaeological data. *Am Antiquity* 9: 208–219.
- Berry 1976. Anthropological value of minor variants of the dental crown. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 45: 257–268.
- Bolnick DA, Smith DG. 2003. Unexpected patterns of mitochondrial DNA variation among Native Americans from the Southeastern United States. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 122:336–354.
- Bolnick DA, Bolnick DI, Smith DG. 2006. Asymmetric male and female genetic histories among Native Americans from Eastern North America. *Molecular biology and evolution* 23:2161–2174.
- Bolnick DA, and Smith DG. 2007. Migration and social structure among the Hopewell: evidence from ancient DNA. *American Antiquity*: 74(4): 627–644.
- Brown JA. 2004. Exchange and interaction until 1500. In: Fogelson RD (vol ed). *Handbook of North American Indians* (Sturtevant WC, general ed), Vol 14: Southeast. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC.
- Buikstra JE. 2006. History of research in skeletal biology. In Ubelaker DH (ed) *Handbook of North American Indians*, vol. 3: environment, origins and population. Washington DC: Smithsonian Institution, pp. 504–523.
- Buikstra JE, Ubelaker D (eds). 1994. *Standards for data collection from human skeletal remains: proceedings of a seminar at the Field Museum of Natural History*. Arkansas Archaeological Survey Press, Fayetteville.
- Buikstra JE, Frankenberg SR, Konigsberg LW. 1990. Skeletal biological distance studies in American Physical Anthropology: recent trends. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 82: 1–7.
- Carr C, Case D (eds). 2006. *Gathering Hopewell: society, ritual and ritual interaction*. New York, NY: Springer.
- Case DT. 2003. *Who's related to whom? Skeletal kinship analysis in medieval Danish cemeteries*. PhD dissertation, Arizona State University.
- Charles D, Buikstra J. 1983. Archaic mortuary sites in the central Mississippi drainage: distribution, structure, and behavioral implications. In: Phillips J, Brown J (eds). *Archaic hunters and gatherers in the American Midwest*. New York: Academic Press. p 117–145.
- Claassen C. 2001. Challenges for regendering Southeastern prehistory. In: Eastman JM and Rodning CB (eds). *Archaeological studies of gender in the Southeastern United States*. Gainesville, FL: University Press of Florida. p 10–26.

- Coppa A, Cucina A, Mancinelli D, Vargiu R, Calcagno JM. 1998. Dental anthropology of central-southern, Iron Age Italy: the evidence of metric versus nonmetric traits. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 107: 371–386.
- Corruccini RS, Shimada I. 2002. Dental relatedness corresponding to mortuary patterning at Huaca Loro, Peru. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 117: 113–121.
- Corruccini RS. 1972. The biological relationships of some Prehistoric and Historic Pueblo populations. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 37: 373–388.
- Crothers GM, Bernbeck R. 2004. The foraging mode of production: the case of the Green River Kentucky Archaic Shell Middens. In: Crothers GM (ed) *Hunters and Gatherers in theory and archaeology*. Carbondale, IL: Center for Archaeological Investigations Occasional Paper 31, pp. 401–422.
- Earle TK. 1982. Prehistoric economics and the archaeology of exchange. In: Contexts for prehistoric exchange. Ericson JE, Earle TK (eds). New York: Academic Press. pp. 1–12.
- Earle TK. 2010. Exchange systems in prehistory. In: Trade and exchange: archaeological studies from history and prehistory. Dillian CD and White CL (eds). New York: Springer Books. pp. 205–217.
- Emerson TE, and McElrath DL. 2001. Interpreting discontinuity and historical process in midcontinental Late Archaic and Early Woodland societies. In: Pauketat TR (ed). *The archaeology of traditions: agency and history before and after Columbus*. Gainesville, FL: University Press of Florida. p 195–217.
- Emerson TE, McElrath D, Fortier A (eds). 2009. *Archaic societies: diversity and complexity across the midcontinent*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press.
- Fagundes NJR, Kanitz R, Bonatto SL. 2008a. A reevaluation of the Native American mtDNA genome eiversity and its bearing on the models of early colonization of Beringia. *PLoS ONE* 3:1–5.
- Fagundes NJR, Kanitz R, Eckert R, Valls ACS, Bogo MR, Salzano FM, Smith DG, Silva WA, Zago MA, Ribeiro-dos-Santos A, Santos S, Petzl-Erler ML, Bonatto SL. 2008b. Mitochondrial population genomics supports a single pre-Clovis origin with a coastal route for the peopling of the Americas. *American Journal of Human Genetics* 82:583–592.
- Falk D, Corruccini R. 1982. Efficacy of cranial versus dental measurements for separating human populations. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 57: 123–127.
- Fiedel SJ. 2001. What happened in the Early Woodland? *Archaeology of Eastern North America* 29:101–142.
- Fix AG. 1978. The role of kin-structured migration in genetic microdifferentiation. *Ann Hum Genet* 41: 329–339.

- Fix AG. 1999. Migration and colonization in human microevolution. Cambridge University Press, London.
- Fix AG. 2004. Kin-structured migration: Causes and consequences. *Am J Hum Biol* 16(4): 387–394.
- Fix AG. 2012. Kin-structured migration and colonization. In: Crawford MH, Campbell BC (eds) *Causes and consequences of human migration: an evolutionary perspective*. Cambridge University Press: London. pp. 87–100.
- Gibson JL. 2010. “Nothing but the river’s flood.” Late Archaic diaspora or disengagement in the lower Mississippi Valley and southeastern North America. In: Thomas DH, Sanger MC (eds). *Trend, tradition, and turmoil: what happened to the Southeastern Archaic?* *Anthropological papers of the American Museum of Natural History* #93. pp. 33–42.
- González-José R, Dahinten SL, Luis MA, Hernández M, Pucciarelli HM. 2001. Craniometric variation and the settlement of the Americas: testing hypotheses by means of R-matrix and matrix correlation analyses. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 116: 154–165.
- Goodman AH, Leatherman TL. 1998. Traversing the chasm between biology and culture: an introduction. In: Goodman AH, Leatherman TL (eds) *Building a new biocultural synthesis: Political-economic perspectives on human biology*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan. pp. 3–41.
- Greenberg JH, Turner CG, Zegura SL. 1986. The settlement of the Americas: a comparison of the linguistic, dental, and genetic evidence [and Comments and Reply]. *Current Anthropology*:477–497.
- Gremillion KJ. 2004. Environment. In: Fogelson, RD (ed): *Handbook of North American Indians*. Volume 14: Southeast. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution. pp. 53–67.
- Guglielmino-Matessi CR, Gluckman P, Cavalli-Sforza LL. 1979. Climate and the evolution of skull metrics in man. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 50: 549–564.
- Hamilton WD. 1964. The genetical evolution of social behavior. I and II. *J Theoret Biol* 7: 1–52.
- Hammer Ø. 2015. PAST Paleontological Statistics Reference Manual. Version 3.09. <http://folk.uio.no/ohammer/past>.
- Hanihara T. 2008. Morphological variation of major human populations based on nonmetric dental traits. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 136(2): 169–182.
- Hanna BL. 1962. The biological relationships among Indian groups of the Southwest. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 20: 499–508.
- Harpending HC, Ward RH. 1982. Chemical systematics and human populations. In: Nitecki M (ed): *Biochemical aspects of evolutionary biology*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, pp. 213–256.

- Harvati K, Weaver TD. 2006. Human cranial anatomy and the differential preservation of population history and climate signatures. *Anatomical Record* 288A:1225–1233.
- Haydenblit R. 1996. Dental variation among four prehistoric Mexican populations. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 100: 225–246.
- Herrmann NP. 2002. Biological affinities of Archaic period populations from west-central Kentucky and Tennessee. PhD Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- Hill MA. 2009. The benefit of the gift: exchange and social interaction in the Late Archaic Western Great Lakes. PhD Dissertation, Washington State University.
- Hill MA. 2012. The benefit of the gift: exchange, ritual, and emergent regional systems in the Late Archaic Western Great Lakes. *International Monographs in Prehistory*. Ann Arbor, Michigan.
- Hillson S. 1996. *Dental anthropology*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Hodder I. 1982. Toward a contextual approach to prehistoric exchange. In: *Contexts for prehistoric exchange*. Ericson JE, Earle TK (eds). New York: Academic Press. pp. 199–212.
- Hodder I. 1992. *Theory and practice in archaeology*. New York: Routledge.
- Hollenbach KD, Carmody SB. 2010. A diachronic view of Middle Archaic plant use in the mid-South: preconditions for social complexity? In: *Exploring Middle Archaic preconditions of southeastern social complexity: multiregional approaches to a complex problem*. 67th Southeastern Archaeological Conference, Lexington, KY, October 27-30, 2010.
- Holliday TW. 1999. Brachial and crural indices of European Late Upper Paleolithic and Mesolithic humans. *J Hum Evol* 36: 549–566.
- Holliday TW, Ruff CB. 2001. Relative variation in human proximal and distal limb segment lengths. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 116: 26–33.
- Holliday TW. 1995. Body size and proportions in the Late Pleistocene western Old World and the origins of modern humans. PhD Dissertation, University of New Mexico.
- Howells, WW. 1973. *Cranial variation in man: a study by multivariate analysis of patterns of difference among recent human populations*. Cambridge, MA: Peabody Museum, Harvard University.
- James G, Witten D, Hastie T, Tibshirani R. 2013. *An Introduction to Statistical Learning with Applications in R*. New York: Springer.

- Jantz RL. 2006. Anthropometry. In Ubelaker DH (ed) Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 3: environment, origins and population. Washington DC: Smithsonian Institution, pp. 777–788.
- Jantz RL, Owsley DW. 2001. Variation among early North American crania. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 114:146–155.
- Jefferies RW. 1996. The emergence of long-distance exchange networks in the Southeastern United States. In: Sassaman KE, Anderson DG (eds). *Archaeology of the mid-Holocene Southeast*. Univ of Florida Press. pp. 222–243.
- Jefferies RW. 1997. Middle Archaic bone pins: evidence of mid-Holocene regional-scale social groups in the Southern Midwest. *Am Antiquity* 62(3): 464–487.
- Jefferies R. 2004. Regional-scale interaction networks and the emergence of cultural complexity along the northern margins of the Southeast. In: Gibson JL, Carr PJ (eds). *Signs of power: the rise of cultural complexity in the Southeast*. Tuscaloosa, AL: University of Alabama Press. pp 71–85.
- Jefferies RW, Butler BM. 1982. The Carrier Mills archaeological project: human adaptation in the Saline Valley, Illinois. Southern Illinois University Carbondale Center for Archaeological Investigations. Research paper No. 33.
- Jefferies RW, Lynch BM. 1983. Dimensions of Middle Archaic cultural adaptation at the Black Earth site, Saline County, Illinois. In: Phillips JL, Brown JA (eds) *Archaic hunters and gatherers in the American Midwest*. New York: Academic Press. pp. 299–322.
- Jobling MA, Hurles M, Tyler-Smith C. 2004. *Human evolutionary genetics: origins, peoples & disease*. New York, NY: Garland Science.
- Johnson JK, Brookes SO. 1989. Benton points, turkey tails, and cache blades: Middle Archaic exchange in the Midsouth. *Southeastern Archaeology* 8: 134–145.
- Karafet TM, Zegura SL, Hammer MF. 2006. Y chromosomes. In Ubelaker DH (ed) Handbook of North American Indians, Vol. 3: environment, origins and population. Washington DC: Smithsonian Institution, pp. 831–839.
- Kelly RL. 1992. Mobility/sedentism: concepts, archaeological measures, and effects. *Ann Rev Anthropol* 21: 43–66.
- Kelly RL. 1995. *The foraging spectrum: diversity in hunter-gatherer lifeways*. Washington DC: Smithsonian Institution Press.
- Kemp BM, Malhi RS, McDonough J, Bolnick DA, Eshleman JA, Rickards O, Martinez-Labarga C, Johnson JR, Lorenz JG, Dixon JE. 2007. Genetic analysis of early Holocene skeletal remains from Alaska and its implications for the settlement of the Americas. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 132:605–621.

- Kemp B, Schurr TG. 2010. Ancient and modern genetic variation in the Americas. In: Auerbach, BM (ed). *Human variation in the Americas: the integration of archaeology and biological anthropology*. CAI Occasional Papers. Carbondale, IL: Center for Archaeological Investigations, Southern Illinois University Carbondale. p 12–50.
- Kidder TR. 2006. Climate change and the Archaic to Woodland transition (3000-2500 cal BP) in the Mississippi River Basin. *American Antiquity*:195–231.
- Kidder TR. 2010. Discussant for: Exploring Middle Archaic preconditions of southeastern social complexity: multiregional approaches to a complex problem. 67th Southeastern Archaeological Conference, Lexington, KY, October 27-30, 2010.
- Kidder TR, Sassaman KE. 2009. The view from the Southeast. In: Emerson TE, McElrath DL, Fortier AC (eds) *Archaic Societies: diversity and complexity across the midcontinent*. Albany, NY: State University of New York (SUNY) Press. pp. 667–694.
- Kimura M, Weiss GH. 1964. The stepping stone model of population structure and the decrease of genetic correlation with distance. *Genetics* 49: 561–576.
- Kitchen A, Miyamoto MM, Mulligan CJ. 2008. A three-stage colonization model for the peopling of the Americas. *PLoS One* 3:e1596.
- Konigsberg LW. 2006. A Post-Neumann history of biological and genetic distance studies in bioarchaeology. In: Buikstra JE and Beck LA (eds) *Bioarchaeology: the contextual analysis of human remains*. New York: Academic Press (Elsevier) pp. 263–280.
- Konigsberg LW. 1990. Analysis of prehistoric biological variation under a model of isolation by geographic and temporal distance. *Human Biology* 62:49–70.
- Lane RA, Sublett AJ. 1962. Osteology of social organization: residence pattern. *Am Antiquity* 37(2): 186–201.
- Lee RB. 1968. What hunters do for a living, or, how to make out on scarce resources. In: Lee RB and DeVore I (eds). *Man the hunter*. Chicago: Aldine. pp. 30–48.
- Levi-Strauss C. 1969. *The Elementary Structures of Kinship*. Beacon Press, Boston.
- Lewis TM, Lewis MK. 1961. *Eva: an Archaic site*. Knoxville, TN: University of Tennessee Press Study in Anthropology Series.
- Malhi RS, Eshleman JA, Greenberg JA, Weiss DA, Shook BAS, Kaestle FA, Lorenz JG, Kemp BM, Johnson JR, Smith DG. 2002. The structure of diversity within New World mitochondrial DNA haplogroups: implications for the prehistory of North America. *American Journal of Human Genetics* 70:905–919.
- Marshall C. 2011. *An ancient DNA perspective on Angel Mounds (12-Vg-1): A Mississippian archaeological site*. PhD Dissertation. Bloomington: Indiana University.

- Marquardt WH, Watson PJ. 1983. The Shell Mound Archaic of Western Kentucky. In: Phillips JL, Brown JA (eds) *Archaic hunters and gatherers in the American Midwest*. New York: Academic Press. pp. 323–339.
- Matras J. 1973. *Populations and societies*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hill, Inc.
- Meltzer DJ. 2013. The human colonization of the Americas: archaeology. In: Ness I (ed) *Encyclopedia of Global Human Migrations Vol. 1: Prehistory*. Hoboken, NJ: Wiley Blackwell. pp. 61–69.
- Merriwether DA. 2006. Mitochondrial DNA. In: Ubelaker DH (ed). *Handbook of North American Indians*. Vol. 3. Washington DC: Smithsonian Institution Press. pp. 817–830.
- Mielke JH, Konigsberg LW, Relethford JH. 2006. *Human biological variation*. 2nd ed. Oxford Univ Press.
- Miller M. 1981. *The Role of Postcranial Nonmetric Traits in Carrier Mills, Illinois Burials*. MA Thesis. Southern Illinois University Carbondale.
- Milner GR, Buikstra JE, Wiant MD. 2009. Archaic burial sites in the American Midcontinent. In: Emerson TE, McElrath DL, Fortier AC (eds) *Archaic Societies: diversity and complexity across the midcontinent*. Albany, NY: State University of New York (SUNY) Press. pp. 115–135.
- Moore CR. 2010a. Mobility, facilities, and trade: toward formulating a coherent picture of the Green River Archaic. In: *Exploring Middle Archaic preconditions of southeastern social complexity: multiregional approaches to a complex problem*. 67th annual Southeastern Archaeological Conference, Lexington, KY, October 27-30, 2010.
- Moore CR. 2010b. A macroscopic investigation of technological style and the production of middle to late Archaic fishhooks at the Chiggerville, Read, and Baker sites, Western Kentucky. *Southeastern Archaeology* 29(1): 197–221.
- Muller J. 2002. Rediscovering Illinois: the development of archaeology in Illinois. In: Tushingham S, Hill J, McNutt C (eds) *Histories of Southeastern Archaeology*. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press.
- Mulligan CJ, Kitchen A, Miyamoto MM. 2008. Updated three-stage model for the peopling of the Americas. *PLoS ONE* 3:e3199.
- Netting RM. 1986. *Cultural ecology*. 2nd ed. Long Grove, IL: Waveland Press.
- Neves WA, Hubbe M, Pilo LB. 2007. Early Holocene human skeletal remains from Sumidoro Cave, Lagoa Santa, Brazil: History of discoveries, geological and chronological context, and comparative cranial morphology. *J Hum Evol* 52: 16–30.
- Nolan DJ, Fishel RL. 2009. Archaic cultural variation and lifeways in west-central Illinois. In: Emerson TE, McElrath DL, Fortier AC (eds) *Archaic Societies: diversity and complexity*

- across the midcontinent. Albany, NY: State University of New York (SUNY) Press. pp. 401–490.
- O'Brien MJ. 2001. Archaeology, paleoecosystems, and ecological restoration. In: Egan D, Howell EA (eds) *The Historical Ecology Handbook*. Washington, D.C.: Island Press. pp. 29–53.
- Paulsen AC. 1981. The archaeology of the absurd: comments on “Cultural materialism, split inheritance, and the expansion of ancient Peruvian empires.” *Am Antiquity* 46(1): 31–37.
- Parr RL, Carlyle SW, O'Rourke DH. 1996. Ancient DNA analysis of Fremont Amerindians of the Great Salt Lake Wetlands. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 99: 507–518.
- Perego UA, Achilli A, Angerhofer N, Accetturo M, Pala M, Olivieri A, Kashani BH, Ritchie KH, Scozzari R, Kong QP, Myres NM, Salas A, Semino O, Bandelt HJ, Woodward SR, Torroni A. 2009. Distinctive Paleoindian migration routes from Beringia marked by two rare mtDNA haplogroups. *Current Biology* 19:1–8.
- Perzigian AJ. 1976. The dentition of the Indian Knoll skeletal population: odontometrics and cusp number. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 44: 113–122.
- Phenice TW. 1969. A newly developed visual method of sexing the os pubis. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 30: 297–301.
- Pietrusewsky M. 2008. Metric analysis of skeletal remains: methods and applications. In: Katzenberg MA and Saunders SR (eds): *Biological anthropology of the human skeleton*, 2nd ed. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons, Inc. pp. 487–532.
- Polhemus R. 2002. *The Tennessee, Green, and Lower Ohio Rivers expeditions of Clarence Bloomfield Moore*. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press.
- Pomeroy E, Stock JT, Stanojevic S, Miranda JJ, Cole TJ, Wells JCK. 2012. Trade-offs in relative limb length among Peruvian children – extending the Thrifty Phenotype Hypothesis to limb proportions. *PLoS ONE* 7(12): e51795.
- Porter AMW. 1999. Modern human, early modern human and Neanderthal limb proportions. *International J Osteoarch* 9: 54–67.
- Powell J. 1995. Dental variation and biological affinity among Middle Holocene human populations in North America. PhD Dissertation. College Station, TX: Texas A&M University.
- Powell JF. 2005. *The first Americans: race, evolution, and the origin of Native Americans*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Powell JF, Neves WA. 1999. Craniofacial morphology of the first Americans: pattern and process in the peopling of the New World. *Yrbk of Phys Anthropol* 42: 153–188.

- Pritchett P. 2012. An ancient mtDNA study of native american populations at the Ray Site (12W6). *University of Cincinnati Graduate Student Journal of Anthropology*. 4(3): 35–40.
- Prufer OH. 2001. The Archaic of northeastern Ohio. In: Prufer OH, Pedde SE, Meindl RS (eds). *Archaic transitions in Ohio & Kentucky prehistory*. Kent, OH, Kent State University Press. pp. 183–209.
- Raff JA. 2008. An ancient DNA perspective on the prehistory of the lower Illinois valley. PhD Dissertation. Bloomington: Indiana University.
- Relethford JH, Lees FC. 1982. The use of quantitative traits in the study of human population structure. *Yearb Phys Anth* 25: 113–132.
- Relethford JH. 1994. Craniometric variation among modern human populations. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 95: 53–62.
- Rickards O, Tartaglia M, Martínez-Labarga C, De Stefano GF. 1994. Genetic characterization of the Cayapa Indians of Ecuador and their genetic relationships to other Native American populations. *Human Biology* 66(2):299–322.
- Ritchie WA. 1932. The Lamoka Lake site: the type station of the Archaic Algonkin period in New York. In: *Researches and transactions of the New York State Archaeological Association* 7:79–143. Rochester.
- Robarchek CA. 1989. Primitive warfare and the ratomorphic image of mankind. *Am Anthropologist* NS 91(4): 903–920.
- Rothschild NA. 1979. Mortuary behavior and social organization at Indian Knoll and Dickson Mounds. *Am Antiquity* 44(4): 658–675.
- Ruff CB. 1994. Morphological adaptation to climate in modern and fossil hominids. *Yrbk Phys Anthropol* 37: 65–107.
- Ruff CB. 2002. Variation in human body size and shape. *Ann Rev Anthropol* 31: 211–232.
- Sahlins M. 2011. What kinship is (part one). *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute (NS)* 17: 2–19.
- Sassaman KE. The new Archaic, it ain't what it used to be. *Society for American Archaeology, Archaeological Record, Special issue: The New Archaic* 8(5): 6–8.
- Sassaman KE. 2010. *The Eastern Archaic, historicized*. Lanham, MD: Rowman Altamira.
- Sassaman KE. 2011. History and alterity in the Eastern Archaic. In: Sassaman KE and Holly Jr, DH (eds) *Hunter-Gatherer archaeology as historical process*. Tucson: The University of Arizona Press. pp. 187–208.

- Schroeder S. 2004. Power and place: agency, ecology, and history in the American Bottom, Illinois. *Antiquity* 78(302): 812–827.
- Schroeder KB, Jakobsson M, Crawford MH, Schurr TG, Boca SM, Conrad DF, Tito RY, Osipova LP, Tarskaia LA, Zhadanov SI, Wall JD, Pritchard JK, Malhi RS, Smith DG, Rosenberg NA. 2009. Haplotypic background of a private allele at high frequency in the Americas. *Mol Biol Evol* 26(5): 995–1016.
- Schurr TG, Ballinger SW, Gan YY, Hodge JA, Merriwether DA, Lawrence DN, Knowler WC, Weiss KM, Wallace DC. 1990. Amerindian mitochondrial DNAs have rare Asian mutations at high frequencies, suggesting they derived from four primary maternal lineages. *American Journal of Human Genetics* 46: 613–623.
- Sciulli PW. 1979. Size and morphology of the permanent dentition in prehistoric Ohio Valley Amerindians. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 50: 615–628.
- Scott FR, Turner CG. 1997. *The anthropology of modern human teeth*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Shields BM. 2010. Middle and Late Archaic mortuary practices: inclusion and exclusion in the Middle Tennessee River Valley. In: *Exploring Middle Archaic preconditions of southeastern social complexity: multiregional approaches to a complex problem*. 67th Southeastern Archaeological Conference, Lexington, KY, October 27-30, 2010.
- Smith DG, Malhi RS, Eshleman JA, Kaestle FA, Kemp BM. 2005. Mitochondrial DNA haplogroups of Paleoamericans in North America. In: *Bonnichsen R (ed). Paleoamerican origins: beyond Clovis*. College Station, TX: Texas A&M University Press. p:243–254.
- Smith BD, Yarnell RA. 2009. Initial formation of an indigenous crop complex in eastern North America at 3800 B.P. *PNAS* 106(16): 6561–6566.
- Snow CE. 1948. Indian Knoll Skeletons of Site Oh2, Ohio County, Kentucky. *University of Kentucky Reports in Anthropology* 4 (3, part 2). Lexington.
- Sofaer JR. 2006. *The body as material culture: a theoretical osteoarchaeology*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Sofaer JA, Niswander JD, MacLean CJ, Workman PL. 1972. Population studies on southwestern Indian Tribes V: tooth morphology as an indicator of biological distance. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 37: 357–366.
- Stafford CR. 1994. Structural changes in Archaic landscape use in the dissected uplands of southwestern Indiana. *Am Antiquity* 59(2): 219–237.
- Stinson S. 1990. Variation in body size and shape among South American Indians. *Am J Hum Bio* 2: 37–51.

- Stojanowski CM, Schillaci MA. 2006. Phenotypic approaches for understanding patterns of intracemetery biological variation. *Yrbk Phys Anthropol* 49: 49–88.
- Stone AC, Stoneking M. 1998. MtDNA analysis of a prehistoric Oneota population: implications for the peopling of the New World. *Am J Hum Gen* 62: 1153–1170.
- Struever S, Holton F. 1979. *Koster: Americans in search of their prehistoric past*. Garden City, NY: Anchor Press/Doubleday.
- Tamm E, Kivisild T, Reidla M, Metspalu M, Smith DG, Mulligan CJ, Bravi CM, Rickards O, Martinez-Labarga C, Khusnutdinova EK. 2007. Beringian standstill and spread of Native American founders. *PLoS One* 2:e829.
- Thompson VD. 2010. Discussant for: Exploring Middle Archaic preconditions of southeastern social complexity: multiregional approaches to a complex problem. 67th Southeastern Archaeological Conference, Lexington, KY, October 27-30, 2010.
- Tomczak PD, Powell JF. 2003. Postmarital residence patterns in the Windover population: sex-based dental variation as an indicator of patrilocality. *Am Antiquity* 68: 93–108.
- Torroni A, Schurr TG, Cabell MF, Brown MD, Neel JV, Larsen M, Smith DG, Vullo CM, Wallace DC. 1993. Asian affinities and continental radiation of the four founding Native American mtDNAs. *American Journal of Human Genetics* 53:563–590.
- Trinkaus E. 1981. Neanderthal limb proportions and cold adaptation. In: Stringer CB (ed). *Aspects of human evolution. Symposia of the Society for the study of Human Biology* Vol. 21. London: Taylor & Francis.
- Turner CG II. 1987. Late Pleistocene and Holocene population history of east Asia based on dental variation. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 73: 305-321.
- Turner CG II. 1990. The major features of sundadonty and sinodonty, including suggestions about East Asian microevolution, population history, and late Pleistocene relationships with Australian Aborigines. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 82: 295–317.
- Venables WN, Smith DM. 2014. *An Introduction to R: Notes on R: A Programming Environment for Data Analysis and Graphics*. Version 3.1.2. Available at: www.r-project.org.
- Wang S, Lewis CM, Jakobsson M, Ramachandran S, Ray N, Bedoya G, Rojas W, Parra MV, Molina JA, Gallo C. 2007. Genetic variation and population structure in Native Americans. *PLoS Genetics* 3:e185.
- Ward SC. 2005. Dental biology of the Carlston Annis Shell Mound Population. In: Marquardt WH, Watson PJ (eds) *Archaeology of the Middle Green River Region, Kentucky*. Institute of Archaeology and Paleoenvironmental Studies Monograph No 5. Florida Museum of Natural History, University of Florida. Gainesville. pp. 489–503.

- Weinstein KJ. 2005. Body proportions in ancient Andeans from high and low altitudes. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 128: 569–585.
- White L. 1959. *The evolution of culture: the development of civilization to the fall of Rome*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Wolverton S. 2005. The effects of the Hypsithermal on prehistoric foraging efficiency in Missouri. *Am Antiquity* 70(1): 91–106.
- Wright S. 1943. Isolation by distance. *Genetics* 38: 114–138.
- Yerkes RW. 1988. The Woodland and Mississippian traditions in the prehistory of Midwestern North America. *J World Prehistory* 2(3): 307-358.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX I: IMPUTATION

Amelia II uses a process called multiple imputation (Honaker et al, 2013; also: <http://gking.harvard.edu/amelia>). The name is fitting as it harkens back to the famed aeronautical pioneer and long-lost pilot Amelia Earhart. The imputation process involves a bootstrap-based algorithm that can handle many variables and works quite efficiently (i.e. quickly) compared to older methods. Users can input trends and priors into the imputation algorithm, as well as receive diagnostic reports regarding the fit of the multiple imputation models. The imputation process avoids biases in variance and co-variance data matrices that can result from means-based imputations and certainly retains more observed data points than a list-wise deletion procedure. Amelia II assumes the data set is multivariate normal and that the missing data points are missing at random. For each missing observation, Amelia II imputes m values reflective of the uncertainty of the missing data points. The resulting data set includes the observed values (left untouched) and the imputed data points. The default number of m values that Amelia calculates for each missing element is five. Five imputations (five “passes” over the data) are sufficient unless the data set has unusually high rates of missing values. Any one of the five imputed data set files could be used for further statistical analyses. The program can run either as a stand-alone interface and program, AmeliaView, or can also be utilized from within R via various packages (<http://gking.harvard.edu/amelia>).

Each subset of raw data were saved as a CSV (comma-separated value) file, necessary for Amelia II’s imputation process. Once in Amelia II, each CSV file was opened and prepared for

imputation. The variables GEOG and SEX were labeled (“transformed”) as identifiers so they would not be used in the imputation process. An example of how the imputation process transformed the current data set is provided below using female long bones.

Following the linear regression methods described in Chapter 3: Methods, I needed to decide whether to use linear regression to estimate all missing long bone lengths, or to use an Imputation procedure. To evaluate how each method performed, I took the left female long bones used to make the linear regression formulae and ran them through the imputation process in Amelia. I averaged the five imputations that Amelia calculated. I then had a data set that consisted of observed, regressed, and imputed measures for all females (from all sites) for the maximum length of the humerus, radius, femur, and tibia (Table 51). The coding for these is given in Table 50 (for all four bones, even though only humerus is listed).

| Table 50. Codes for dealing with missing data | |
|---|--|
| HXLL | Humerus Maximum Length Left Side (observed) |
| HXLL REG | Humerus Maximum Length Left Side (regressed) |
| HXLL AM AVG | Humerus Maximum Length Left Side (average of 5 Amelia imputations) |
| RXLL | Radius Maximum Length Left Side (observed) |
| RXLL REG | Radius Maximum Length Left Side (regressed) |
| RXLL AM AVG | Radius Maximum Length Left Side (average of 5 Amelia imputations) |
| FXLL | Femur Maximum Length Left Side (observed) |
| FXLL REG | Femur Maximum Length Left Side (regressed) |
| FXLL AM AVG | Femur Maximum Length Left Side (average of 5 Amelia imputations) |
| TXLL | Tibia Maximum Length Left Side (observed) |
| TXLL REG | Tibia Maximum Length Left Side (regressed) |
| TXLL AM AVG | Tibia Maximum Length Left Side (average of 5 Amelia imputations) |

| Table 51. Observed, regressed, and imputed data for female left long bones | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------|
| Individual | HXLL | HXLL REG | HXLL AM AVG | RXLL | RXLL REG | RXLL AM AVG | FXLL | FXLL REG | FXLL AM AVG | TXLL | TXLL REG | TXLL AM AVG |
| IKF117 | 265.000 | 277.597 | 297.562 | 211.000 | 201.343 | 230.833 | 384.000 | 380.222 | 420.096 | 317.000 | 307.207 | 344.087 |
| IKF291 | 269.000 | 271.302 | 307.000 | 198.000 | 206.180 | 245.000 | 384.000 | 385.573 | 433.000 | 307.000 | 313.584 | 360.950 |
| CMF83A | 269.000 | 279.105 | 301.000 | 210.000 | 210.977 | 219.961 | 390.000 | 397.095 | 406.000 | 320.000 | 314.712 | 341.000 |
| IKF328 | 270.000 | 273.811 | 309.901 | 204.000 | 203.988 | 242.000 | 386.000 | 382.919 | 432.288 | 316.000 | 318.916 | 363.252 |
| IKF545 | 272.000 | 280.672 | 296.592 | 207.000 | 208.938 | 224.978 | 392.000 | 393.528 | 416.000 | 312.000 | 321.545 | 340.233 |
| IKF107 | 278.000 | 290.185 | 281.913 | 223.000 | 217.937 | 210.201 | 405.000 | 406.256 | 393.863 | 340.000 | 321.285 | 327.477 |
| IKF470 | 282.000 | 282.830 | 301.914 | 215.000 | 213.249 | 231.248 | 390.000 | 398.222 | 421.815 | 320.000 | 312.519 | 348.153 |
| IKF191 | 283.000 | 284.972 | 280.347 | 207.000 | 207.457 | 208.000 | 403.000 | 385.976 | 398.000 | 317.000 | 321.523 | 328.000 |
| EVF182 | 283.000 | 276.575 | 299.000 | 214.000 | 205.283 | 228.000 | 383.000 | 380.926 | 407.000 | 325.000 | 320.485 | 336.535 |
| IKF518 | 283.000 | 285.986 | 324.991 | 214.000 | 212.039 | 248.791 | 404.000 | 394.662 | 460.000 | 331.000 | 320.083 | 373.000 |
| IKF570 | 283.000 | 289.446 | 314.745 | 221.000 | 215.662 | 243.919 | 407.000 | 397.192 | 449.459 | 341.000 | 317.911 | 378.000 |
| EVF158 | 283.500 | 292.824 | 272.000 | 223.000 | 216.205 | 201.000 | 403.000 | 401.620 | 387.183 | 329.000 | 328.621 | 314.219 |
| EVF153 | 284.000 | 283.157 | 271.869 | 217.000 | 214.825 | 204.991 | 386.000 | 401.704 | 380.616 | 317.000 | 330.055 | 306.000 |
| IKF411 | 285.000 | 282.024 | 311.000 | 212.000 | 211.812 | 248.000 | 392.000 | 392.553 | 439.605 | 319.000 | 322.690 | 374.472 |
| IKF13 | 286.000 | 286.291 | 303.920 | 224.000 | 213.402 | 225.850 | 394.000 | 397.040 | 430.000 | 336.000 | 319.677 | 350.000 |
| CHF61 | 288.000 | 281.189 | 298.359 | 216.000 | 213.919 | 228.666 | 385.000 | 395.269 | 411.000 | 319.000 | 319.452 | 343.000 |
| IKF608 | 288.000 | 287.603 | 300.000 | 217.000 | 219.646 | 227.000 | 401.000 | 406.230 | 417.000 | 328.000 | 327.341 | 340.168 |
| IKF440 | 289.000 | 281.510 | 318.795 | 209.000 | 211.398 | 245.000 | 402.000 | 390.957 | 451.832 | 330.000 | 321.984 | 375.681 |
| IKF590 | 289.000 | 290.951 | 288.000 | 214.000 | 216.671 | 216.000 | 410.000 | 401.591 | 385.000 | 326.000 | 328.550 | 319.000 |
| CMF188A | 289.000 | 285.163 | 300.772 | 216.000 | 220.706 | 232.000 | 401.000 | 410.218 | 409.307 | 333.000 | 338.793 | 341.308 |
| CMF145 | 289.000 | 293.929 | 290.504 | 227.000 | 220.729 | 224.178 | 412.000 | 411.040 | 405.059 | 349.000 | 336.657 | 338.616 |
| IKF140 | 290.000 | 280.890 | 300.000 | 205.000 | 221.110 | 230.054 | 397.000 | 406.760 | 427.487 | 315.000 | 336.717 | 347.748 |
| CMF190 | 290.000 | 290.114 | 319.000 | 227.000 | 220.644 | 242.000 | 405.000 | 409.771 | 435.000 | 349.000 | 337.784 | 360.000 |
| EVF92 | 291.000 | 295.513 | 289.099 | 219.000 | 225.685 | 221.845 | 419.000 | 417.049 | 408.660 | 338.000 | 341.814 | 340.753 |
| IKF588 | 292.000 | 294.660 | 293.936 | 226.000 | 219.157 | 227.099 | 406.000 | 402.237 | 414.124 | 335.000 | 338.928 | 340.097 |
| EVF164 | 294.000 | 296.126 | 274.819 | 222.000 | 215.442 | 213.690 | 421.000 | 397.579 | 393.278 | 346.000 | 336.418 | 320.000 |

| Table 51. Observed, regressed, and imputed data for female left long bones (continued) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------|
| Individual | HXLL | HXLL REG | HXLL AM AVG | RXLL | RXLL REG | RXLL AM AVG | FXLL | FXLL REG | FXLL AM AVG | TXLL | TXLL REG | TXLL AM AVG |
| IKF72 | 294.000 | 291.276 | 279.000 | 225.000 | 220.968 | 223.497 | 408.000 | 409.542 | 381.000 | 346.000 | 337.317 | 332.500 |
| IKF261 | 294.000 | 290.393 | 288.024 | 227.000 | 223.868 | 214.946 | 408.000 | 417.006 | 402.095 | 353.000 | 342.831 | 328.569 |
| CMF185 | 294.000 | 302.584 | 305.594 | 230.000 | 221.100 | 228.500 | 430.000 | 403.997 | 416.000 | 359.000 | 332.088 | 336.000 |
| IKF205 | 295.000 | 279.304 | 290.000 | 209.000 | 230.329 | 217.002 | 388.000 | 423.571 | 415.000 | 314.000 | 344.168 | 337.317 |
| IKF17 | 295.000 | 285.070 | 290.000 | 215.000 | 227.310 | 220.672 | 391.000 | 416.089 | 399.532 | 315.000 | 337.998 | 332.799 |
| IKF183 | 295.000 | 301.891 | 291.000 | 226.000 | 226.975 | 227.000 | 423.000 | 417.431 | 401.924 | 341.000 | 337.360 | 336.000 |
| IKF464 | 296.000 | 296.724 | 312.182 | 221.000 | 221.082 | 237.509 | 416.000 | 406.393 | 435.535 | 334.000 | 338.458 | 356.192 |
| CMF99 | 296.000 | 295.994 | 299.000 | 224.000 | 223.130 | 224.594 | 423.000 | 412.708 | 414.675 | 354.000 | 346.315 | 336.018 |
| IKF220 | 297.000 | 296.324 | 300.732 | 219.000 | 226.731 | 225.533 | 418.000 | 417.413 | 423.000 | 334.000 | 337.214 | 352.331 |
| IKF90 | 299.000 | 297.257 | 320.000 | 223.000 | 226.719 | 261.000 | 413.000 | 414.518 | 453.000 | 332.000 | 343.269 | 388.915 |
| IKF366 | 300.000 | 302.946 | 297.529 | 234.000 | 227.929 | 229.668 | 414.000 | 415.147 | 416.063 | 341.000 | 339.428 | 342.260 |
| IKF75 | 300.000 | 300.998 | 287.500 | 234.000 | 231.006 | 218.460 | 421.000 | 420.615 | 404.000 | 358.000 | 339.874 | 325.000 |
| CMF20B | 301.000 | 298.344 | 290.000 | 230.000 | 233.815 | 223.480 | 416.000 | 428.479 | 409.722 | 349.000 | 347.710 | 342.652 |
| IKF52 | 302.000 | 294.606 | 284.000 | 225.000 | 230.232 | 217.000 | 411.000 | 424.680 | 386.000 | 341.000 | 350.499 | 317.000 |
| CMF201 | 304.000 | 300.131 | 287.929 | 229.000 | 230.221 | 213.934 | 425.000 | 424.462 | 400.832 | 356.000 | 348.427 | 330.300 |
| IKF586 | 304.000 | 311.377 | 283.500 | 240.000 | 231.424 | 223.000 | 425.000 | 424.083 | 403.000 | 347.000 | 353.908 | 329.000 |
| LFF10 | 305.000 | 303.192 | 290.000 | 223.000 | 230.239 | 211.447 | 427.000 | 421.106 | 405.637 | 337.000 | 344.871 | 323.914 |
| IKF168 | 305.000 | 305.435 | 263.793 | 229.000 | 234.519 | 196.000 | 431.000 | 432.108 | 360.000 | 350.000 | 348.071 | 302.920 |
| IKF233 | 306.000 | 296.368 | 294.000 | 226.000 | 225.930 | 222.000 | 411.000 | 413.293 | 421.000 | 338.000 | 347.874 | 346.000 |
| CMF27 | 307.000 | 304.478 | 278.000 | 229.000 | 234.031 | 213.250 | 428.000 | 425.839 | 395.009 | 348.000 | 351.444 | 327.750 |
| IKF520 | 307.000 | 308.223 | 290.777 | 235.000 | 237.141 | 223.412 | 436.000 | 433.612 | 409.118 | 363.000 | 358.135 | 335.699 |
| IKF391 | 308.000 | 314.192 | 270.566 | 235.000 | 228.903 | 199.000 | 437.000 | 422.433 | 384.536 | 347.000 | 358.374 | 310.159 |
| IKF634 | 319.000 | 306.719 | 283.000 | 231.000 | 229.063 | 210.879 | 430.000 | 418.317 | 401.000 | 349.000 | 358.028 | 328.703 |
| CHF71 | 319.000 | 313.910 | 285.009 | 242.000 | 239.702 | 213.568 | 435.000 | 436.706 | 383.000 | 360.000 | 360.939 | 319.000 |
| IKF638 | 319.000 | 318.102 | 283.000 | 250.000 | 247.427 | 214.000 | 433.000 | 452.488 | 383.000 | 362.000 | 371.439 | 325.000 |
| IKF269 | 323.000 | 322.743 | 298.716 | 254.000 | 241.008 | 226.663 | 446.000 | 435.622 | 418.557 | 378.000 | 367.423 | 343.868 |

| Table 51. Observed, regressed, and imputed data for female left long bones (continued) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------|
| Individual | HXLL | HXLL REG | HXLL AM AVG | RXLL | RXLL REG | RXLL AM AVG | FXLL | FXLL REG | FXLL AM AVG | TXLL | TXLL REG | TXLL AM AVG |
| CMF86 | 327.000 | 322.105 | 300.000 | 243.000 | 249.171 | 220.789 | 458.000 | 448.666 | 411.339 | 375.000 | 376.721 | 333.000 |

Having these three sets of data I ran some ANOVAs. The three data sets were not statistically significantly different from one another for the left female humerii, $F(2, df\ error) = 0.007726$, MSE (mean-square error) = 173.223, $p = 0.9923$. For the left female radii the results were the same: $F(2, df\ error) = 0.2714$, $MSE = 139.453$, $p = 0.7627$. Left femora showed the same non-significant results: $F(2, df\ error) = 0.0004707$, $MSE = 334.509$, $p = 0.9995$. The three data sets were likewise not statistically significantly different for left tibiae: $F(2, df\ error) = 0.1652$, $MSE = 286.44$, $p = 0.7892$.

Since the methods are statistically the same (as in not statistically different from the known and observed variables) (Table 52) I needed to decide which method for dealing with missing data would best represent the observed sample. From a cursory glance at the imputed and regressed data it appeared that Amelia's imputation was consistently overestimating long bone length (despite again, this not being statistically different from what the regression analysis gave me). I wanted to see how big the effect was. I subtracted the observed value from each estimated value and summed that column. Values approaching zero are closest to the observed values (Table 53).

| Table 52. One-way ANOVA for differences between means for observed, regressed, and imputed long bone lengths for left females | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| | F (df effect, df error) | F-value | MSE (mean-square error) w/in groups | p(same) |
| Humerus | 2, df error | 0.007726 | 173.223 | 0.9923 |
| | Levene's test for homogeneity of variance, based on means: p(same) = 0.8371 | | | |
| | Welch F test in the case of unequal variances: F = 0.00755, df = 103.7, p = 0.9925 | | | |
| Radius | 2, df error | 0.2714 | 139.453 | 0.7627 |
| | Levene's test for homogeneity of variance, based on means: p(same) = 0.7124 | | | |
| | Welch F test in the case of unequal variances: F = 0.2455, df = 103.3, p = 0.7828 | | | |
| Femur | 2, df error | 0.0004707 | 334.509 | 0.9995 |
| | Levene's test for homogeneity of variance, based on means: p(same) = 0.5059 | | | |
| | Welch F test in the case of unequal variances: F = 0.0004766, df = 103.2, p = 0.9995 | | | |
| Tibia | 2, df error | 0.1652 | 286.44 | 0.8479 |
| | Levene's test for homogeneity of variance, based on means: p(same) = 0.7892 | | | |
| | Welch F test in the case of unequal variances: F = 0.1555, df = 103.7, p = 0.8562 | | | |

| Table 53. Differences between observed, regressed, and imputed/averaged datasets | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Individual | HXLL REG- HXLL | HXLL AM AVG-HXLL | RXLL REG- RXLL | RXLL AM AVG-RXLL | FXLL REG- FXLL | FXLL AM AVG-FXLL | TXLL REG- TXLL | TXLL AM AVG-TXLL |
| IKF117 | 12.597 | 32.562 | -9.657 | 19.833 | -3.778 | 36.096 | -9.793 | 27.087 |
| IKF291 | 2.302 | 38.000 | 8.180 | 47.000 | 1.573 | 49.000 | 6.584 | 53.950 |
| CMF83A | 10.105 | 32.000 | 0.977 | 9.961 | 7.095 | 16.000 | -5.288 | 21.000 |
| IKF328 | 3.811 | 39.901 | -0.012 | 38.000 | -3.081 | 46.288 | 2.916 | 47.252 |
| IKF545 | 8.672 | 24.592 | 1.938 | 17.978 | 1.528 | 24.000 | 9.545 | 28.233 |
| IKF107 | 12.185 | 3.913 | -5.063 | -12.799 | 1.256 | -11.137 | -18.715 | -12.523 |
| IKF470 | 0.830 | 19.914 | -1.751 | 16.248 | 8.222 | 31.815 | -7.481 | 28.153 |
| IKF191 | 1.972 | -2.653 | 0.457 | 1.000 | -17.024 | -5.000 | 4.523 | 11.000 |
| EVF182 | -6.425 | 16.000 | -8.717 | 14.000 | -2.074 | 24.000 | -4.515 | 11.535 |
| IKF518 | 2.986 | 41.991 | -1.961 | 34.791 | -9.338 | 56.000 | -10.917 | 42.000 |
| IKF570 | 6.446 | 31.745 | -5.338 | 22.919 | -9.808 | 42.459 | -23.089 | 37.000 |
| EVF158 | 9.324 | -11.500 | -6.795 | -22.000 | -1.380 | -15.817 | -0.379 | -14.781 |
| EVF153 | -0.843 | -12.131 | -2.175 | -12.009 | 15.704 | -5.384 | 13.055 | -11.000 |
| IKF411 | -2.976 | 26.000 | -0.188 | 36.000 | 0.553 | 47.605 | 3.690 | 55.472 |
| IKF13 | 0.291 | 17.920 | -10.598 | 1.850 | 3.040 | 36.000 | -16.323 | 14.000 |
| CHF61 | -6.811 | 10.359 | -2.081 | 12.666 | 10.269 | 26.000 | 0.452 | 24.000 |
| IKF608 | -0.397 | 12.000 | 2.646 | 10.000 | 5.230 | 16.000 | -0.659 | 12.168 |
| IKF440 | -7.490 | 29.795 | 2.398 | 36.000 | -11.043 | 49.832 | -8.016 | 45.681 |
| IKF590 | 1.951 | -1.000 | 2.671 | 2.000 | -8.409 | -25.000 | 2.550 | -7.000 |
| CMF188A | -3.837 | 11.772 | 4.706 | 16.000 | 9.218 | 8.307 | 5.793 | 8.308 |
| CMF145 | 4.929 | 1.504 | -6.271 | -2.822 | -0.960 | -6.941 | -12.343 | -10.384 |
| IKF140 | -9.110 | 10.000 | 16.110 | 25.054 | 9.760 | 30.487 | 21.717 | 32.748 |
| CMF190 | 0.114 | 29.000 | -6.356 | 15.000 | 4.771 | 30.000 | -11.216 | 11.000 |
| EVF92 | 4.513 | -1.901 | 6.685 | 2.845 | -1.951 | -10.340 | 3.814 | 2.753 |
| IKF588 | 2.660 | 1.936 | -6.843 | 1.099 | -3.763 | 8.124 | 3.928 | 5.097 |
| EVF164 | 2.126 | -19.181 | -6.558 | -8.310 | -23.422 | -27.722 | -9.582 | -26.000 |
| IKF72 | -2.724 | -15.000 | -4.032 | -1.503 | 1.542 | -27.000 | -8.683 | -13.500 |

| Individual | HXLL REG- HXLL | HXLL AM AVG-HXLL | RXLL REG- RXLL | RXLL AM AVG-RXLL | FXLL REG- FXLL | FXLL AM AVG-FXLL | TXLL REG- TXLL | TXLL AM AVG-TXLL |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| IKF261 | -3.607 | -5.976 | -3.132 | -12.054 | 9.006 | -5.905 | -10.169 | -24.431 |
| CMF185 | 8.584 | 11.594 | -8.900 | -1.500 | -26.003 | -14.000 | -26.912 | -23.000 |
| IKF205 | -15.696 | -5.000 | 21.329 | 8.002 | 35.571 | 27.000 | 30.168 | 23.317 |
| IKF17 | -9.930 | -5.000 | 12.310 | 5.672 | 25.089 | 8.532 | 22.998 | 17.799 |
| IKF183 | 6.891 | -4.000 | 0.975 | 1.000 | -5.569 | -21.076 | -3.640 | -5.000 |
| IKF464 | 0.724 | 16.182 | 0.082 | 16.509 | -9.607 | 19.535 | 4.458 | 22.192 |
| CMF99 | -0.006 | 3.000 | -0.870 | 0.594 | -10.292 | -8.325 | -7.685 | -17.982 |
| IKF220 | -0.676 | 3.732 | 7.731 | 6.533 | -0.587 | 5.000 | 3.214 | 18.331 |
| IKF90 | -1.743 | 21.000 | 3.719 | 38.000 | 1.518 | 40.000 | 11.269 | 56.915 |
| IKF366 | 2.946 | -2.471 | -6.071 | -4.332 | 1.147 | 2.063 | -1.572 | 1.260 |
| IKF75 | 0.998 | -12.500 | -2.994 | -15.540 | -0.385 | -17.000 | -18.126 | -33.000 |
| CMF20B | -2.656 | -11.000 | 3.815 | -6.520 | 12.479 | -6.278 | -1.290 | -6.348 |
| IKF52 | -7.394 | -18.000 | 5.232 | -8.000 | 13.680 | -25.000 | 9.499 | -24.000 |
| CMF201 | -3.869 | -16.071 | 1.221 | -15.066 | -0.538 | -24.168 | -7.573 | -25.700 |
| IKF586 | 7.377 | -20.500 | -8.576 | -17.000 | -0.917 | -22.000 | 6.908 | -18.000 |
| LFF10 | -1.808 | -15.000 | 7.239 | -11.553 | -5.894 | -21.363 | 7.871 | -13.086 |
| IKF168 | 0.435 | -41.207 | 5.519 | -33.000 | 1.108 | -71.000 | -1.929 | -47.080 |
| IKF233 | -9.632 | -12.000 | -0.070 | -4.000 | 2.293 | 10.000 | 9.874 | 8.000 |
| CMF27 | -2.522 | -29.000 | 5.031 | -15.750 | -2.161 | -32.991 | 3.444 | -20.250 |
| IKF520 | 1.223 | -16.223 | 2.141 | -11.588 | -2.388 | -26.882 | -4.865 | -27.301 |
| IKF391 | 6.192 | -37.434 | -6.097 | -36.000 | -14.567 | -52.464 | 11.374 | -36.841 |
| IKF634 | -12.281 | -36.000 | -1.937 | -20.121 | -11.683 | -29.000 | 9.028 | -20.297 |
| CHF71 | -5.090 | -33.991 | -2.298 | -28.432 | 1.706 | -52.000 | 0.939 | -41.000 |
| IKF638 | -0.898 | -36.000 | -2.573 | -36.000 | 19.488 | -50.000 | 9.439 | -37.000 |
| IKF269 | -0.257 | -24.284 | -12.992 | -27.337 | -10.378 | -27.443 | -10.577 | -34.132 |
| CMF86 | -4.895 | -27.000 | 6.171 | -22.211 | -9.334 | -46.661 | 1.721 | -42.000 |
| Sum diff. | -0.389 | 14.39 | -11.623 | 71.106 | -3.488 | 2.249 | -20.567 | 74.617 |

The estimated values from the regression analysis are closer to the observed. The difference is greatest in the tibia and radius (which is not surprising given that distal elements are slightly more variable than the proximal elements).

However, since indices will be calculated from this data, one further step away from the original data anyway, I ran similar analyses above with calculated brachial, crural, and intermembral indices to see how the apparent systematic bias of the imputation process to overestimate length (again, to a non-significantly different degree, but it is there nonetheless) may affect missing data points (Table 54).

Table 54. Computed measures (brachial, crural, and intermembral indices) for observed, regressed, and imputed data from all females with all four long bones present (left)

| Indiv. | BR OBSV | BR REG | BR AM AVG | BR REG- BR OBSV | BR AM AVG- BR OBSV | CR OBSV | CR REG | CR AM AVG | CR REG- CR OBSV | CR AM AVG- CR OBSV | IM OBSV | IM REG | IM AM AVG | IM REG- IM OBSV | IM AM AVG- IM OBSV |
|---------|------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| IKF117 | 79.623 | 72.531 | 77.575 | -7.092 | -2.048 | 82.552 | 80.797 | 81.907 | -1.755 | -0.645 | 67.903 | 69.671 | 69.145 | 1.768 | 1.242 |
| IKF291 | 73.606 | 75.996 | 79.805 | 2.391 | 6.199 | 79.948 | 81.329 | 83.360 | 1.381 | 3.412 | 67.583 | 68.294 | 69.526 | 0.711 | 1.943 |
| CMF83A | 78.067 | 75.591 | 73.077 | -2.476 | -4.990 | 82.051 | 79.254 | 83.990 | -2.798 | 1.939 | 67.465 | 68.850 | 69.740 | 1.386 | 2.276 |
| IKF328 | 75.556 | 74.500 | 78.089 | -1.056 | 2.534 | 81.865 | 83.285 | 84.030 | 1.420 | 2.165 | 67.521 | 68.079 | 69.374 | 0.557 | 1.853 |
| IKF545 | 76.103 | 74.442 | 75.854 | -1.661 | -0.249 | 79.592 | 81.708 | 81.787 | 2.116 | 2.195 | 68.040 | 68.470 | 68.970 | 0.430 | 0.930 |
| IKF107 | 80.216 | 75.103 | 74.562 | -5.113 | -5.654 | 83.951 | 79.084 | 83.145 | -4.866 | -0.806 | 67.248 | 69.841 | 68.222 | 2.593 | 0.974 |
| IKF470 | 76.241 | 75.398 | 76.594 | -0.843 | 0.353 | 82.051 | 78.479 | 82.537 | -3.573 | 0.486 | 70.000 | 69.797 | 69.245 | -0.203 | -0.755 |
| IKF191 | 73.145 | 72.799 | 74.194 | -0.346 | 1.049 | 78.660 | 83.301 | 82.412 | 4.641 | 3.752 | 68.056 | 69.601 | 67.265 | 1.546 | -0.790 |
| EVF182 | 75.618 | 74.223 | 76.254 | -1.395 | 0.636 | 84.856 | 84.133 | 82.687 | -0.723 | -2.170 | 70.198 | 68.698 | 70.878 | -1.499 | 0.680 |
| IKF518 | 75.618 | 74.143 | 76.553 | -1.475 | 0.935 | 81.931 | 81.103 | 81.087 | -0.828 | -0.844 | 67.619 | 69.679 | 68.881 | 2.060 | 1.262 |
| IKF570 | 78.092 | 74.509 | 77.497 | -3.583 | -0.594 | 83.784 | 80.040 | 84.101 | -3.744 | 0.317 | 67.380 | 70.634 | 67.516 | 3.255 | 0.136 |
| EVF158 | 78.660 | 73.834 | 73.897 | -4.825 | -4.763 | 81.638 | 81.824 | 81.155 | 0.186 | -0.483 | 69.194 | 69.707 | 67.436 | 0.513 | -1.758 |
| EVF153 | 76.408 | 75.868 | 75.401 | -0.541 | -1.008 | 82.124 | 82.164 | 80.396 | 0.039 | -1.728 | 71.266 | 68.053 | 69.451 | -3.213 | -1.815 |
| IKF411 | 74.386 | 75.104 | 79.743 | 0.718 | 5.357 | 81.378 | 82.203 | 85.184 | 0.825 | 3.806 | 69.902 | 69.045 | 68.667 | -0.857 | -1.235 |
| IKF13 | 78.322 | 74.540 | 74.312 | -3.781 | -4.009 | 85.279 | 80.515 | 81.395 | -4.764 | -3.884 | 69.863 | 69.720 | 67.919 | -0.143 | -1.944 |
| CHF61 | 75.000 | 76.077 | 76.641 | 1.077 | 1.641 | 82.857 | 80.819 | 83.455 | -2.038 | 0.598 | 71.591 | 69.273 | 69.897 | -2.318 | -1.694 |
| IKF608 | 75.347 | 76.371 | 75.667 | 1.024 | 0.319 | 81.796 | 80.580 | 81.575 | -1.215 | -0.221 | 69.273 | 69.148 | 69.601 | -0.125 | 0.329 |
| IKF440 | 72.318 | 75.094 | 76.852 | 2.776 | 4.534 | 82.090 | 82.358 | 83.146 | 0.268 | 1.057 | 68.033 | 69.137 | 68.131 | 1.104 | 0.098 |
| IKF590 | 74.048 | 74.470 | 75.000 | 0.421 | 0.952 | 79.512 | 81.812 | 82.857 | 2.300 | 3.345 | 68.342 | 69.524 | 71.591 | 1.181 | 3.249 |
| CMF188A | 74.740 | 77.396 | 77.135 | 2.656 | 2.394 | 83.042 | 82.589 | 83.387 | -0.454 | 0.344 | 68.801 | 67.538 | 70.978 | -1.263 | 2.177 |
| CMF145 | 78.547 | 75.096 | 77.169 | -3.451 | -1.378 | 84.709 | 81.904 | 83.597 | -2.805 | -1.112 | 67.806 | 68.832 | 69.208 | 1.027 | 1.402 |
| IKF140 | 70.690 | 78.718 | 76.685 | 8.028 | 5.995 | 79.345 | 82.780 | 81.347 | 3.435 | 2.002 | 69.522 | 67.521 | 68.373 | -2.002 | -1.149 |
| CMF190 | 78.276 | 76.054 | 75.862 | -2.222 | -2.414 | 86.173 | 82.432 | 82.759 | -3.740 | -3.414 | 68.568 | 68.324 | 70.566 | -0.244 | 1.998 |
| EVF92 | 75.258 | 76.371 | 76.737 | 1.113 | 1.479 | 80.668 | 81.960 | 83.383 | 1.292 | 2.715 | 67.371 | 68.681 | 68.179 | 1.310 | 0.808 |

Table 54. Computed measures (brachial, crural, and intermembral indices) for observed, regressed, and imputed data from all females who had all four long bones present (left) (continued)

| Indiv. | BR OBSV | BR REG | BR AM AVG | BR REG- BR OBSV | BR AM AVG- BR OBSV | CR OBSV | CR REG | CR AM AVG | CR REG- CR OBSV | CR AM AVG- CR OBSV | IM OBSV | IM REG | IM AM AVG | IM REG- IM OBSV | IM AM AVG- IM OBSV |
|--------|------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| IKF588 | 77.397 | 74.376 | 77.261 | -3.021 | -0.136 | 82.512 | 84.261 | 82.125 | 1.748 | -0.388 | 69.906 | 69.326 | 69.083 | -0.580 | -0.823 |
| EVF164 | 75.510 | 72.753 | 77.756 | -2.757 | 2.246 | 82.185 | 84.617 | 81.367 | 2.431 | -0.818 | 67.275 | 69.696 | 68.488 | 2.421 | 1.213 |
| IKF72 | 76.531 | 75.862 | 80.107 | -0.669 | 3.576 | 84.804 | 82.364 | 87.270 | -2.439 | 2.466 | 68.833 | 68.586 | 70.427 | -0.246 | 1.594 |
| IKF261 | 77.211 | 77.091 | 74.628 | -0.119 | -2.583 | 86.520 | 82.212 | 81.714 | -4.307 | -4.805 | 68.463 | 67.680 | 68.837 | -0.782 | 0.375 |
| CMF185 | 78.231 | 73.071 | 74.772 | -5.161 | -3.459 | 83.488 | 82.201 | 80.769 | -1.288 | -2.719 | 66.413 | 71.145 | 71.023 | 4.731 | 4.610 |
| IKF205 | 70.847 | 82.465 | 74.828 | 11.618 | 3.981 | 80.928 | 81.254 | 81.281 | 0.326 | 0.353 | 71.795 | 66.381 | 67.392 | -5.414 | -4.403 |
| IKF17 | 72.881 | 79.738 | 76.094 | 6.857 | 3.212 | 80.563 | 81.232 | 83.297 | 0.669 | 2.734 | 72.238 | 67.947 | 69.732 | -4.291 | -2.506 |
| IKF183 | 76.610 | 75.184 | 78.007 | -1.426 | 1.397 | 80.615 | 80.818 | 83.598 | 0.203 | 2.983 | 68.194 | 70.068 | 70.197 | 1.874 | 2.003 |
| IKF464 | 74.662 | 74.508 | 76.081 | -0.155 | 1.418 | 80.288 | 83.283 | 81.783 | 2.995 | 1.494 | 68.933 | 69.518 | 69.429 | 0.585 | 0.496 |
| CMF99 | 75.676 | 75.383 | 75.115 | -0.292 | -0.561 | 83.688 | 83.913 | 81.032 | 0.225 | -2.656 | 66.924 | 68.394 | 69.748 | 1.470 | 2.824 |
| IKF220 | 73.737 | 76.515 | 74.995 | 2.777 | 1.257 | 79.904 | 80.787 | 83.293 | 0.882 | 3.389 | 68.617 | 69.313 | 67.876 | 0.696 | -0.741 |
| IKF90 | 74.582 | 76.270 | 81.563 | 1.688 | 6.981 | 80.387 | 82.812 | 85.853 | 2.424 | 5.466 | 70.067 | 69.146 | 69.009 | -0.922 | -1.058 |
| IKF366 | 78.000 | 75.238 | 77.192 | -2.762 | -0.808 | 82.367 | 81.761 | 82.262 | -0.606 | -0.105 | 70.728 | 70.354 | 69.521 | -0.374 | -1.207 |
| IKF75 | 78.000 | 76.747 | 75.986 | -1.253 | -2.014 | 85.036 | 80.804 | 80.446 | -4.232 | -4.590 | 68.549 | 69.956 | 69.405 | 1.406 | 0.855 |
| CMF20B | 76.412 | 78.371 | 77.062 | 1.959 | 0.650 | 83.894 | 81.150 | 83.630 | -2.744 | -0.264 | 69.412 | 68.560 | 68.248 | -0.851 | -1.164 |
| IKF52 | 74.503 | 78.149 | 76.408 | 3.646 | 1.905 | 82.968 | 82.532 | 82.124 | -0.436 | -0.844 | 70.080 | 67.705 | 71.266 | -2.374 | 1.186 |
| CMF201 | 75.329 | 76.707 | 74.301 | 1.378 | -1.028 | 83.765 | 82.087 | 82.404 | -1.678 | -1.361 | 68.246 | 68.619 | 68.642 | 0.374 | 0.396 |
| IKF586 | 78.947 | 74.323 | 78.660 | -4.625 | -0.288 | 81.647 | 83.453 | 81.638 | 1.805 | -0.009 | 70.466 | 69.770 | 69.194 | -0.697 | -1.272 |
| LFF10 | 73.115 | 75.938 | 72.913 | 2.824 | -0.202 | 78.923 | 81.896 | 79.853 | 2.974 | 0.930 | 69.110 | 69.641 | 68.734 | 0.531 | -0.376 |
| IKF168 | 75.082 | 76.782 | 74.301 | 1.700 | -0.781 | 81.206 | 80.552 | 84.144 | -0.655 | 2.938 | 68.374 | 69.209 | 69.359 | 0.835 | 0.985 |
| IKF233 | 73.856 | 76.233 | 75.510 | 2.377 | 1.654 | 82.238 | 84.171 | 82.185 | 1.933 | -0.053 | 71.028 | 68.618 | 67.275 | -2.410 | -3.753 |
| CMF27 | 74.593 | 76.863 | 76.709 | 2.270 | 2.116 | 81.308 | 82.530 | 82.973 | 1.221 | 1.664 | 69.072 | 69.281 | 67.969 | 0.209 | -1.103 |
| IKF520 | 76.547 | 76.938 | 76.833 | 0.391 | 0.285 | 83.257 | 82.593 | 82.054 | -0.663 | -1.203 | 67.835 | 68.881 | 69.036 | 1.046 | 1.201 |
| IKF391 | 76.299 | 72.854 | 73.549 | -3.444 | -2.749 | 79.405 | 84.836 | 80.658 | 5.431 | 1.253 | 69.260 | 69.556 | 67.593 | 0.295 | -1.667 |

Table 54. Computed measures (brachial, crural, and intermembral indices) for observed, regressed, and imputed data from all females who had all four long bones present (left) (continued)

| Indiv. | BR OBSV | BR REG | BR AM AVG | BR REG- BR OBSV | BR AM AVG- BR OBSV | CR OBSV | CR REG | CR AM AVG | CR REG- CR OBSV | CR AM AVG- CR OBSV | IM OBSV | IM REG | IM AM AVG | IM REG- IM OBSV | IM AM AVG- IM OBSV |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| IKF634 | 72.414 | 74.682 | 74.516 | 2.268 | 2.102 | 81.163 | 85.588 | 81.971 | 4.425 | 0.808 | 70.603 | 69.013 | 67.682 | -1.590 | -2.921 |
| CHF71 | 75.862 | 76.360 | 74.934 | 0.498 | -0.928 | 82.759 | 82.650 | 83.290 | -0.108 | 0.531 | 70.566 | 69.406 | 71.022 | -1.160 | 0.456 |
| IKF638 | 78.370 | 77.782 | 75.618 | -0.588 | -2.752 | 83.603 | 82.088 | 84.856 | -1.515 | 1.254 | 71.572 | 68.638 | 70.198 | -2.934 | -1.375 |
| IKF269 | 78.638 | 74.675 | 75.879 | -3.963 | -2.759 | 84.753 | 84.344 | 82.156 | -0.409 | -2.598 | 70.024 | 70.202 | 68.909 | 0.177 | -1.115 |
| CMF86 | 74.312 | 77.357 | 73.596 | 3.045 | -0.716 | 81.878 | 83.965 | 80.955 | 2.087 | -0.923 | 68.427 | 69.213 | 69.967 | 0.786 | 1.539 |
| Summed differences | | | | -4.595 | 18.287 | | | | -4.698 | 17.755 | | | | 0.384 | 4.466 |

The absolute difference between observed, regressed, and imputed data sets for calculated values like indices are again consistently higher in the imputed data set (following the pattern seen in total limb bone length, since those data went into the indices).

I ran some ANOVAs on the indices to see if the three data sets are different from one another. Those are given in Tables 55-57. Again, while there were not any statistically significantly different ANOVAs for calculated indices, I used the regression values as they are somewhat closer to the observed.

| Groups | Count | Sum | Average | Variance | | |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| BR OBSV | 53 | 4018.0398 | 75.812071 | 4.7445205 | | |
| BR REG | 53 | 4013.4446 | 75.725369 | 3.3123599 | | |
| BR AM AVG | 53 | 4036.3264 | 76.157102 | 3.2564975 | | |
| Source of Variation | SS | df | MS | F | P-value | F crit |
| Between Groups | 5.5288994 | 2 | 2.7644497 | 0.7330568 | 0.48208560 | 3.05400417 |
| Within Groups | 588.29565 | 156 | 3.771126 | | | |
| Total | 593.82455 | 158 | | | | |

| Groups | Count | Sum | Average | Variance | | |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| CR OBSV | 53 | 4357.9049 | 82.224621 | 3.5211527 | | |
| CR REG | 53 | 4353.2073 | 82.135987 | 2.1912326 | | |
| CR AM AVG | 53 | 4375.6601 | 82.559626 | 2.0544077 | | |
| Source of Variation | SS | df | MS | F | P-value | F crit |
| Between Groups | 5.2921213 | 2 | 2.6460606 | 1.0220668 | 0.36224716 | 3.05400417 |
| Within Groups | 403.87324 | 156 | 2.5889310 | | | |
| Total | 409.16536 | 158 | | | | |

| Groups | Count | Sum | Average | Variance | | |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| IM OBSV | 53 | 3659.5553 | 69.048214 | 1.9327544 | | |
| IM REG | 53 | 3659.9392 | 69.055456 | 0.7536485 | | |
| IM AM AVG | 53 | 3664.0213 | 69.132478 | 1.2157794 | | |
| Source of Variation | SS | df | MS | F | P-value | F crit |
| Between Groups | 0.2311762 | 2 | 0.1155881 | 0.0888642 | 0.91501609 | 3.05400417 |
| Within Groups | 202.91348 | 156 | 1.3007274 | | | |
| Total | 203.14466 | 158 | | | | |

APPENDIX II: POST-CRANIAL BI-VARIATE ANALYSES

To visualize interactions between post-cranial variables, or changes in one long bone relative to another, I graphed the linear regression models developed from individuals with all four long bones observed, along with their slopes.

Below are the models for Maximum Length of the Radius on the Humerus given by sex and by group (Table 58). Among females, the southern Illinois sample has the highest slope line (meaning greater growth in the humerus relative to the radius). Central Tennessee and western Kentucky samples are closely aligned for these variables. Among the males it is the central Tennessee sample that has a slight deviation of slope but not much. In the pooled sex sample the central Tennessee sample has the lowest slope.

The models for Maximum Length of the Tibia on the Femur, again given by sex and by group (Table 59). The slopes that stand out among these figures are the central Tennessee females and the southern Illinois males. Each group deviates from the other two in their respective slopes. The pooled sexes samples have nearly the same slope.

The models for Femur Maximum Length on Humerus Maximum Length (as both are proximal elements within their respective limbs) (Table 60). The southern Illinois females have a steeper slope line than the other groups of females. Among the males it is the western Kentucky line that stands out with a flatter slope line. Pooled sexes shows the central Tennessee and western Kentucky sample nearly aligned while the southern Illinois sample has a higher line of slope but a lower intercept.

The models for Radius Maximum Length on Tibia Maximum Length (as both are proximal elements within their respective limbs) are given in Table 61. The slope line for central Tennessee females rises more steeply than in the other samples. The pattern is the same among central Tennessee males with the other two groups being rather aligned for both males and females. The slope lines are nearly the same between all three groups in the pooled sexes sample.

The models for Crural Index on Brachial Index are given in Table 62. These computed indices compare the length of the radius to humerus within the arm, and the length of the tibia relative to the femur in the leg. Plotting them against one another is not all that informative (see R-square values in the table below) but the results are presented here for thoroughness. In the sample of female indices the three samples are rather similar. The males, however, have very different slope lines given that the southern Illinois males have a negative slope. The situation is then similar for the pooled sexes sample.

| Table 58. Linear Regression Model for HXL ~ RXL | | | | |
|---|--------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|
| | Grouping | Subgroup | Linear Model | R-square |
| By sex | Females | SOILF | $HXL = 58.108 + RXL (1.058)$ | 0.74 |
| | | CTNF | $HXL = 86.741 + RXL (0.929)$ | 0.83 |
| | | WKYF | $HXL = 86.774 + RXL (0.932)$ | 0.69 |
| | Males | SOILM | $HXL = 50.611 + RXL (1.089)$ | 0.74 |
| | | CTNM | $HXL = 59.243 + RXL (1.046)$ | 0.81 |
| | | WKYM | $HXL = 46.740 + RXL (1.102)$ | 0.69 |
| | Pooled sexes | SOILPOOL | $HXL = 54.324 + RXL (1.074)$ | 0.85 |
| | | CTNPOOL | $HXL = 75.524 + RXL (0.980)$ | 0.90 |
| | | WKYPOOL | $HXL = 69.467 + RXL (1.010)$ | 0.82 |
| By group | SoIL | SOILF | $HXL = 58.108 + RXL (1.058)$ | 0.74 |
| | | SOILM | $HXL = 50.611 + RXL (1.089)$ | 0.74 |
| | CTN | CTNF | $HXL = 86.741 + RXL (0.929)$ | 0.83 |
| | | CTNM | $HXL = 59.243 + RXL (1.046)$ | 0.81 |
| | WKY | WKYF | $HXL = 86.774 + RXL (0.932)$ | 0.69 |
| | | WKYM | $HXL = 46.740 + RXL (1.102)$ | 0.69 |

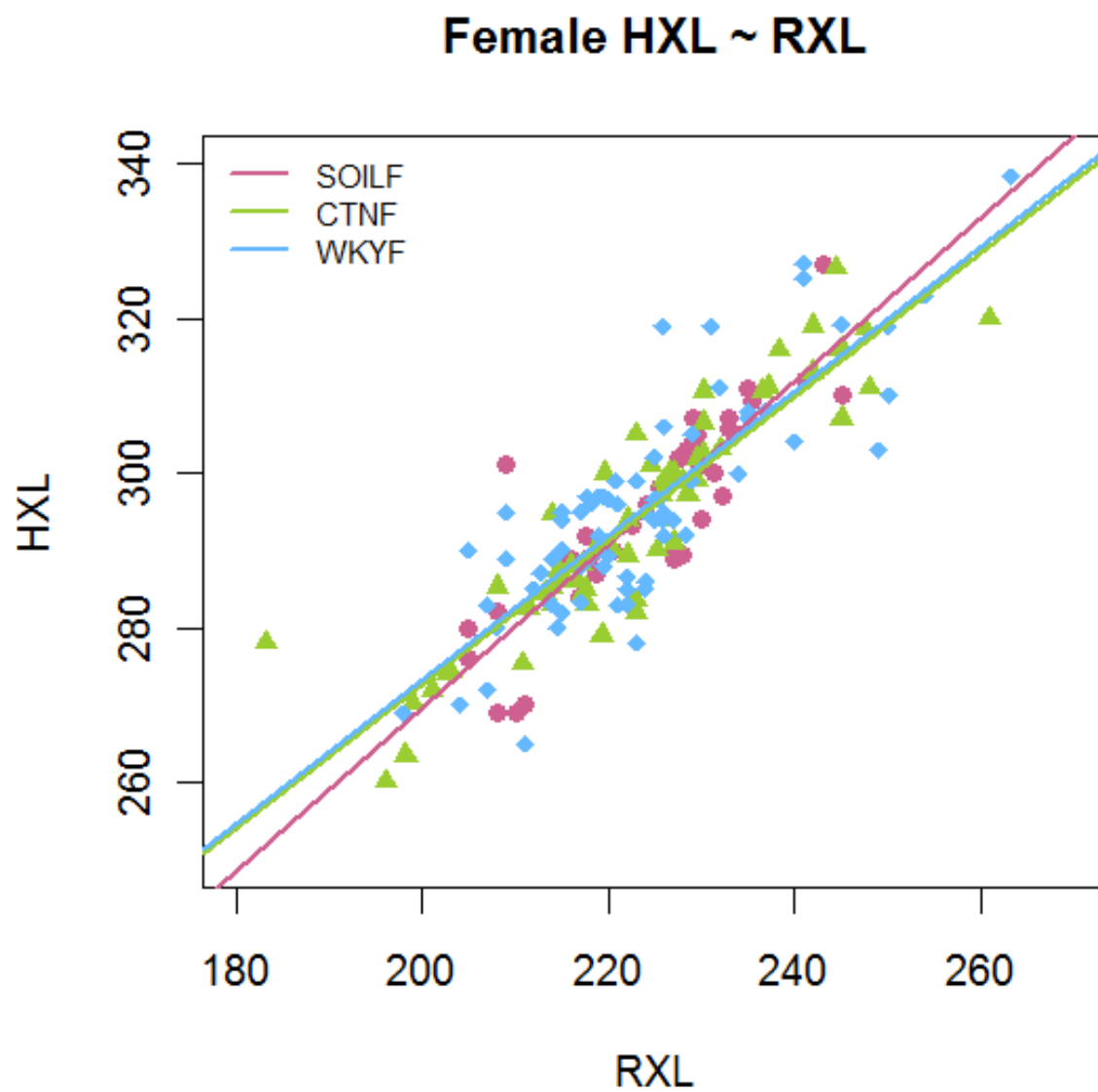


Figure 35. Linear regression for females HXL ~ RXL

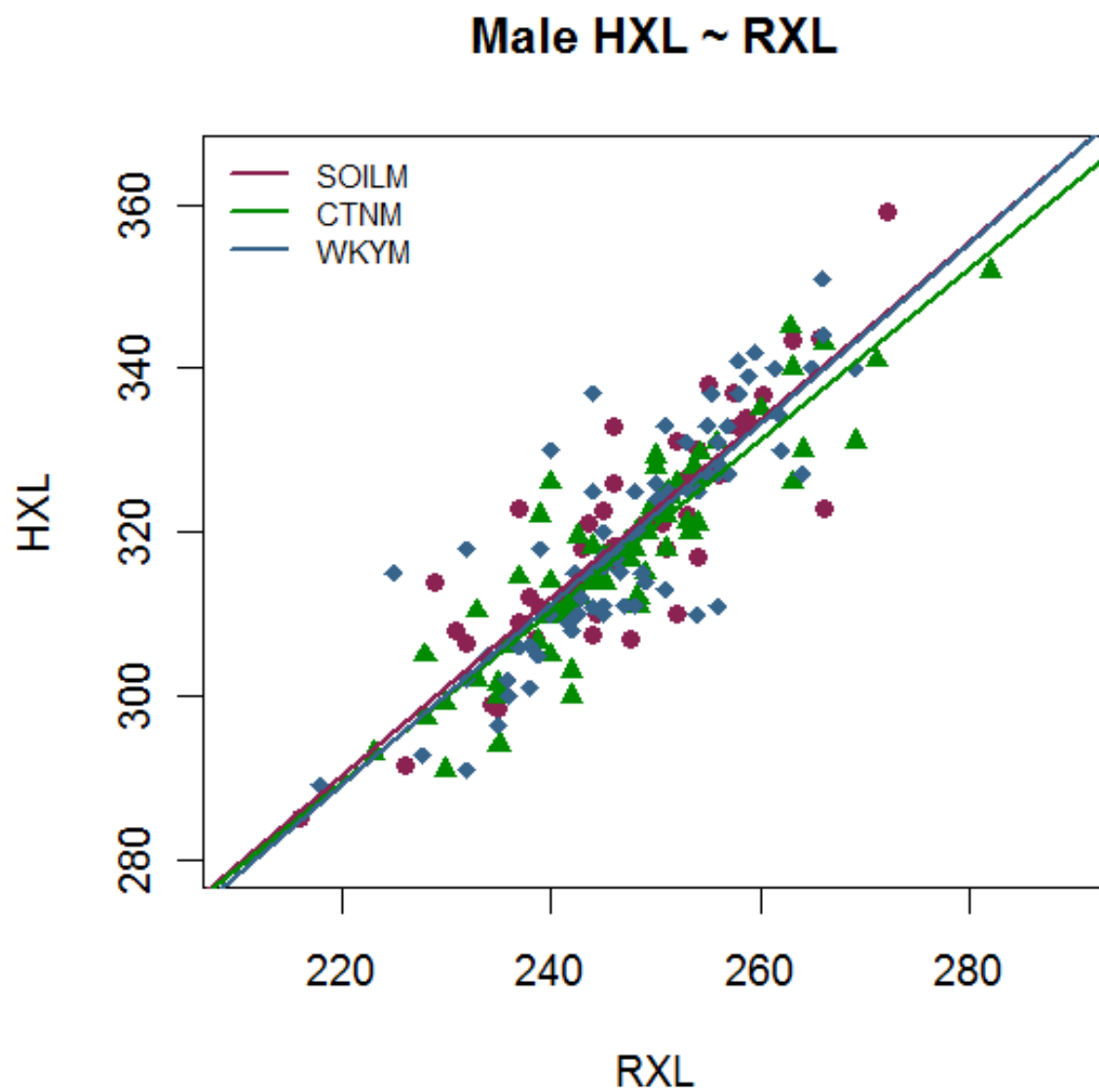


Figure 36. Linear regression for males HXL ~ RXL

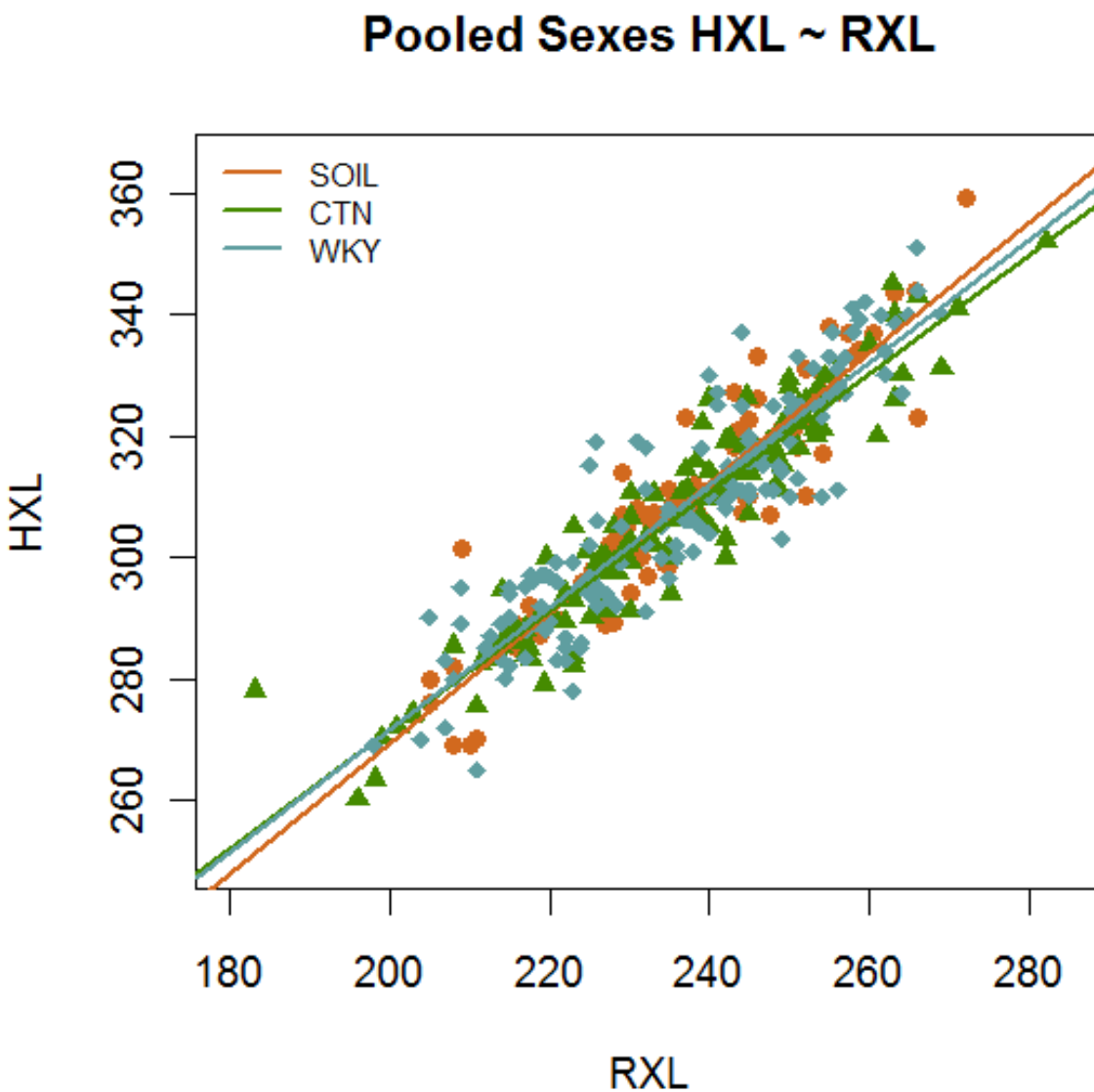


Figure 37. Linear regression for pooled sexes HXL ~RXL

| Table 59. Linear Regression Model for FXL ~ TXL | | | | |
|---|--------------|----------|--|----------|
| | Grouping | Subgroup | Linear Model | R-square |
| By sex | Females | SOILF | $\text{FXL} = 97.417 + \text{TXL} (0.930)$ | 0.81 |
| | | CTNF | $\text{FXL} = 66.066 + \text{TXL} (1.018)$ | 0.86 |
| | | WKYF | $\text{FXL} = 96.193 + \text{TXL} (0.934)$ | 0.78 |
| | Males | SOILM | $\text{FXL} = 74.455 + \text{TXL} (1.002)$ | 0.81 |
| | | CTNM | $\text{FXL} = 86.733 + \text{TXL} (0.970)$ | 0.81 |
| | | WKYM | $\text{FXL} = 28.100 + \text{TXL} (1.128)$ | 0.81 |
| | Pooled sexes | SOILPOOL | $\text{FXL} = 69.162 + \text{TXL} (1.015)$ | 0.89 |
| | | CTNPOOL | $\text{FXL} = 56.957 + \text{TXL} (1.049)$ | 0.90 |
| | | WKYPOOL | $\text{FXL} = 61.397 + \text{TXL} (1.037)$ | 0.87 |
| By group | SoIL | SOILF | $\text{FXL} = 97.417 + \text{TXL} (0.930)$ | 0.81 |
| | | SOILM | $\text{FXL} = 74.455 + \text{TXL} (1.002)$ | 0.81 |
| | CTN | CTNF | $\text{FXL} = 66.066 + \text{TXL} (1.018)$ | 0.86 |
| | | CTNM | $\text{FXL} = 86.733 + \text{TXL} (0.970)$ | 0.81 |
| | WKY | WKYF | $\text{FXL} = 96.193 + \text{TXL} (0.934)$ | 0.78 |
| | | WKYM | $\text{FXL} = 28.100 + \text{TXL} (1.128)$ | 0.81 |

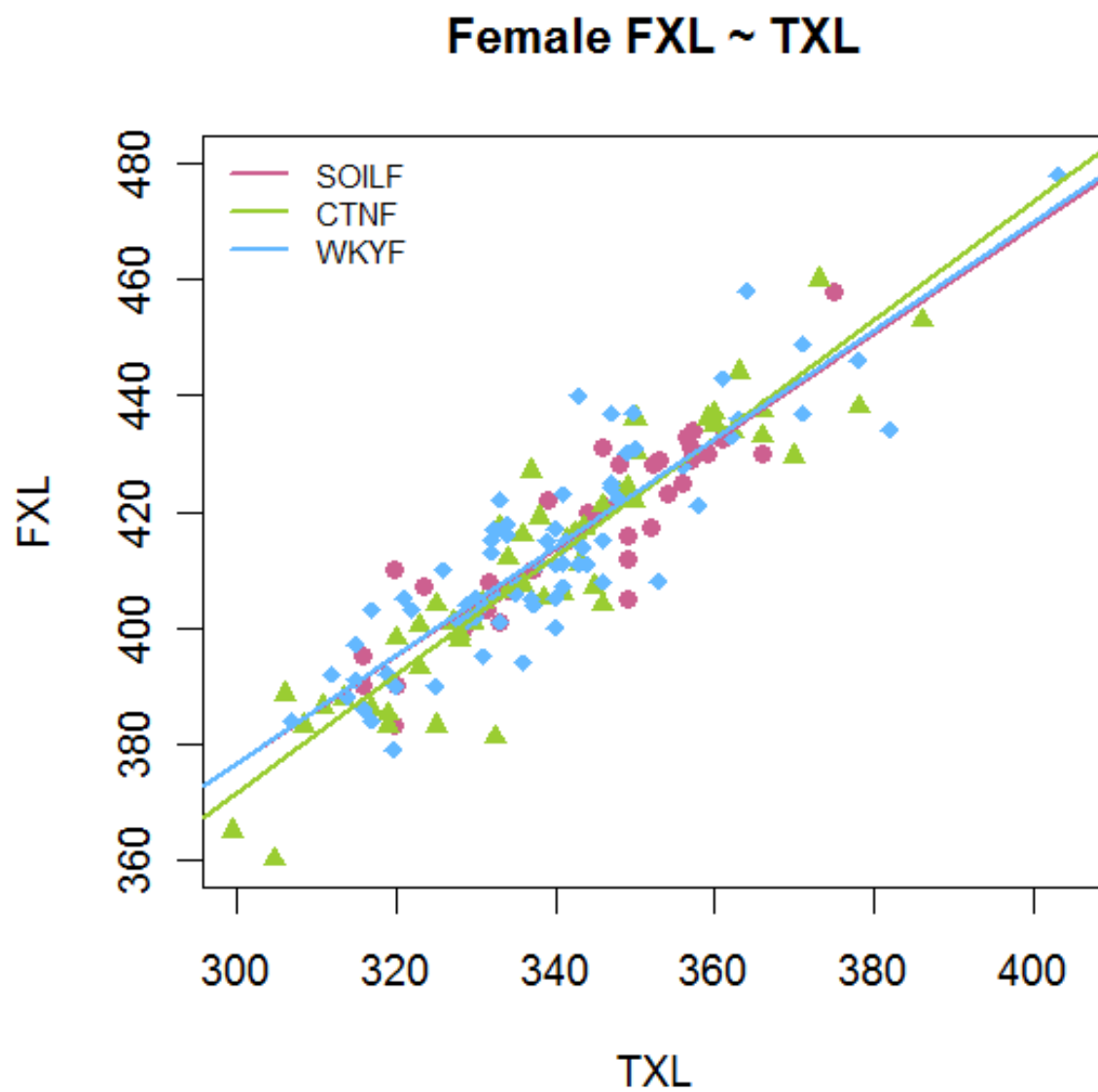


Figure 38. Linear regression for females FXL ~ TXL

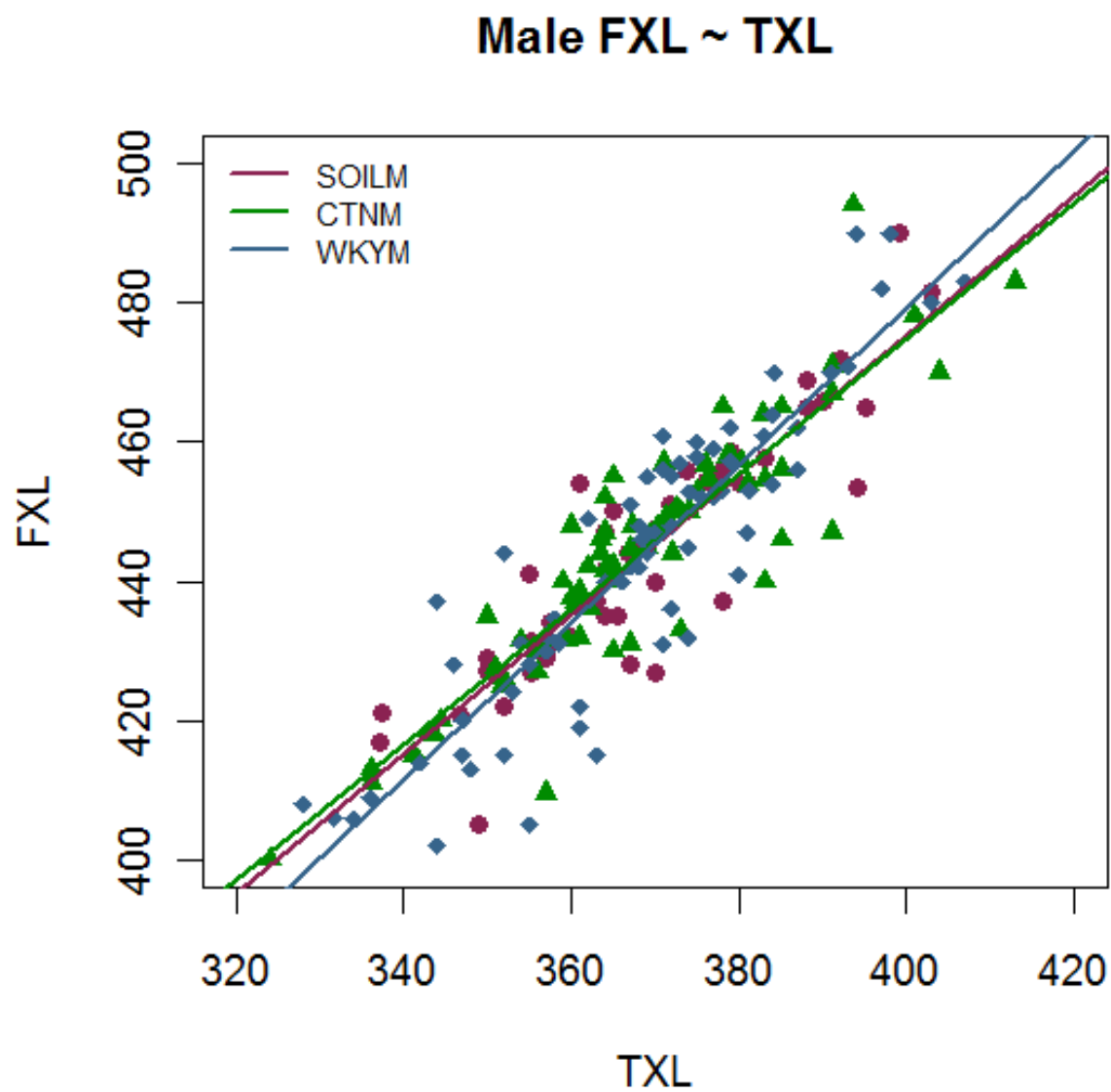


Figure 39. Linear regression for males FXL ~ TXL

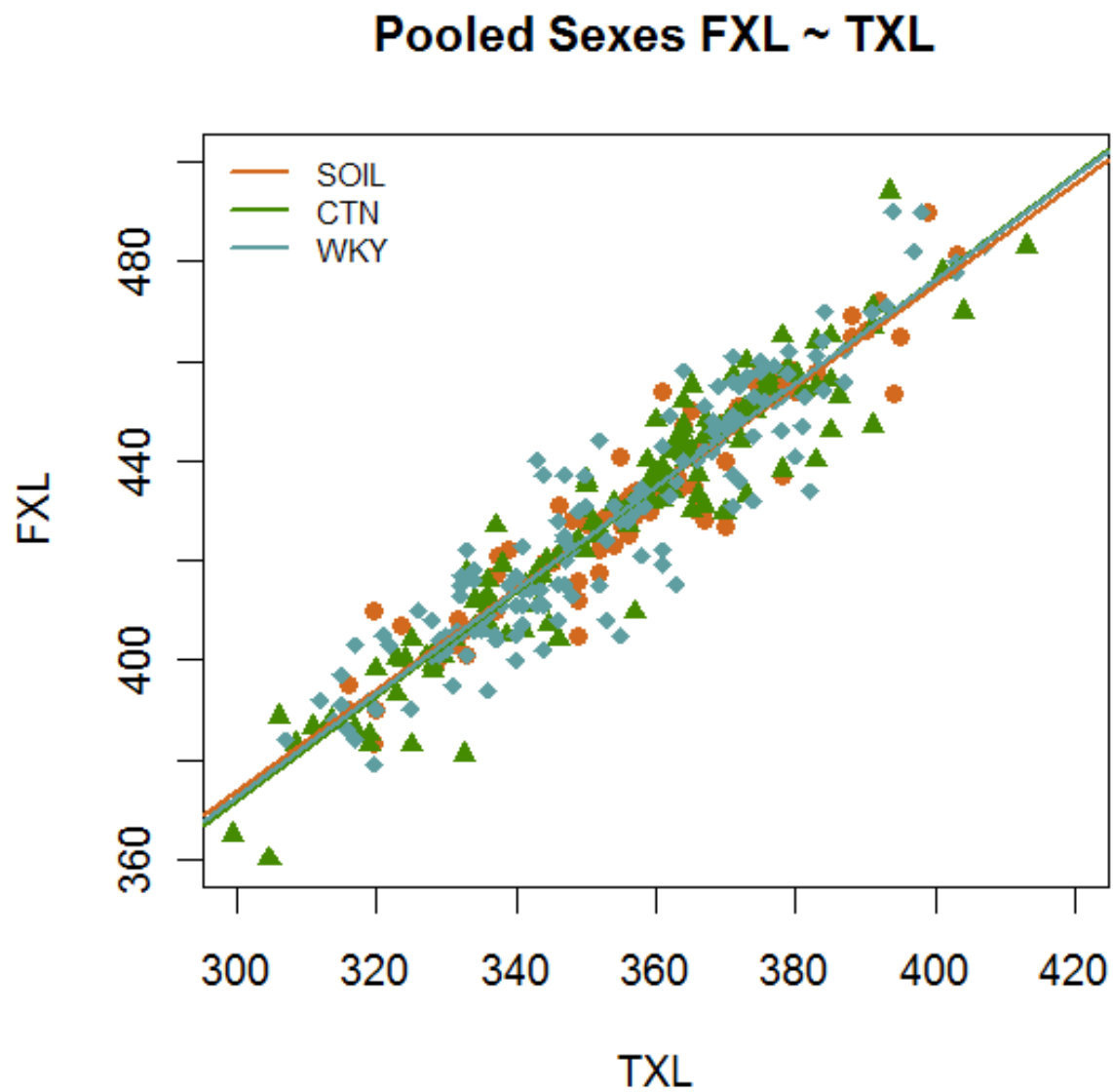


Figure 40. Linear regression for pooled sexes FXL ~ TXL

| Table 60. Linear Regression Model for HXL ~ FXL | | | | |
|---|--------------|----------|-------------------------------|----------|
| | Grouping | Subgroup | Linear Model | R-square |
| By sex | Females | SOILF | $HXL = -31.125 + FXL (0.786)$ | 0.84 |
| | | CTNF | $HXL = 12.240 + FXL (0.686)$ | 0.92 |
| | | WKYF | $HXL = 16.025 + FXL (0.676)$ | 0.81 |
| | Males | SOILM | $HXL = 16.420 + FXL (0.683)$ | 0.74 |
| | | CTNM | $HXL = 22.679 + FXL (0.665)$ | 0.89 |
| | | WKYM | $HXL = 66.409 + FXL (0.571)$ | 0.77 |
| | Pooled sexes | SOILPOOL | $HXL = -26.425 + FXL (0.777)$ | 0.87 |
| | | CTNPOOL | $HXL = 7.673 + FXL (0.698)$ | 0.94 |
| | | WKYPOOL | $HXL = 14.150 + FXL (0.685)$ | 0.87 |
| By group | SoIL | SOILF | $HXL = -31.125 + FXL (0.786)$ | 0.84 |
| | | SOILM | $HXL = 16.420 + FXL (0.683)$ | 0.74 |
| | CTN | CTNF | $HXL = 12.240 + FXL (0.686)$ | 0.92 |
| | | CTNM | $HXL = 22.679 + FXL (0.665)$ | 0.89 |
| | WKY | WKYF | $HXL = 16.025 + FXL (0.676)$ | 0.81 |
| | | WKYM | $HXL = 66.409 + FXL (0.571)$ | 0.77 |

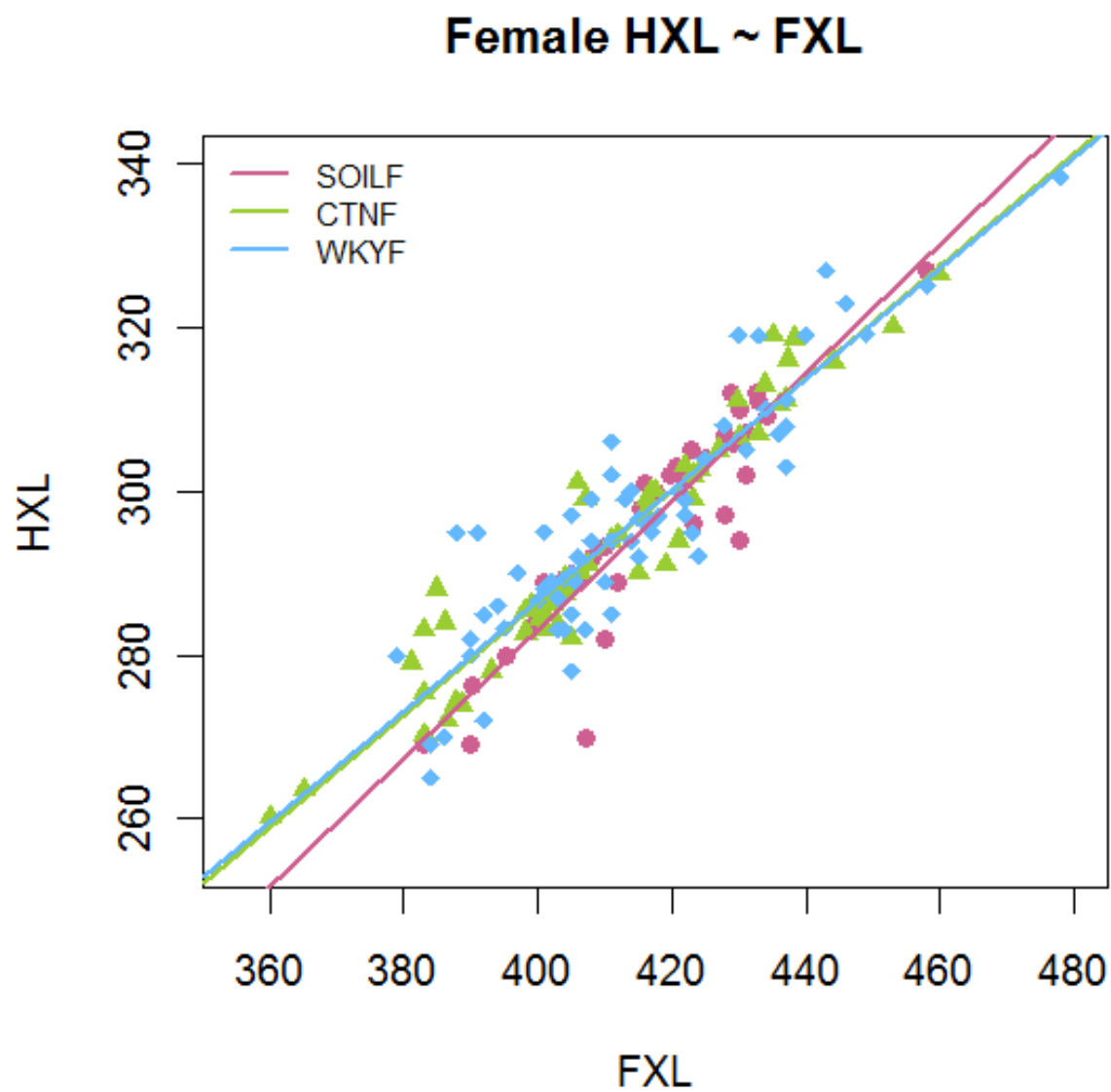


Figure 41. Linear regression for females HXL ~ FXL

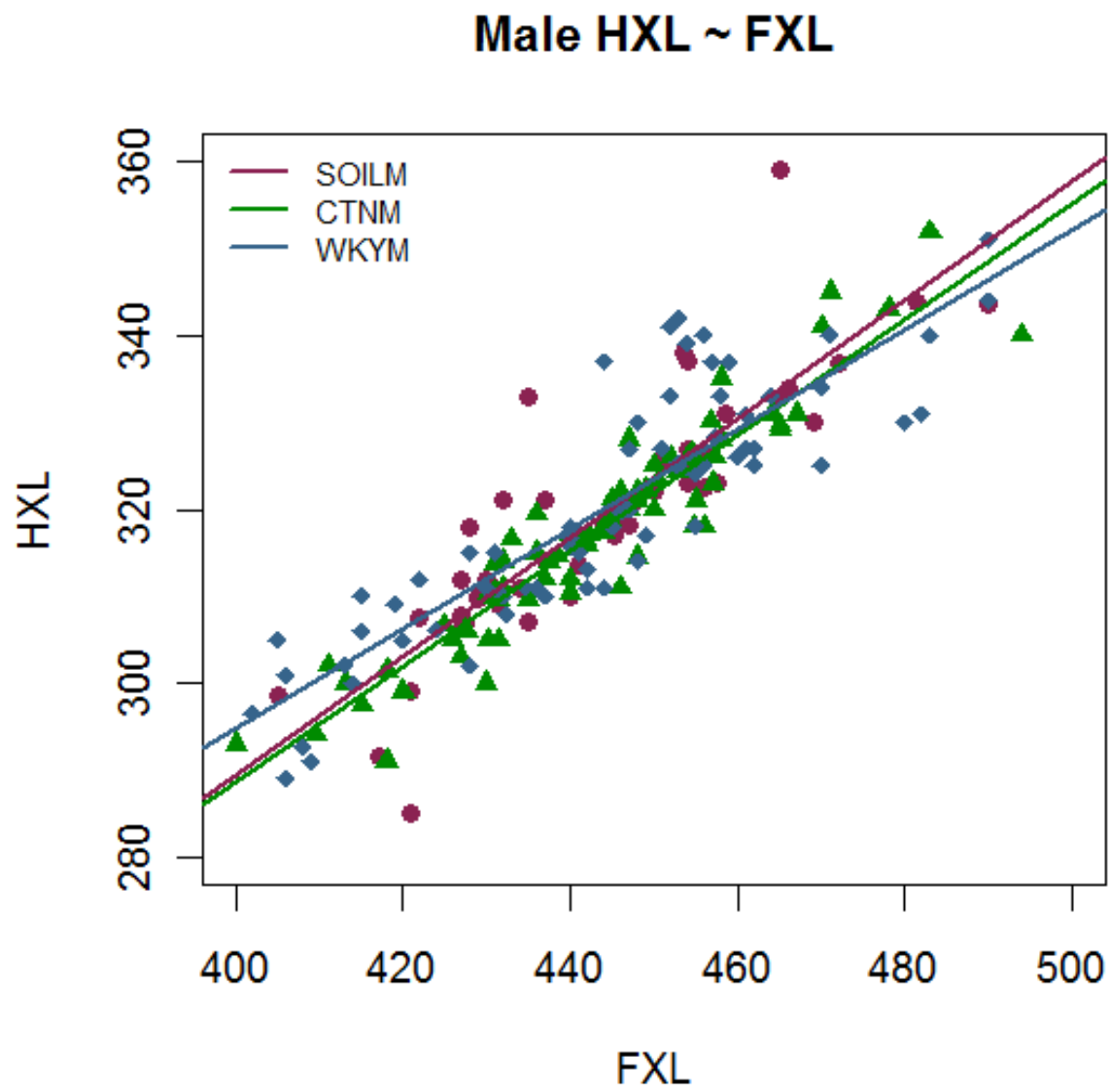


Figure 42. Linear regression for males HXL ~ FXL

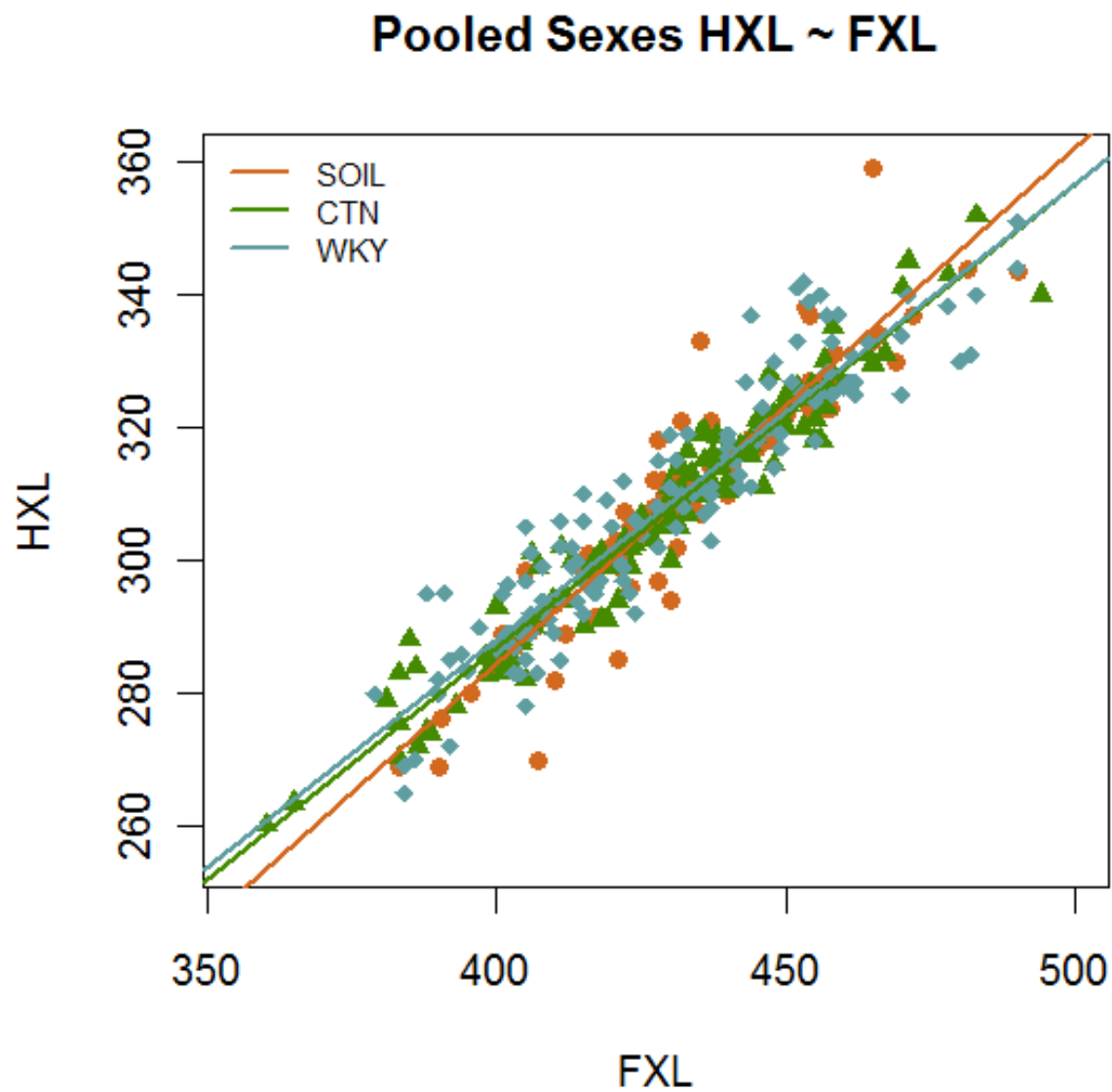


Figure 43. Linear regression for pooled sexes HXL ~ FXL

| Table 61. Linear Regression Model for RXL ~ TXL | | | | |
|---|--------------|----------|-------------------------------|----------|
| | Grouping | Subgroup | Linear Model | R-square |
| By sex | Females | SOILF | $RXL = -4.987 + 0.670 (TXL)$ | 0.86 |
| | | CTNF | $RXL = -22.144 + 0.724 (TXL)$ | 0.89 |
| | | WKYF | $RXL = -4.118 + 0.672 (TXL)$ | 0.91 |
| | Males | SOILM | $RXL = 38.457 + 0.565 (TXL)$ | 0.65 |
| | | CTNM | $RXL = 30.390 + 0.589 (TXL)$ | 0.81 |
| | | WKYM | $RXL = 56.174 + 0.520 (TXL)$ | 0.72 |
| | Pooled sexes | SOILPOOL | $RXL = -17.182 + 0.712 (TXL)$ | 0.84 |
| | | CTNPOOL | $RXL = -22.734 + 0.730 (TXL)$ | 0.91 |
| | | WKYPOOL | $RXL = -9.680 + 0.694 (TXL)$ | 0.89 |
| By group | SoIL | SOILF | $RXL = -4.987 + 0.670 (TXL)$ | 0.86 |
| | | SOILM | $RXL = 38.457 + 0.565 (TXL)$ | 0.65 |
| | CTN | CTNF | $RXL = -22.144 + 0.724 (TXL)$ | 0.89 |
| | | CTNM | $RXL = 30.390 + 0.589 (TXL)$ | 0.81 |
| | WKY | WKYF | $RXL = -4.118 + 0.672 (TXL)$ | 0.91 |
| | | WKYM | $RXL = 56.174 + 0.520 (TXL)$ | 0.72 |

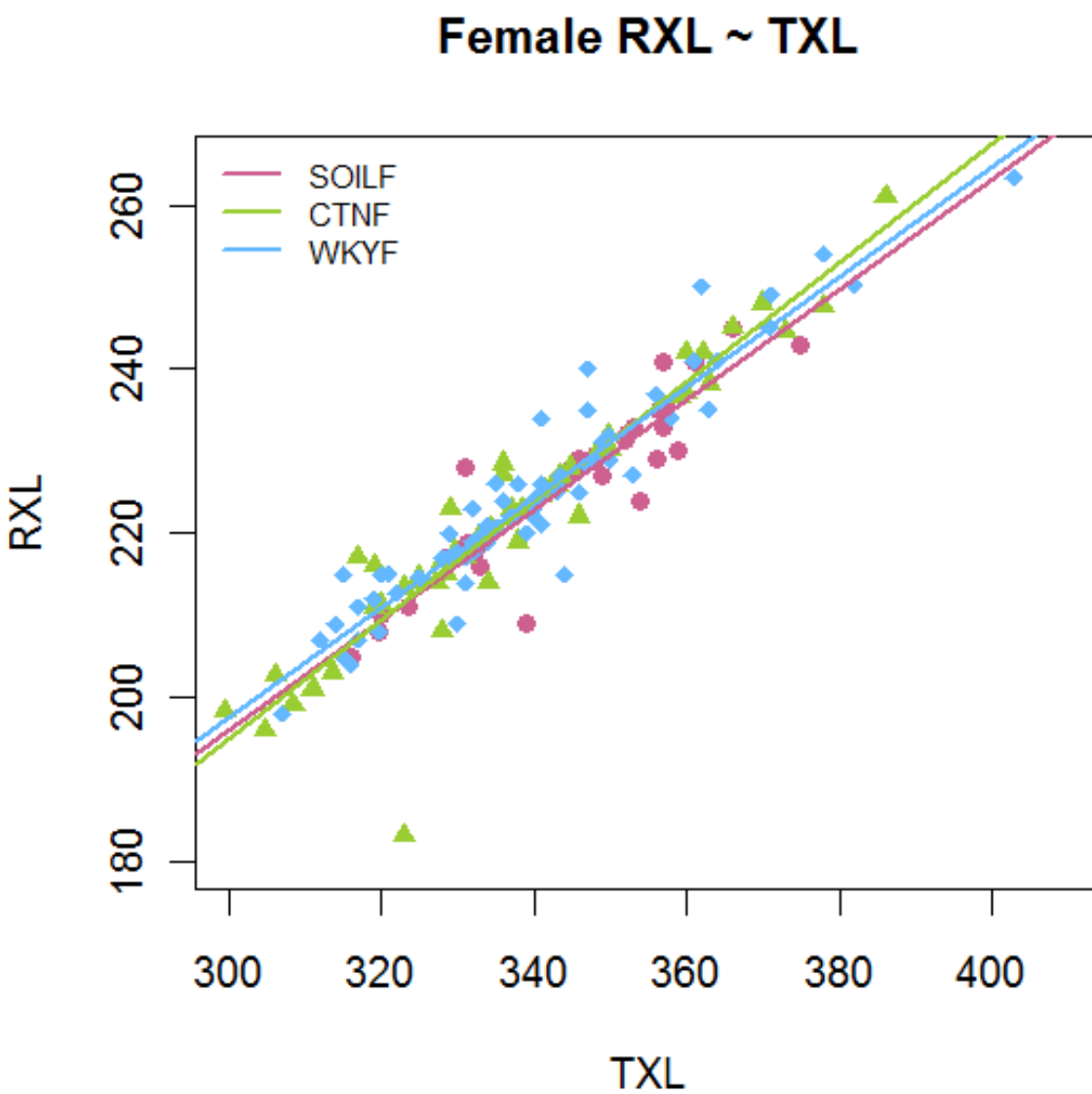


Figure 44. Linear regression for females RXL ~ TXL

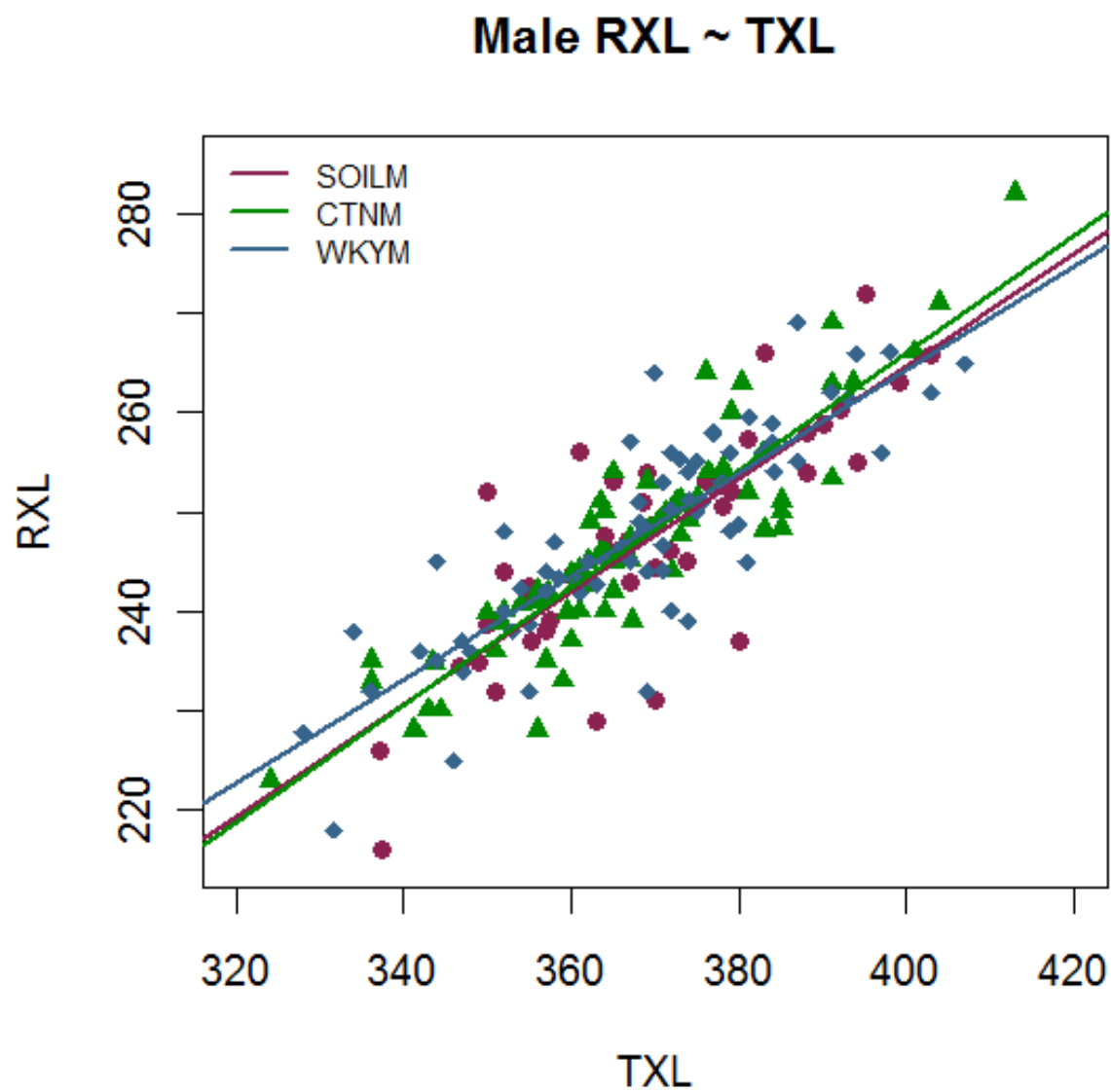


Figure 45. Linear regression for males RXL ~ TXL

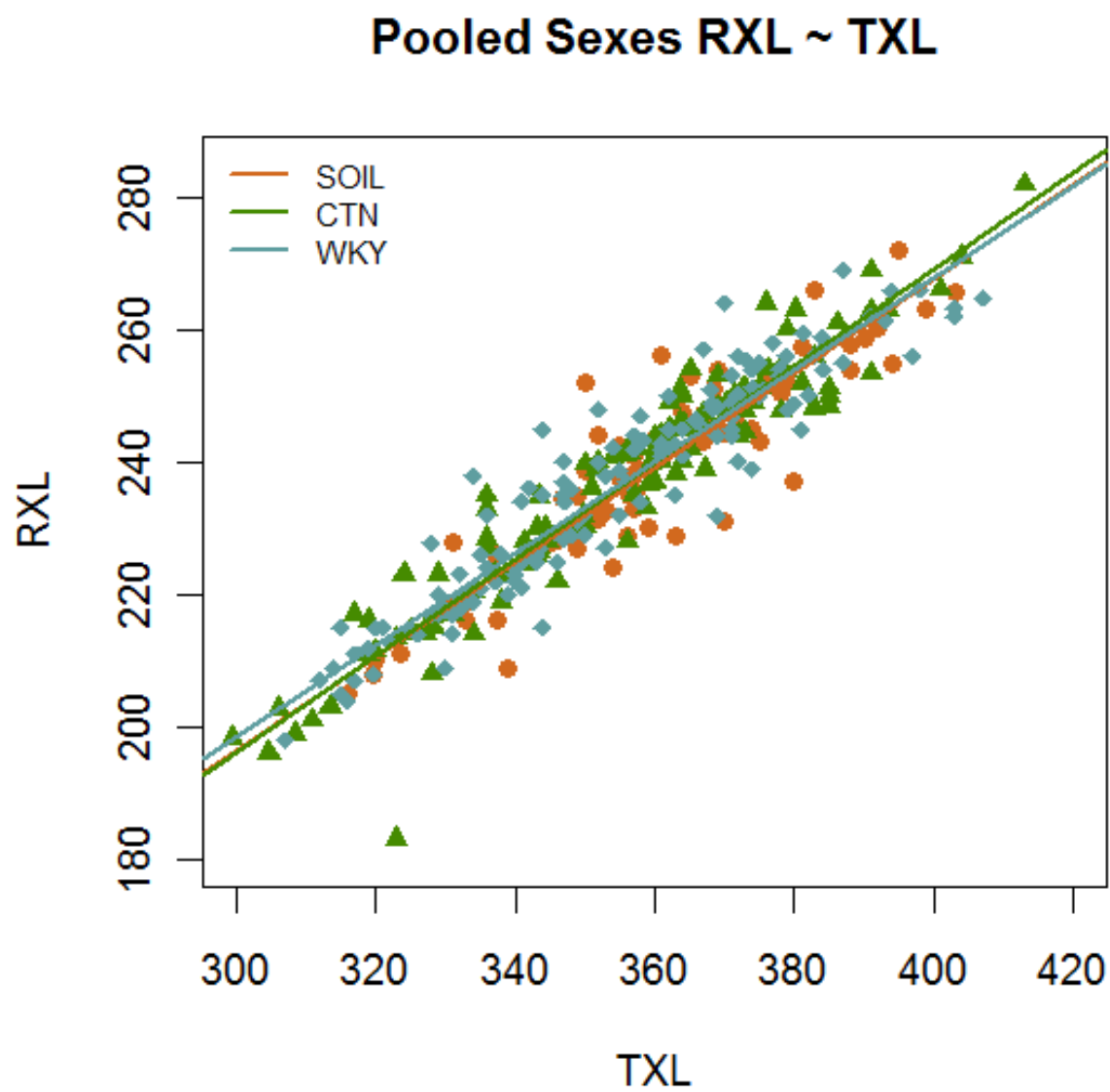


Figure 46. Linear regression for pooled sexes RXL ~ TXL

| | Grouping | Subgroup | Linear Model | R-square |
|----------|--------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|
| By sex | Females | SOILF | $BR = 21.593 + 0.661 (CR)$ | 0.31 |
| | | CTNF | $BR = 17.984 + 0.702 (CR)$ | 0.31 |
| | | WKYF | $BR = 10.148 + 0.799 (CR)$ | 0.46 |
| | Males | SOILM | $BR = 89.657 - 0.149 (CR)$ | 0.02 |
| | | CTNM | $BR = 38.072 + 0.479 (CR)$ | 0.28 |
| | | WKYM | $BR = 52.621 + 0.300 (CR)$ | 0.08 |
| | Pooled sexes | SOILPOOL | $BR = 53.582 + 0.280 (CR)$ | 0.05 |
| | | CTNPOOL | $BR = 22.159 + 0.662 (CR)$ | 0.29 |
| | | WKYPOOL | $BR = 22.641 + 0.654 (CR)$ | 0.30 |
| By group | SoIL | SOILF | $BR = 21.593 + 0.661 (CR)$ | 0.31 |
| | | SOILM | $BR = 89.657 - 0.149 (CR)$ | 0.02 |
| | CTN | CTNF | $BR = 17.984 + 0.702 (CR)$ | 0.31 |
| | | CTNM | $BR = 38.072 + 0.479 (CR)$ | 0.28 |
| | WKY | WKYF | $BR = 10.148 + 0.799 (CR)$ | 0.46 |
| | | WKYM | $BR = 52.621 + 0.300 (CR)$ | 0.08 |

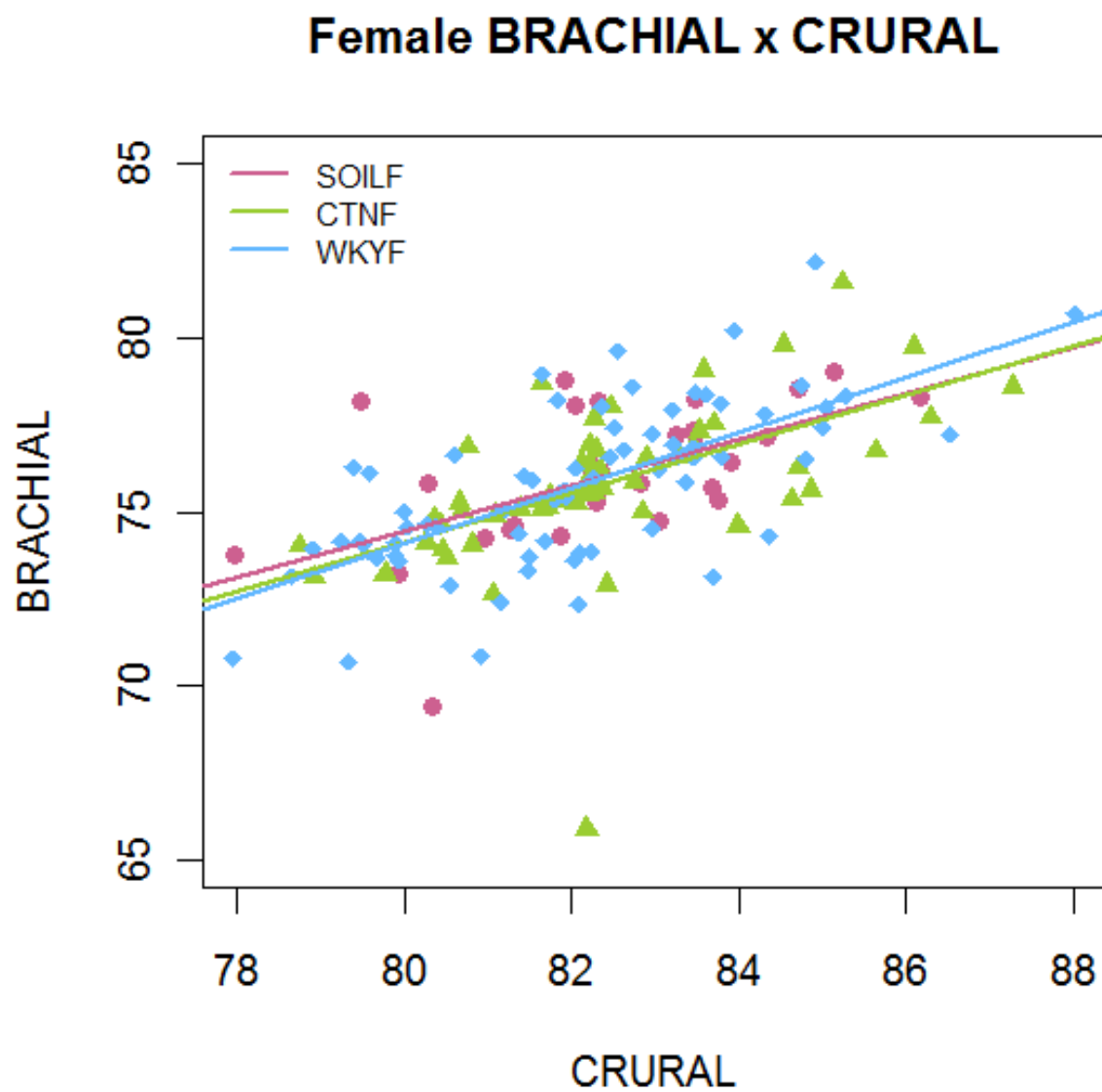


Figure 47. Linear regression for females Brachial ~ Crural Indices

Male BRACHIAL x CRURAL

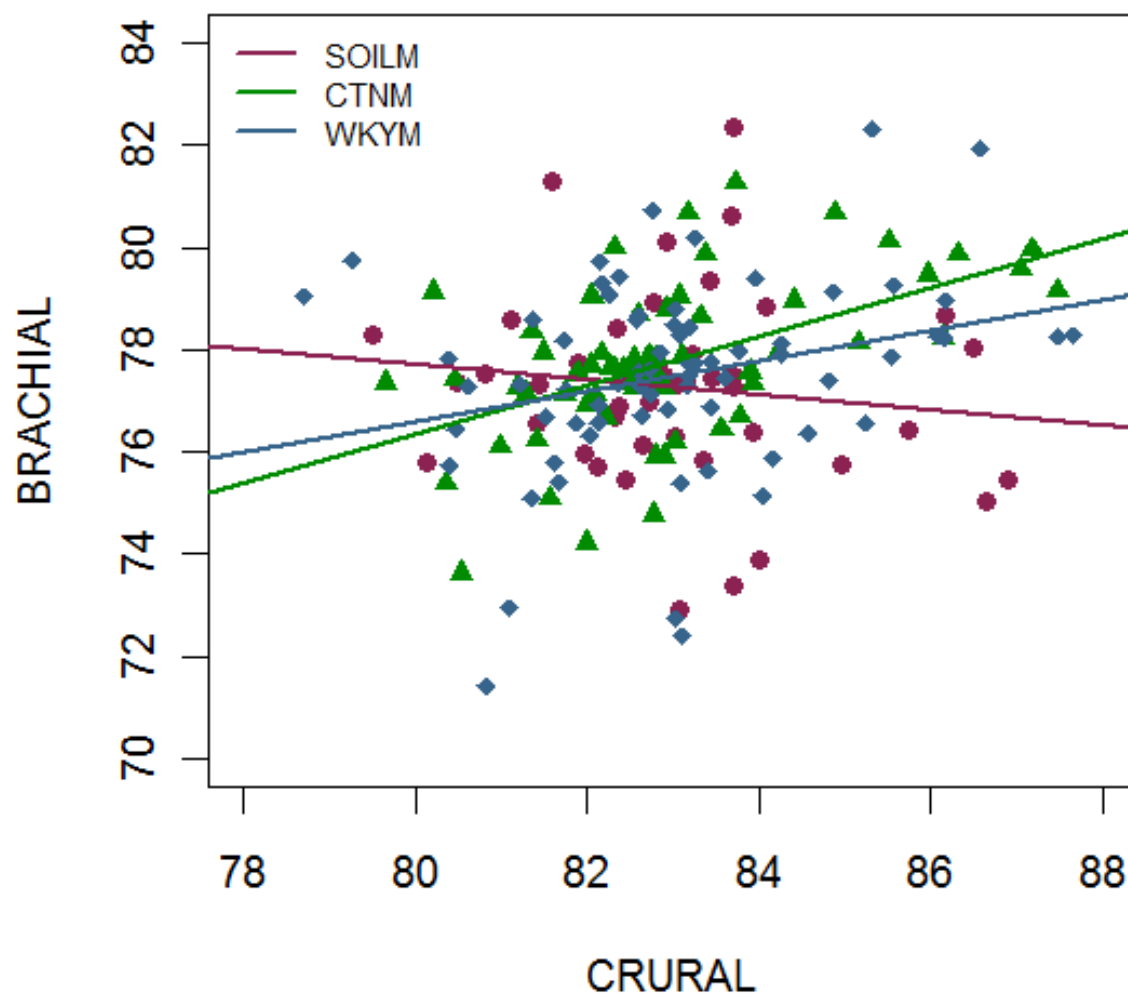


Figure 48. Linear regression for males Brachial ~ Crural Indices

Pooled Sexes BRACHIAL x CRURAL

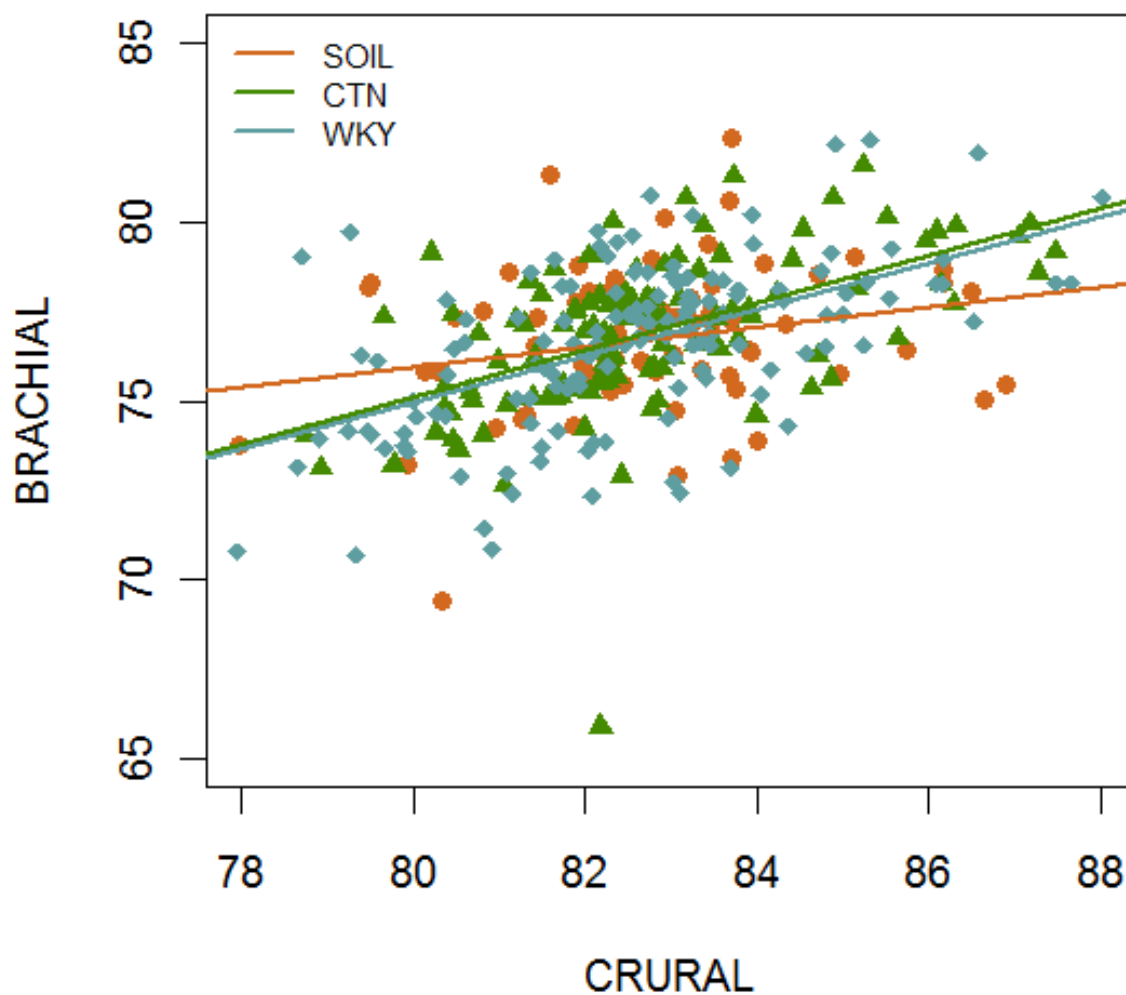


Figure 49. Linear regression for pooled sexes Brachial ~ Crural Indices

VITA

Graduate School
Southern Illinois University

Meadow Lea Campbell

leasoup@gmail.com

Wichita State University
Bachelor of Arts, Anthropology, May 2003

Wichita State University
Master of Arts, Anthropology, May 2005

Southern Illinois University Carbondale
Graduate Certificate of Anatomy, May 2010

Special Honors and Awards:

Albert A. Dahlberg Prize for best paper, Dental Anthropology Association, 2014
William S. Pollitzer Award, American Association of Physical Anthropologists, 2013
Nancy Berner Research Award, Wichita State University Anthropology, 2005
Peer Moore-Jansen Award, Wichita State University Anthropology, 2005
Wichita State University Graduate Research and Scholarly Projects Symposium, 2005
Lambda Alpha National Anthropology Honor Society Annual Symposium Best Paper,
Wichita State University, 2004

Dissertation Paper Title:

BIOLOGICAL DISTANCE IN MIDDLE AND LATE ARCHAIC POPULATIONS OF
THE MID-SOUTH UNITED STATES

Major Professors: Robert Corruccini and Susan Ford

Publications:

Muzzall E, Campbell R, Campbell M, Corruccini R. 2014. The effects of dietary hardness on occlusal variation and the masticatory apparatus of savanna baboons. *Dental Anthropology* 27:8-15.

Podium Presentations:

Campbell M, Campbell R. 2012. Limb proportions and biological distance in Archaic period southern Illinois. Paper presented at the Midwest Bioarchaeology and Forensic Anthropology Association (BARFAA) annual meeting, Carbondale, IL, October 27.

- Campbell M, Moore-Jansen PH. 2006. Age assessment of juvenile skeletal remains based on postcranial measurements. Paper presented at the 64th Plains Anthropological Conference, Topeka, KS.
- Campbell M, Moore-Jansen PH. 2006. Determining sex using the human elbow: differences between variables. Paper presented at the 8th Lambda Alpha Anthropology Honor Society Symposium, Wichita, KS.
- Campbell M, Campbell R, Moore-Jansen PH. 2005. Determining sex and group using the human elbow: differences between variables. Paper presented at the Central States Anthropological Society, Omaha, NE.
- Campbell M, Moore-Jansen PH. 2005. Morphological variation and group affiliation in the skeletal elements of the human elbow. Paper presented at the 7th Lambda Alpha Anthropology Honor Society Symposium, Wichita, KS.
- Campbell M, Moore-Jansen PH. 2005. Morphological variation and sexual dimorphism in the skeletal elements of the human elbow. Paper presented at the 1st Graduate Research and Scholarly Projects (GRASP) Symposium, Wichita, KS.
- Campbell M. 2004. Juvenile aging techniques. Paper presented at the Lambda Alpha Honor Society Annual Symposium, Wichita, KS.
- Campbell M, Moore-Jansen PH. 2004. Morphological variation and sexual dimorphism in the skeletal elements of the human elbow. Paper presented at the Midwest Bioarchaeology and Forensic Anthropology Association, Norman, OK.